



(11)

EP 2 809 771 B1

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

(45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent:

27.12.2017 Bulletin 2017/52

(21) Application number: **13743123.5**

(22) Date of filing: **29.01.2013**

(51) Int Cl.:

C12N 1/21 ^(2006.01)	C12N 9/02 ^(2006.01)
C12N 9/04 ^(2006.01)	C12N 9/06 ^(2006.01)
C12N 9/10 ^(2006.01)	C12N 9/88 ^(2006.01)
C12N 15/52 ^(2006.01)	C12N 15/53 ^(2006.01)
C12N 15/54 ^(2006.01)	C12N 15/60 ^(2006.01)
C12N 15/63 ^(2006.01)	C12N 15/70 ^(2006.01)
C07K 14/245 ^(2006.01)	C12P 7/44 ^(2006.01)

(86) International application number:

PCT/US2013/023690

(87) International publication number:

WO 2013/116244 (08.08.2013 Gazette 2013/32)

(54) **PRODUCTION OF MUCONIC ACID FROM GENETICALLY ENGINEERED MICROORGANISMS**

HERSTELLUNG VON MUCONSÄURE AUS GENETISCH MODIFIZIERTEN MIKROORGANISMEN

OBTENTION D'ACIDE MUCONIQUE À PARTIR DE MICRO-ORGANISMES GÉNÉTIQUEMENT MODIFIÉS

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR

(30) Priority: **30.01.2012 US 201261632777 P**

(43) Date of publication of application:

10.12.2014 Bulletin 2014/50

(60) Divisional application:

17001811.3

(73) Proprietor: **Myriant Corporation**

Woburn, MA 01801 (US)

(72) Inventors:

- **YOCUM, R., Rogers**
Lexington, MA 02420 (US)
- **GONG, Wei**
Woburn, MA 01801 (US)
- **DOLE, Sudhanshu**
North Andover, MA 01845 (US)
- **SILLERS, Ryan**
Winchester, MA 01890 (US)
- **GANDHI, Meghal**
Waltham, MA 01845 (US)
- **PERO, Janice, G.**
Lexington, MA 02420 (US)

• **SPENCER, Michelle**

Pepperell, MA 01463 (US)

(74) Representative: **Müller-Boré & Partner**

Patentanwälte PartG mbB

Friedenheimer Brücke 21

80639 München (DE)

(56) References cited:

EP-A1- 2 147 972	EP-A2- 0 488 424
WO-A1-2011/085311	WO-A1-2011/085311
US-A- 5 616 496	US-A- 5 616 496

- **JAMES PITTARD ET AL: "Distribution and Function of Genes Concerned with Aromatic Biosynthesis in Escherichia coli", JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 91, no. 4, 1 April 1966 (1966-04-01), pages 1494-1508, XP055214286, ISSN: 0021-9193**
- **DRATHS K M ET AL: "GENOMIC DIRECTION OF SYNTHESIS DURING PLASMID-BASED BIOCATALYSIS", JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, vol. 112, no. 26, 19 December 1990 (1990-12-19), pages 9630-9632, XP002051300, ISSN: 0002-7863, DOI: 10.1021/JA00182A028**

Note: Within nine months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent Bulletin, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the Implementing Regulations. Notice of opposition shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

EP 2 809 771 B1

- DRATHS K M ET AL: "ENVIRONMENTALLY COMPATIBLE SYNTHESIS OF ADIPIC ACID FROM D-GLUCOSE", JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, vol. 116, no. 1, 1994, page 399/400, XP002069694, ISSN: 0002-7863, DOI: 10.1021/JA00080A057
- Karen M. Draths ET AL: "Microbial Biocatalysis. Synthesis of Adipic Acid from D-Glucose" In: "Benign by Design", 18 November 1994 (1994-11-18), American Chemical Society, Washington, DC, XP055214331, ISBN: 978-0-84-121498-9 vol. 577, pages 32-45, DOI: 10.1021/bk-1994-0577.ch003, * the whole document ***
- POLEN TINO ET AL: "Toward biotechnological production of adipic acid and precursors from biorenewables", JOURNAL OF BIOTECHNOLOGY, vol. 167, no. 2, 21 July 2012 (2012-07-21), pages 75-84, XP028686143, ISSN: 0168-1656, DOI: 10.1016/J.JBIOTEC.2012.07.008
- NIU WEI ET AL: "Benzene-free synthesis of adipic acid", BIOTECHNOLOGY PROGRESS, vol. 18, no. 2, 1 March 2002 (2002-03-01), pages 201-211, XP002568326, ISSN: 8756-7938, DOI: 10.1021/BP010179X [retrieved on 2002-02-12]
- CRAIG C GARNER ET AL: "Operator Mutations of the Escherichia coli aroF Gene", THE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 260, no. 6, 25 March 1985 (1985-03-25), pages 3820-3825, XP055238180,
- KIKUCHI Y ET AL: "MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE FEEDBACK SITES OF PHENYLALANINE-SENSITIVE 3-DEOXY-D-ARABINO-HEPTULOSONATE-7-PHOSPHAT ESYNTHASE OF ESCHERICHIA COLI", APPLIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 63, no. 2, 1 February 1997 (1997-02-01), page 761/762, XP002926167, ISSN: 0099-2240
- GER Y-M ET AL: "A SINGLE SER-180 MUTATION DESENSITIZES FEEDBACK INHIBITION OF THE PHENYLALANINE-SENSITIVE 3-DEOXY-D-ARABINO-HEPTULOSONATE 7-PHOSPHATE (DAHP) SYNTHETASE IN ESCHERICHIA COLI", JOURNAL OF BIOCHEMISTRY, vol. 116, no. 5, 1994, pages 986-990, XP001189519, ISSN: 0021-924X
- CHANGYUN HU ET AL: "Mutation analysis of the feedback inhibition site of phenylalanine-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase of Escherichia coli", JOURNAL OF BASIC MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 43, no. 5, 1 September 2003 (2003-09-01), pages 399-406, XP002545783, ISSN: 0233-111X, DOI: 10.1002/JOBM.200310244 [retrieved on 2003-09-02]
- DENG YU ET AL: "Biological production of adipic acid from renewable substrates: Current and future methods", BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING JOURNAL, vol. 105, 28 August 2015 (2015-08-28), pages 16-26, XP029290467, ISSN: 1369-703X, DOI: 10.1016/J.BEJ.2015.08.015
- NIU, WEI ET AL.: 'Benzene-free synthesis of adipic acid' BIOTECHNOLOGY PROGRESS vol. 18, no. 2, 12 February 2002, pages 201 - 211, XP002568326
- BANG, SAMG GU ET AL.: 'Production of cis,cis-muconic acid from benzoic acid via microbial transformation' BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOPROCESS ENGINEERING vol. 1, no. ISSUE., December 1996, pages 36 - 40, XP055157260
- KIM, BEUM JUN ET AL.: 'Enhancement of cis,cis-muconate productivity by overexpression of catechol 1,2-dioxygenase in Pseudomonas putida BCM114' BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOPROCESS ENGINEERING vol. 3, no. ISSUE., December 1998, pages 112 - 114, XP002667138
- WU, CHUN-MING ET AL.: 'Microbial synthesis of cis,cis-muconic acid from benzoate by Sphingobacterium sp. mutants' BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING JOURNAL vol. 29, 01 April 2006, pages 35 - 40, XP028034650
- WU, CHUN-MING ET AL.: 'Microbial synthesis of cis,cis-muconic acid by Sphingobacterium sp. GCG generated from effluent of a styrene monomer (SM) production plant' ENZYME AND MICROBIAL TECHNOLOGY vol. 35, no. ISSUE., 01 December 2004, pages 598 - 604, XP004619958

Description

[0001] The present invention is in the field of producing renewable chemical feedstocks using biocatalysts that have been genetically engineered to increase their ability to convert renewable carbon resources into useful compounds. More specifically, the present invention provides a genetically engineered microorganism that produces cis, cis-muconic acid starting from a non-aromatic carbon source, comprising a gene that encodes a leaky shikimate dehydrogenase enzyme, wherein said leaky shikimate dehydrogenase enzyme confers prototrophy for the aromatic amino acids and vitamins, but without leading to significant secretion of aromatic compounds.

[0002] Adipic acid is a large volume chemical used in the manufacture of Nylon 66. Adipic acid is currently made from petrochemicals, but the synthesis is not environmentally friendly (Niu et al., 2002). Alternatively, adipic acid can be made from any of the three isomers of muconic acid (cis, cis; cis, trans; trans, trans) by chemical hydrogenation. It would be desirable to produce muconic acid from renewable resources by fermentation with a microorganism, followed by hydrogenation to adipic acid, since such a route to adipic acid would be more environmentally friendly than the traditional petrochemical route.

[0003] Current efforts towards microbial production of muconic acid can be grouped under three categories namely: (1) An aromatic degradation pathway for muconic acid production, in which various aromatic compounds are fed, and the benzene ring portion of aromatic compounds are oxidatively cleaved open; (2) A muconate buildup pathway, in which the muconic acid backbone is built up from various C2, C3, C4, compounds or lysine; and (3) An aromatic amino acid biosynthetic muconic acid pathway, in which muconic acid is built from 3-dehydroshikimate, an intermediate in the aromatic amino acid biosynthetic pathway in many organisms.

[0004] Many microorganisms are capable of degrading aromatic compounds containing a benzene ring, such as phenol, catechol, and benzoic acid, using pathways that cleave the aromatic ring to give terminal or intermediate compounds that are non-aromatic compounds such as cis, cis-muconic acid, or 3-carboxy-cis, cis-muconic acid (Niu et al., 2002; Perez-Pantoja et al., 2008). In the past, a number of groups have attempted to exploit this ability of microbes in the production of cis, cis-muconic acid at the industrial level (Mizuno et al, 1988; Yoshikawa et al, 1990; Choi et al, 1997). In the late 1980s, Celgene Corporation of USA and Mitsubishi Chemical Industries of Japan were active in developing a process for manufacturing muconic acid from toluene and benzoic acid respectively, as evidenced by a number of granted United States and Japanese patents in this area.

[0005] A number of microbial organisms have been reported to produce cis, cis-muconic acid using toluene, benzoic acid, benzene or catechol. For example, with catechol as the source of carbon, cis, cis-muconic acid production can be achieved with an almost 100% molar conversion yield using a recombinant *E. coli* cells expressing the *catA* gene, which encodes the *Pseudomonas putida* mt-2 catechol 1,2-dioxygenase responsible for catalyzing ortho-cleavage of catechol, as biocatalyst (Kaneko et al, 2011). Bioreactors for the continuous production of muconic acid using this system have been described.

[0006] This approach of microbial production of cis, cis-muconic acid using cyclic C6 carbon compounds never became a commercial reality; however, there has been continuous academic interest in understanding the functioning of the enzymes in the degradation pathway for muconic acid production in microbes.

[0007] A recently, published international patent application (WO 2011/017560) claims biocatalysts having a muconate pathway and a method for producing muconic acid using these biocatalysts. In brief, this published patent application discloses four different pathways for producing muconic acid. The first pathway for muconic acid production starts with succinyl-CoA and acetyl-CoA. The second pathway for muconic acid production begins with pyruvate and malonate semialdehyde. The third pathway for muconic acid production starts with pyruvate and succinic semialdehyde. The fourth pathway for muconic acid production starts with lysine. All these pathways for muconic acid production proposed in this patent application are based on computer modeling and it is yet to be seen whether such biocatalysts can ever be created with commercially acceptable productivity and yield for muconic acid.

[0008] A fermentation route to cis, cis-muconic acid using a genetically engineered *E. coli* system has been described in the scientific literature (Niu et al., 2002) and in patent literature (US 5,616,496; US 5,487,987; WO 2011/085311 A1), but the prior art processes need to be substantially improved with respect to titer, yield, and suitability for large scale commercial production in order to be economically attractive. There have been two reports of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* yeasts that were genetically engineered to produce cis, cis-muconic acid from glucose, but the published titers were only 1.5 mg/l and 140 mg/l (Weber et al., 2012; Curran et al., 2012). At these titers, neither of these yeast processes would be attractive for commercial production. Described herein is a process for producing cis, cis-muconic acid or cis, trans-muconic acid, by fermentation that is substantially improved compared to the published processes well known in the art with respect to suitability for large scale commercial production.

[0009] One of the objectives of the invention disclosed herein is to produce cis, cis-muconic acid by fermentation of a microorganism starting from a renewable, non-aromatic carbon source, such as a sugar or other simple carbon compound that can be derived from photosynthetic plants, using a genetically engineered organism that is suitable for large scale commercial production.

[0010] In 2002, Niu et al published a "benzene free" route to produce adipic acid that used a fermentation process to produce cis, cis-muconic acid, and then a catalytic chemical process to convert the cis, cis-muconic acid to adipic acid. This process was patented, but as far as the present inventors know, this process has not been commercialized, (US 5,487,987; US 5,616,496). The fermentation portion of this published process used genetically engineered strains of *E. coli*, the best of which was named WN1/pWN2.248. The pathway uses a portion of the native aromatic amino acid biosynthetic pathway (also known as the "shikimic acid pathway", the "shikimate pathway", the "chorismate pathway", the "common aromatic pathway", the "central aromatic pathway", or simply the "aromatic pathway", part of which is illustrated in Figure 1. In this specification, any biochemical step downstream from a carbon source fed to an organism, for example glucose, and which leads directly or indirectly to chorismate, is considered to be part of the shikimic acid pathway, including, for example, the steps catalyzed by, Glf, Glk, Zwf, TktA, TalB, and Pps. In addition, the published process uses three heterologous enzymes that convert 3-dehydroshikimate (an intermediate in the aromatic pathway) to cis, cis-muconic acid through the intermediates protocatechuate and catechol. The engineered host strain is a derivative of *E. coli* K-12 that has a genotype of *aroE353*, *serA::(aroB, aroZ)*, *lacZ::(tktA, aroZ)*, where *aroB* encodes 3-dehydroquinate synthase (hereinafter named AroB), *tktA* encodes transketolase, and *aroZ* is a heterologous gene from *Klebsiella pneumoniae* that encodes 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase (hereinafter called "AroZ"). The engineered strain contains a multicopy plasmid, pWN2.248, which is derived from pBR322 and contains gene cassettes for expressing *catA*, *catX*, *aroY*, *aroF* (feedback resistant), *serA*, *lacI^q*, and ampicillin resistance. The heterologous genes *catA* and *catX* were from *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* and encode catechol 1,2-dioxygenase (hereinafter named "CatA"), and a protein ("CatX") of unknown function that might enhance CatA activity. In the literature, the *catX* gene is also called "orf1" (Neidle and Ornston, 1986). In this patent specification, we shall refer to the *catA* plus *catX* gene pair from *Acinetobacter* as "*catAX*." The heterologous gene *aroY* was from *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and encodes protocatechuate decarboxylase (hereinafter called "AroY").

[0011] A more recent patent application, related to the issued patents described above, has been published (WO 2011/085311 A1). In this application, the same strain as mentioned above, WN1/pWN2.248, was used to produce cis, cis-muconic acid, which was then isomerized into cis, trans-muconic acid,

[0012] However, the strain WN1/pWN2.248 is not well suited for large scale commercial production, so there is a need for a much improved process. The present invention provides improved biocatalysts for the fermentative production of cis, cis-muconic acid.

[0013] The process described in WO 2011/085311 A1 has several other features that make it impractical for implementation on a large commercial scale. The *aroE353* mutation that was included in the biocatalyst WN1/pWN2.248 used in the fermentative production of cis, cis-muconic acid functions to block flow of carbon into the lower part of the shikimate pathway so as to maximize flow into the desired pathway to cis, cis-muconic acid. However the *aroE* mutation is a "null" mutation (a mutation that renders the gene inactive for all practical purposes), which has the effect of turning the strain into an auxotroph for the aromatic amino acids (phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan) and aromatic vitamins or vitamin-like intermediates made from the shikimate pathway (p-hydroxy benzoic acid, p-amino benzoic acid, and 2,3-dihydroxy benzoic acid). The aromatic amino acids are relatively expensive, and their requirement would add a large burden to the cost of producing cis, cis-muconic acid. Thus, there is also a need for a process that does not require these expensive nutrients to be added to the growth medium.

[0014] Yet another problem associated with the currently available biocatalyst for the production of cis, cis-muconic acid is related to the need for maintaining a multicopy plasmid to express some of the necessary genes (Niu et al., 2002). Multicopy plasmids are often too unstable to be used in large scale industrial processes. Moreover, at least one of the genes on the plasmids is expressed from a promoter, P_{lac} , that requires either isopropylthiogalactoside (IPTG) or lactose for induction, and those two chemicals are too expensive to allow an economically attractive process. Thus there is a need for more stable strains that have expression cassettes stably integrated into the chromosome of the production strain, and there is a need for high levels of expression from constitutive promoters so as to alleviate the need for chemical inducers for the promoters.

The present invention relates to the following items:

1. A genetically engineered microorganism that produces cis, cis-muconic acid starting from a non-aromatic carbon source, comprising a gene that encodes a leaky shikimate dehydrogenase enzyme, wherein said leaky shikimate dehydrogenase enzyme confers prototrophy for the aromatic amino acids and vitamins, but without leading to significant secretion of aromatic compounds.
2. A genetically engineered microorganism as in item 1, wherein said genetically engineered microorganism is a bacterium.
3. A genetically engineered microorganism as in item 1, wherein said genetically engineered microorganism is *Escherichia coli*.

4. A genetically engineered microorganism as in item 1, further comprising one or more exogenous genes selected from a group consisting of *aroZ*, *qa-4*, *asbF*, *aroY*, *quiC* and *catAX*, wherein said exogenous genes encode proteins functional in a muconic acid pathway.

5. A genetically engineered microorganism as in item 1, further comprising one or more exogenous genes selected from a group consisting of *aroB*, *aroD*, *aroF*, *aroG*, *aroH*, *tktA*, *talB*, *rpe*, and *rpi*, wherein said exogenous genes encode proteins functional in a shikimic acid pathway.

6. A genetically engineered microorganism as in item 1, wherein the activity of a negative regulator protein of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis encoded by a *tyrR* gene or its homolog is substantially reduced or eliminated.

7. A genetically engineered microorganism as in item 1, further comprising an *aroG** gene which encodes a DAHP synthase enzyme that is substantially resistant to inhibition by phenylalanine.

8. A genetically engineered organism of item 7, comprising an *aroG** gene that encodes a DAHP synthase enzyme that is selected from a group consisting of *aroG*20-893*, *AroG*20-897*, *aroG*20-899*, *agag*20-901*, *aroG*111*, *agag*211*, *agag*272*, *aroG*311*, *aroG*312*, *aroG*411*, *aroG*412*, and *aroG*511*.

[0015] This present invention provides genetically engineered microorganisms that produce *cis*, *cis*-muconic acid starting from non-aromatic carbon sources according to item 1 above. The genetically engineered microorganisms do not need to contain any exogenous plasmids in order to produce muconic acid, although they have certain exogenous or heterologous genes necessary to achieve the desired phenotype. The exogenous genes introduced into the microorganisms are stably integrated into the chromosomal DNA. As a result of this chromosomal DNA integration of the exogenous genes, the need for the use of antibiotics or other selective methods to maintain the plasmids carrying exogenous DNA is totally eliminated. In addition, strong promoters that do not require chemical inducers are used to express genes necessary for the pathway from carbon source, such as glucose, to *cis*, *cis*-muconic acid.

[0016] In one embodiment of the present invention, the activity of a negative regulator of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis is genetically manipulated. In one aspect of the present invention, the activity of the negative regulator TyrR is substantially reduced by means of controlling the expression of the *tyrR* gene coding for the TyrR protein. In another aspect of the present invention, the activity of the negative regulator TyrR is totally eliminated by means of deleting or inactivating the *tyrR* gene from the chromosomal DNA of the microorganism.

[0017] In another embodiment of the present invention the feedback inhibition of certain enzymes in the aromatic amino acid pathway due to certain metabolites is overcome through genetic manipulations. In most wild type *E. coli* strains, deoxyarabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate (DAHP) synthase occurs as three different isozymes which are known to be encoded by three different genes namely *aroG*, *aroF* and *aroH*. The proteins encoded by each of these three genes are subjected to feedback inhibition by one or more metabolites of shikimic acid pathway responsible for aromatic amino acid biosynthesis. In one aspect of the present invention, the wild type *aroG* gene is replaced by a modified *aroG* gene which codes for an AroG protein that is resistant to feedback inhibition by one or more metabolites of the aromatic amino acid pathway within the microbial cell. In another aspect of the present invention, the wild type *aroF* gene is replaced by an *aroF* gene which codes for an AroF protein that is resistant to feedback inhibition by one or more metabolites of the aromatic amino acid pathway within the microbial cell. In yet another aspect of the present invention, the wild type *aroH* gene is replaced by an *aroH* gene which codes for an AroH protein that is resistant to feedback inhibition by one or more metabolites of the aromatic amino acid pathway within the microbial cell. In yet another embodiment of the present invention the biocatalyst selected for the commercial production of *cis*, *cis*-muconic acid may have more than one feedback resistant isozyme for deoxyarabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate (DAHP) synthase.

[0018] In another embodiment of the present invention, the activity of one or more of the enzymes involved in the flow of carbon through the aromatic amino acid pathway within the microbial cell is enhanced. In one aspect of the present invention, the enhancement of the activity of one or more enzymes involved in the operation of an aromatic amino acid pathway and/or a muconic acid pathway is accomplished through genetic manipulation. In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, the expression of one or more of the genes coding for enzymes or proteins AroF, AroG, AroH, AroB, TktA, TalB, AroZ, QutC, *qa-4*, *asbF*, *QuiC*, AroY, Rpe, Rpi, Pps, CatA and CatX or their homologs or analogs are enhanced leading to the increased activity of said enzymes. Rpe is a ribulose-5-phosphate epimerase, Rpi is a ribulose-5-phosphate isomerase, and Pps is a phosphoenol pyruvate synthetase ((Neidhardt and Curtiss., 1996). If the host strain is a yeast, for example *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, or a filamentous fungus, for example, *Neurospora crassa*, several of the enzymes that catalyze reactions in the shikimate pathway can be combined into one large protein or polypeptide, called Aro1p, encoded by the ARO1 gene in the case of *S. cerevisiae*. Aro1p combines the functions of AroB, AroD, AroE, AroK (or AroL), and AroA. As such, for the purposes of this invention, Aro1p, and ARO1, or a portion thereof, can be used as a substitute, or in addition to, AroB, AroD, AroE, AroK, and/or AroA.

[0019] In yet another embodiment of the present invention, flux through erythrose-4-phosphate within the bacterial cell is enhanced by means of overexpressing enzymes in the operation of the pentose phosphate pathway. In one aspect of the present invention over production of the transaldolase enzyme coded by the *talB* or *talA* gene is engineered. In another aspect of the present invention, the expression of the genes encoding both transaldolase and transketolase enzymes are enhanced by genetic manipulations. In yet another aspect of the present invention, the expression of the genes encoding either or both ribulose-5-phosphate epimerase and ribulose-5-phosphate isomerase are enhanced by genetic manipulations.

[0020] In another embodiment of the present invention, the PEP (phosphoenol pyruvate) available for the functioning of the aromatic amino acid pathway is increased through genetic manipulation. In one aspect of the present invention, competition for the PEP pool is decreased through elimination and/or complementation of the PEP-dependent phosphotransferase system (PTS) for glucose uptake with a PEP independent system for glucose uptake. In yet another embodiment of the present invention, the availability of PEP is increased by increasing the expression of a gene that encodes a PEP synthetase, such as *pps*.

The figures show:

FIG. 1. Pathway for aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in *E. coli*.

FIG. 2. Pathway for the production of muconic acid in *E. coli*.

FIG. 3. Chromatograph showing standards used for HPLC analysis of total muconic acid and biochemical intermediates.

FIG. 4. Chromatograph showing standards used for HPLC analysis of muconic acid isomers.

FIG. 5. Titer for the production of DHS in the *E. coli* strain MYR34 transformed with plasmids pCP32AMP, pCP14 and pCP54. MYR34 strain of *E. coli* has a deletion in *aroE* gene. The plasmid pCP32AMP expresses the *aroG* gene coding for DAHP synthase. The plasmid pCP14 expresses the *aroB* gene coding for DHQ synthase. The plasmid pCP54 expresses both the *aroB* and *aroG* genes.

FIG. 6. Titer for the production of DHS in the *E. coli* strains MYR34 and MYR170 transformed with plasmids pCP32AMP and pCP54. The MYR34 strain of *E. coli* has a deletion of the *aroE* gene. The MYR170 strain has a deletion of the *aroE* gene and a second copy of the *aroB* gene under the control of P₁₅ promoter integrated at the *ack* locus of the host chromosomal DNA. The plasmid pCP32AMP expresses the *aroG* gene coding for DAHP synthase. The plasmid pCP54 expresses both *aroB* and *aroG* genes.

FIG. 7. Titer for the production of cis, cis-muconic acid in the *E. coli* strains MYR34 and MYR170 transformed with plasmid pMG37 alone or with both pMG37 and pCP32AMP plasmids. The MYR34 strain of *E. coli* has a deletion of the *aroE* gene. The MYR170 strain has a deletion of the *aroE* gene and a second copy of the *aroB* gene under the control of P₁₅ promoter integrated at the *ack* locus of the host chromosomal DNA. The plasmid pCP32AMP expresses the *aroB* gene coding for DAHP synthase. The plasmid pMG37 expresses the *aroZ*, *aroY*, and *catAX*, genes coding for proteins functional in the muconic acid pathway.

FIG. 8. Titer for the production of DHS in MYR170 strain of *E. coli* transformed with a plasmid expressing *aroG* gene alone (pCP32AMP) or *aroG* and *tktA* genes simultaneously (pCP50). The MYR170 strain has a deletion of the *aroE* gene and a second copy of the *aroB* gene under the control of the P₁₅ promoter integrated at the *ack* locus of the host chromosomal DNA.

FIG. 9. DHS yield from MYR34 and MYR170 stains of *E. coli* transformed with plasmids pCP32AMP and pCP50. DHS yield is calculated as grams of DHS produced per gram of glucose consumed. The plasmid pCP32AMP expresses the *aroG* gene while pCP50 expresses *aroG* and *tktA*. The bacterial strain MYR34 has a deletion in the *aroE* gene. The MYR170 strain of *E. coli* is derived from MYR34 and has an additional *aroB* gene integrated at the *ack* locus on the chromosomal DNA.

FIG. 10. DHS titer from MYR170 and MYR261 stains of *E. coli* transformed with plasmids pCP32AMP and pCP50. The plasmid pCP32AMP expresses the *aroG* gene while pCP50 expresses the *aroB* and *tktA* genes. The MYR170 strain has a deletion of the *aroE* gene and a second copy of the *aroB* gene under the control of P₁₅ promoter integrated at the *ack* locus of the host chromosomal DNA. MYR261 strain of *E. coli* is derived from the MYR170 strain of *E. coli*. Mar261 strain of *E. coli* has a second copy of the *tktA* gene with its native promoter integrated at

the *poxB* locus of the chromosomal DNA.

FIG. 11. Muconic acid and acetic acid production in the *E. coli* strains MYR170, MYR261 and MYR305 transformed with the plasmid pCP32AMP expressing *aroG* coding for DAHP synthase in the shikimic acid biosynthetic pathway and plasmid pMG37 expressing *aroZ*, *aroY* and *catAX* genes coding for proteins functional in the muconic acid pathway. MYR170 strain has a deletion in the *aroE* gene and an additional copy of *aroB* gene under the control of P₁₅ promoter inserted at *ack* locus in the host chromosomal DNA. MYR261 and MYR305 are derivatives of MYR170 strain. MYR261 has an additional copy of *tktA* gene integrated at *poxB* locus on the host chromosomal DNA while MYR305 has a deletion in the *poxB* locus on the host chromosomal DNA.

FIG. 12. Conversion of endogenous DHS produced by *E. coli* strain MYR34 into muconic acid. MYR34 strain of *E. coli* has a deletion in the *aroE* gene coding of shikimate dehydrogenase. As a result there is an accumulation of DHS. When MYR34 strain is transformed with a plasmid expressing *aroZ*, *aroY* and *catAX*, genes coding for proteins functional in muconic acid pathway, there is conversion of DHS into muconic acid. However, no conversion of DHS into muconic acid occurs when MYR34 strain is transformed with the empty plasmid vector (pCL1921) without any exogenous genes.

FIG. 13. Comparison of *AroZ* homologs for their ability to divert DHS into the muconic acid pathway. Three different *aroZ* homologs, namely *quiC* from *Acinetobacter* sp. ADP1, *asbF* from *Bacillus thuringiensis*, and *qa-4* from *Neurospora crassa* were cloned under the P₂₆ promoter in a low-copy plasmid which also expressed *catAX* and *aroY* genes from the P₁₅ and lambda P_R promoters respectively. These three different plasmid constructs were expressed in MYR34 through transformation and the amount of muconic acid produced was measured.

FIG. 14. Single copies of *catAX*, *aroY* and *quiC* were chromosomally integrated into MYR170 strain of *E. coli* (Δ *aroE*, Δ *ack::P₁₅-aroB*) resulting in MYR352 (SEQ ID No. 41). MYR170 was also transformed with low copy plasmid pMG37 carrying all genes necessary for the operation of muconic acid pathway leading to the MYR219 strain. Both MYR352 and MYR219 were transformed with YEp24 (medium-copy empty vector) or pCP32AMP (medium-copy *aroG* expressing plasmid) or pCP50 (medium-copy *aroG* and *tktA* expressing plasmid) and the amount of PCA, catechol and muconic acid produced were quantified using HPLC method.

FIG. 15. Removal of catechol accumulation in MYR352 by means of increasing the expression of *catAX*. MYR352 was transformed with a plasmid expressing *aroY* alone (pMG27) or a plasmid expressing *quiC* alone (pMG39) or a plasmid expressing all three muconic acid pathway genes namely *catAX*, *aroY* and *quiC* (pMG37) or a plasmid expressing only two genes in the muconic acid pathway namely *catAX* and *aroY* (pMG33). Over expression of *catAX* alone was sufficient to prevent accumulation of catechol.

FIG. 16. Growth of strains using different systems for importing glucose. Deletion of *ptsHI* and *galP* (MYR31) leads to lack of growth in minimal glucose medium, while installation of *glf* and *glk* genes (MYR217) brings back growth. Control strain MYR34 is Δ *aroE*, but otherwise wild type. The three aromatic amino acids and three aromatic vitamins were added to the medium to allow growth of the auxotrophic strains.

FIG. 17. DHS production in MYR34 and MYR217 strains of *E. coli*. When transformed with plasmids that lead to production of DHS, MYR217, which utilizes *glf-glk* for glucose import, produced a higher titer of DHS than transformants of MYR34, which utilizes the phosphotransferase system (PTS)

FIG. 18. Production of muconic acid by the MYR428 strain of *E. coli* in a 7 Liter fermentor. The MYR261 strain of *E. coli* with a genotype of Δ *aroE* Δ *ackA::P₁₅-aroB* Δ *poxB::aktA* was transformed with the plasmids pCP32AMP and pMG37 to generate the MYR428 strain of *E. coli*.

[0021] As used in this patent application, the phrase "for example" or "such as" is meant to indicate that there are more than one method, approach, solution, or composition of matter for the subject at hand, and the example given is not meant to be limiting to that example.

[0022] The term "heterologous" refers to a gene or protein that is not naturally or natively found in an organism, but which can be introduced into an organism by genetic engineering, such as by transformation, mating, or transduction. A heterologous gene can be integrated (inserted) into a chromosome or contained on a plasmid. The term "exogenous" refers to a gene or protein that has been introduced into, or altered, in an organism for the purpose of increasing, decreasing, or eliminating an activity, by genetic engineering, such as by transformation, mating, transduction, or mutagenesis. An exogenous gene or protein can be heterologous, or it can be a gene or protein that is native to the host

organism, but altered by one or more methods, for example, mutation, deletion, change of promoter, change of terminator, duplication, or insertion of one or more additional copies in the chromosome or in a plasmid. Thus, for example, if a second copy of the *aroB* gene is inserted at a site in the chromosome that is distinct from the native site, the second copy would be exogenous.

[0023] The term "microorganism" as used in this present invention includes bacteria, archaea, yeast, algae and filamentous fungi that can be used for the commercial production of cis, cis-muconic acid through a fermentation process.

[0024] For nomenclature, a gene or coding region is usually named with lower case letters in italics, for example "*aroZ*", while the enzyme or protein encoded by a gene can be named with the same letters, but with the first letter in upper case and without italics, for example "AroZ" or "Aro1p", the latter of which is an example of the convention used in yeast for designating an enzyme or protein. The "p" is an abbreviation for protein, encoded by the designated gene. The enzyme or protein can also be referred to by a more descriptive name, for example, AroZ can also be referred to as 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase. A gene or coding region that encodes one example of an enzyme that has a particular catalytic activity can have several different names because of historically different origins, or because the gene comes from different species. For example the gene that encodes 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase from *Bacillus thuringiensis* or *Bacillus anthracis* can be named *asbF* instead of *aroZ*, the related gene from *Aspergillus nidulans* can be named *qutC*, the related gene from *Neurospora crassa* can be named *qa-4*, and the related gene from *Acinetobacter baylyi* (also known as *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* and *Acinetobacter* Sp. ADP1) can be named *quiC*.

[0025] A "plasmid" means a circular or linear DNA molecule that is substantially smaller than a chromosome, separate from the chromosome or chromosomes of a microorganism, and that replicates separately from the chromosome or chromosomes. A "plasmid" can be present in about one copy per cell or in more than one copy per cell. Maintenance of a plasmid within a microbial cell in general requires an antibiotic selection, but complementation of an auxotrophy can also be used.

[0026] The term "chromosome" or "chromosomal DNA" as used in this invention in the context of a bacterial cell is a circular DNA molecule that is substantially larger than a plasmid and does not require any antibiotics selection.

[0027] An "expression cassette" means a DNA sequence that can be part of a chromosome or plasmid that contains at least a promoter and a gene or region that codes for an enzyme or other protein, such that the coding region is expressed by the promoter, and the enzyme or protein is produced by a host cell that contains the DNA sequence. An "expression cassette" can be at least partly synthetic, or constructed by genetic engineering methods, so that the coding region is expressed from a promoter that is not naturally associated with the coding region. Optionally, the "expression cassette" can contain a transcription terminator that may or may not be a terminator that is naturally associated with the coding region. An "expression cassette" can have coding regions for more than one protein, in which case it can be called an operon, or a synthetic operon.

[0028] "Overexpression" of a gene or coding region means causing the enzyme or protein encoded by that gene or coding region to be produced in a host microorganism at a level that is higher than the level found in the wild type version of the host microorganism under the same or similar growth conditions. This can be accomplished by, for example, one or more of the following methods: 1) installing a stronger promoter, 2) installing a stronger ribosome binding site, such as a DNA sequence of 5'-AGGAGG, situated about four to ten bases upstream of the translation start codon, 3) installing a terminator or a stronger terminator, 4) improving the choice of codons at one or more sites in the coding region, 5) improving the mRNA stability, and 6) increasing the copy number of the gene, either by introducing multiple copies in the chromosome or placing the cassette on a multicopy plasmid. An enzyme or protein produced from a gene that is overexpressed is said to be "overproduced". A gene that is being "overexpressed" or a protein that is being "overproduced" can be one that is native to a host microorganism, or it can be one that has been transplanted by genetic engineering methods from a different organism into a host microorganism, in which case the enzyme or protein and the gene or coding region that encodes the enzyme or protein is called "foreign" or "heterologous". Foreign or heterologous genes and proteins are by definition overexpressed and overproduced, since they are not present in the unengineered host organism.

[0029] A "homolog" of a first gene, DNA sequence, or protein is a second gene, DNA sequence, or protein that performs a similar biological function to that of said first gene, DNA sequence or protein, and that has at least 25% sequence identity (when comparing protein sequences or comparing the protein sequence derived from gene sequences) with said first gene or protein, as determined by the BLAST computer program for sequence comparison (Altschul et al., 1990; Altschul et al., 1997), and allowing for deletions and insertions. An example of a homolog of the *E. coli* *aroG* gene would be the *aroG* gene from *Salmonella typhimurium*.

[0030] An "analog" of a first gene, DNA sequence, or protein is a second gene, DNA sequence, or protein that performs a similar biological function to that of said first gene, DNA sequence, or protein, but where there is less than 25% sequence identity (when comparing protein sequences or comparing the protein sequence derived from gene sequences) with said first gene, DNA sequence or protein, as determined by the BLAST computer program for sequence comparison (Altschul et al., 1990; Altschul et al., 1997), and allowing for deletions and insertions. An example of an analog of the *Klebsiella pneumoniae* AroZ protein would be the QutC protein from *Aspergillus nidulans*, since both proteins are enzymes

that catalyze the 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase reaction, but there is no significant sequence homology between the two enzymes or their respective genes. A scientist knowledgeable in the art will know that many enzymes and proteins that have a particular biological function, for example DAHP synthase or 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase, can be found in many different organisms, either as homologs or analogs, and since members of such families of enzymes or proteins share the same function, although they may be slightly or substantially different in structure, different members of the same family can in many cases be used to perform the same biological function using current methods of genetic engineering. Thus, for example, the AroZ enzyme and the QutC enzyme catalyze the same reaction, DHS dehydratase, so either one will result in production of cis, cis-muconic acid in the proper context, and the choice of which one to use ultimately can be made by choosing the one that leads to a higher titer of cis, cis-muconic acid under similar fermentation conditions.

[0031] A "non-aromatic carbon source" or a "non-aromatic compound" is a carbon-containing compound that can be used to feed a microorganism of the invention as a source of carbon and/or energy, in which the compound does not contain a six-membered ring related to benzene. Examples of non-aromatic carbon sources include glucose, xylose, lactose, glycerol, acetate, arabinose, galactose, mannose, maltose, or sucrose. An "aromatic compound" is a compound that contains one or more six-membered rings related to benzene. An example of an aromatic compound is catechol, or 1,2-dihydroxy benzene.

[0032] A "strong constitutive promoter" is a DNA sequence that typically lies upstream (to the 5' side of a gene when depicted in the conventional 5' to 3' orientation), of a DNA sequence or a gene that is transcribed by an RNA polymerase, and that causes said DNA sequence or gene to be expressed by transcription by an RNA polymerase at a level that is easily detected directly or indirectly by any appropriate assay procedure. Examples of appropriate assay procedures include 1) quantitative reverse transcriptase plus PCR, 2) enzyme assay of an encoded enzyme, 3) Coomassie Blue-stained protein gel, or 4) measurable production of a metabolite that is produced indirectly as a result of said transcription, and such measurable transcription occurring regardless of the presence or absence of a protein that specifically regulates level of transcription, a metabolite, or inducer chemical. An example of a promoter that is not a "strong constitutive promoter" is the P_{lac} promoter of *E. coli*, since it is repressed by a repressor in the absence of lactose or the inducer IPTG. By using well known methods in the art, a "strong constitutive promoter" can be used to replace a native promoter (a promoter that is otherwise naturally existing upstream from a DNA sequence or gene), resulting in an expression cassette that can be placed either in a plasmid or chromosome and that provides a level of expression of a desired DNA sequence or gene at a level that is higher than the level from the native promoter. A strong constitutive promoter can be specific for a species or genus, but often a strong constitutive promoter from a bacterium can function well in a distantly related bacterium. For example, a promoter from *Bacillus subtilis* or a phage that normally grows on *B. subtilis* can function well in *E. coli*. A "strong constitutive promoter" is substantially different from inducible promoters, such as P_{lac} , which have been used in the prior art production of cis, cis-muconic acid and typically require an expensive chemical or other environmental change for the desired level of function (Niu et al., 2002). Examples of strong constitutive promoters are P_{15} , P_{26} , from *Bacillus subtilis* phage SP01, and coliphage lambda P_R (SEQ ID Nos. 1, 2, and 3).

[0033] A "muconic pathway" or "muconic acid pathway" refers to a biochemical pathway from DHS to PCA to catechol to cis, cis-muconic acid, and a "muconic pathway gene" or "muconic acid pathway gene" is a gene that encodes an enzymes that catalyzes a step in a muconic pathway, or encodes an auxiliary function that serves to enhance the activity of one of said enzymes, for example, *aroZ*, *aroY*, *catA*, *catX*, and *qutC*. DHS is an abbreviation for 3-dehydroshikimate, and PCA is an abbreviation for protocatechuic acid. A "muconic plasmid" is a plasmid that contains one or more muconic pathway genes.

[0034] Some of the genetic manipulations used in the present inventions are centered around the common pathway for aromatic amino acid biosynthesis present in the bacterial cells as shown in Figure 1. The common pathway for aromatic amino acid biosynthesis as depicted in Figure 1 from DAHP synthase to chorismate synthase is also referred as the "shikimic acid pathway".

[0035] There is a substantial volume of published work on genetic engineering of microorganisms for the production of the aromatic amino acids, phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan (US 4,681,852, US 4,753,883, US 6,180,373, European Patent Application 86300748.0). The approaches include using various combinations of feedback resistant enzymes (AroF, AroG, PheA, TyrA), deregulation of repression of transcription (*TyrR*), increasing promoter strength (P_{tac} , P_{lac}) and increasing the copy number of one or more genes (*tktA*). However, many specific combinations of the above approaches were not tried, either because there were too many combinations to try without undue experimentation, or because lack of insight into what would be the best combinations. More importantly, the suitability of any of these combinations of genetic manipulations in developing a biocatalyst for the commercial production of muconic acid using renewable, non-aromatic carbon sources is not yet known.

[0036] The aromatic amino acid biosynthetic pathway is well known for many microorganisms, especially for *E. coli* (Neidhardt and Curtiss, 1996). In a wild type cell, the pathway is tightly regulated by both feedback inhibition and repression of transcription. The first committed step is catalyzed by deoxy-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate (DAHP) synthase, of which there are three isozymes encoded by *aroF*, *aroG*, and *aroH*. The three isozymes, AroF, AroG, and

AroH, are feedback inhibited the products of aromatic amino biosynthetic pathway namely by tyrosine, phenylalanine, and tryptophan, respectively. Feedback resistant mutants of all three are well known (Draths et al., 1992; Lutke-Eversloh and Stephanopoulos, 2007; Hu et al., 2003; Shumilin et al., 1999). One aspect of the present invention involves use of feedback resistant alleles of *AroF*, *aroG*, and *aroH* genes in order to express AroF, AroG and AroH enzyme proteins that are resistant to feedback inhibition by the products of aromatic amino acid biosynthetic pathway. Transcription of several of the operons involved in the aromatic pathway is regulated by either the repressor encoded by the *tyrR* gene or the repressor encoded by the *trpR* gene, or both (Neidhardt et al., 1996). Of particular importance is the negative regulation of transcription of *aroG* and *aroF* by the TyrR protein when it is bound with one or more of the aromatic amino acids. One aspect of the present invention involves the removal of negative regulation by *tyrR* or *trpR* genes by means of eliminating these genes from the chromosome of the host bacterial strain.

[0037] The subject of this invention is the creation of novel combinations of genetically engineered cassettes with novel genetically engineered elements in order to increase the fermentation parameters and suitability for large scale commercial production of a cis, cis-muconic acid producing strain. In particular, the prior art for production of cis, cis-muconic acid does not teach certain combinations of genetic elements, for example, but not limited to, various combinations of an overproduced feedback resistant AroG, an overproduced feedback resistant AroF, an overexpressed *tktA*, an overexpressed *talA*, chromosomally integrated cassettes for expressing an *aroZ*, *aroY*, and a *catAX* (or analogs or homologs thereof) from strong constitutive promoters, and a leaky *aroE* allele, which we define as a gene that encodes an AroE enzyme that confers prototrophy for the aromatic amino acids and vitamins, but without leading to significant secretion of aromatic compounds..

[0038] All specific examples of strain constructions disclosed herein are derived from a wild type *E. coli* C strain (ATCC 8739), or *E. coli* K-12 strains (YMC9 or MM294) but the genetic elements disclosed herein can be assembled in any other suitable *E. coli* strain, and the expression cassettes or appropriate analogs and homologs of the genetic elements disclosed herein can be assembled in any other suitable microorganism, such as other species of bacteria, archaea, yeast, algae, and filamentous fungi that can be used for the commercial production of cis, cis-muconic acid through a fermentative process.

[0039] In *E. coli*, the aromatic amino acid biosynthesis pathway from glucose starts with the non-oxidative branch of the pentose phosphate pathway (PPP). Four key enzymes in the non-oxidative pentose phosphate pathway are transketolase, transaldolase, ribulose-5-phosphate epimerase and ribulose-5-phosphate isomerase. These enzymes catalyze the reactions that lead to the formation of erythrose 4-phosphate (E4P) from hexose or pentose sugars. To increase the availability of E4P in *E. coli*, the *tktA* gene encoding transketolase can be overexpressed (Niu et al., 2002). Similarly, the overexpression of the transaldolase gene is also expected to increase the availability of E4P in some circumstances (Bongaerts et al., 2001). In yet another aspect of the present invention, the expression of both the transketolase and transaldolase genes are enhanced through genetic manipulations leading to an increase in the activity of transketolase and transaldolase enzymes. In yet another aspect of the invention, flux through the non-oxidative branch of the PPP is increased by overproducing ribulose-5-phosphate epimerase and ribulose-5-phosphate isomerase.

[0040] The first committed step and most tightly regulated reaction in the common aromatic amino acid pathway is the condensation of phosphoenolpyruvate (PEP) and E4P to produce deoxyarabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate (DAHP) by DAHP synthase (encoded by *aroG*, *aroF*, and *aroH*). D-glucose consumed by *E. coli* is brought into aromatic biosynthesis partly through the PPP, and partly through glycolysis. The flow of glucose into the aromatic pathway is greatly increased when transketolase (*tktA*) and an isozyme of DAHP synthase (*aroG*) are amplified through transformation with a plasmid that increases their expression by increasing their copy number (Niu et al., 2002). In a preferred aspect of the present invention, the exogenous *aroG* and *tktA* genes are integrated into the chromosomal DNA for the purpose of amplification of activities transketolase and DAHP synthase enzymes.

[0041] In another embodiment of the present invention, the flux through PEP within the microbial cell is improved by increasing the PEP available for the synthesis of DAHP. Many genera of bacterial cells consume PEP in the transport of glucose across the cell membrane using a phosphotransferase system (PTS) in which one PEP molecule is consumed for every molecule of glucose transported across the bacterial outer membrane. By replacing or complementing the PEP-dependent PTS with a non-PEP dependent (PEP independent) glucose uptake mechanisms, it is possible to increase the pool size of the PEP available for the aromatic amino acid biosynthetic pathway within the microbial cell. For example, the PTS system for sugar uptake can be replaced or complemented by a GalP-based sugar uptake system or the sugar transporter system based on Glf/Glk proteins (Chandran et al., 2003; Yi et al., 2003). In a preferred aspect of the present invention besides deleting the PTS system for sugar uptake for the purpose of conserving PEP pool within the microbial cell, the GalP based sugar uptake system is also inactivated for the purpose of conserving ATP within the microbial cell. In a microbial cell which is defective in the functioning of both PTS system and a Gal-P based sugar uptake system (Δ PTS/ Δ galP), the sugar uptake can be accomplished by means of introducing an exogenous gene coding for Glf, or exogenous genes encoding both Glf (glucose facilitated diffusion protein) and Glk (glucokinase) proteins. As used in the present invention, the term functional glucose-facilitated diffusion protein refers to any Glf protein as well as any other protein which is functionally equivalent to Glf and functions to transport sugars into the microbial cells by

facilitated diffusion. In one aspect of the present invention, the gene coding for the glucose facilitator protein Glf is introduced into the microbial cell which is Δ PTS/ Δ galP and the glucose transported into the microbial cell is phosphorylated by endogenous glucose kinase. In another aspect of the present invention the genes coding for both Glf and Glk proteins are introduced into a microbial cell which is Δ PTS/ Δ galP. In a preferred aspect of the present invention, the exogenous

[0042] In another embodiment of the present invention, when the carbon source for growth and energy requires gluconeogenesis (for example if the carbon source is acetate or succinate), the PEP pool can be increased by increasing the activity of carboxylating enzymes already present within the cell, for example PEP carboxykinase, which is encoded by *pck* in *E. coli*, or by introducing an exogenous carboxylating enzyme. In a preferred embodiment, the introduced exogenous gene coding for a carboxylating enzyme is stably integrated into the host chromosome. Genes coding for the carboxylating enzyme can be derived from a variety of microbial species. The genes coding for the carboxylating enzymes can further be subjected to genetic manipulations so that the expression of the carboxylating enzyme within the biocatalyst for cis, cis-muconic acid production is significantly enhanced.

[0043] In yet another embodiment of the present invention, the PEP pool inside the microbial cell is increased by decreasing or eliminating the activity of pyruvate kinase enzymes such as PykA and PykF which use PEP as a substrate.

[0044] From DAHP, the aromatic amino acid pathway proceeds via a number of intermediates to chorismate (CHA), a branch point for the biosynthesis of three aromatic amino acids namely L-Tyrosine (L-Tyr), L-Phenylalanine (L-Phe), and L-Tryptophan (L-Trp).

[0045] In the initial stages of the common aromatic amino acid pathway, 3-dehydroquinate (DHQ) synthase (AroB) removes the phosphate group from DAHP leading to the formation of DHQ. The enzyme DHQ dehydratase (AroD) removes a water molecule from DHQ leading to the formation of 3-dehydroshikimate (DHS) which is subsequently reduced to shikimate (SHK) by shikimate dehydrogenase (AroE). Shikimate kinase I/II (AroK, AroL) phosphorylates shikimate to shikimate 3-phosphate (S3P). There is a condensation of S3P with PEP leading to the formation of 5-enolpyruvoylshikimate 3-phosphate (EPSP). The formation of EPSP is mediated by EPSP synthase (AroA). A phosphate group from EPSP is removed by chorismate synthase (AroC) leading to the formation of chorismate (CHA).

[0046] As shown in the Figure 2, the aromatic amino acid pathway can be blocked at the level of conversion of 3-dehydroshikimate (DHS) to shikimate (SHK) due to a mutation in *aroE* gene leading to the accumulation of DHS (Niu et al., 2002). Introduction of an exogenous *aroZ* gene functions to convert DHS into protocatechuate (PCA). PCA is subsequently converted into catechol through a decarboxylation reaction mediated by an AroY enzyme. Catechol is ultimately converted into cis-cis muconic acid (ccMuA) through the action of a *catA* gene product. ccMuA can be acted upon by maleyl acetoacetate isomerase to yield trans-trans muconic acid (ttMuA). The biosynthetic pathway from DHS to ccMuA and ttMuA is referred as muconic acid pathway. The three different genes responsible for the conversion of DHS to ccMuA can be obtained from various microbial species and introduced into a microorganism selected for muconic acid production such as *Escherichia coli*. In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, the exogenous genes coding for the proteins involved in muconic acid pathway are integrated into host chromosomal DNA.

[0047] In redirecting the aromatic amino acid pathway to the production of cis, cis-muconic acid mutation of the *aroE* gene is critical. The *aroE* gene can be completely inactivated leading to a total block in the biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids as was done with the WN1/pWN2.248 strain of *E. coli* described for the muconic acid production (Niu et al., 2002). An important drawback with the WN1/pWN2.248 *E. coli* strain and related strains is that due to the complete inactivation of the *aroE* gene, this strain has become auxotrophic for the aromatic acids such as phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan, and aromatic vitamins or vitamin-like compounds mentioned above. As a result, this strain during its growth for the production of cis, cis-muconic acid requires the exogenous addition of these six compounds (or a common intermediate such as shikimate), thereby adding substantially to the cost of commercial production of cis, cis-muconic acid using such a strain. A novel approach to overcome this dependency on an exogenous source of aromatic amino acids is to use a strain with a leaky mutation in *aroE*. The leaky *aroE* mutant would allow a limited flow of carbon to shikimic acid while accumulating significant amounts of DHS which is then available for the conversion into PCA by the action of an AroZ enzyme. Thus the use of a leaky mutant form of *aroE* would eliminate the dependence on exogenous aromatic amino acids, while still diverting the flow of carbon to cis, cis-muconic acid.

[0048] The genes coding for the synthesis of AroZ, AroY and CatA proteins essential for the conversion of DHS into cis, cis-muconic acid can be derived from many microbial species. In one embodiment, these exogenous genes are integrated into the host chromosome of the biocatalyst being developed. In a preferred embodiment, the expression of these exogenous genes within the biocatalyst is driven by a constitutive promoter without the need for any inducers.

[0049] The enzyme 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase (AroZ; EC 4.2.1.118) is required for biosynthesis of the intermediate protocatechuate. In this specification, "AroZ" shall refer to any enzyme that catalyzes the 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase reaction. In the *prior art*, this enzyme is expressed from the *aroZ* gene of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* strain A170-40 (ATCC25597) (Niu et al., 2002; Draths and Frost, 1995). However, the specific activity of AroZ varies widely among organisms, from 0.1 to 261 micromoles/min/mg (Wheeler et al, 1996; Fox et al, 2008; Pfleger et al, 2008), so a significant improvement can be had by expressing an *aroZ* gene also known as *asbF* (Fox et al, 2008; Pfleger et al,

2008), *qutC* (Wheeler et al, 1996), *qa-4* (Rutledge, 1984), and *quiC*, from an organism that has a higher specific activity than *K. pneumoniae*, for example *Acinetobacter baylyi*, *Aspergillus nidulans* (Wheeler et al, 1996), now also known as *Emericella nidulans*, or *Neurospora crassa*, (Rutledge, 1984; Stroman et al, 1978), or *Podospora anserina*, also known as *Podospora pauciseta* (Hansen et al, 2009).

5 [0050] As one particular example, the coding sequence for the *qa-4* gene from *N. crassa* that encodes 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase can be obtained by any of several well known methods, for example whole gene DNA synthesis, cDNA cloning, or by a combination of genomic DNA cloning and PCR or synthetic DNA linker synthesis. Since there are no introns in the *qa-4* gene, the coding region can be obtained by PCR from genomic DNA (Rutledge, 1984). The protein sequence of the *qa-4* enzyme (SEQ ID No. 4) and the DNA sequence of the native gene (SEQ ID No. 5) are known.

10 [0051] Alternatively, an expression cassette can be constructed for the 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase from *A. nidulans*. The coding sequence for the QutC enzyme from *A. nidulans* can be obtained by any of several well known methods, for example whole gene DNA synthesis, cDNA cloning, or by a combination of genomic DNA cloning and PCR or synthetic DNA linker synthesis. The protein sequence of QutC (SEQ ID No. 6) and the DNA sequence of the native gene, containing no introns, are known (SEQ ID No. 7; GenBank accession number M77665.1). An expression cassette can be obtained by DNA synthesis, or by a combination of genomic cloning and PCR, so that the QutC enzyme can be produced accurately in *E. coli*. By expressing a coding sequence for QutC from a strong, constitutive promoter in *E. coli*, sufficient expression can be obtained from one or two copies of the gene integrated in the chromosome, obviating the need for maintaining more than two copies of the expression cassette on a multicopy plasmid as has been disclosed in the prior art (Niu et al., 2002), and which can lead to instability. The method described above can be used in general to obtain a DNA sequence that codes for a desired enzyme, and that coding sequence can then be used to construct an expression cassette designed to function in *E. coli* or another appropriate microbial host organism.

[0052] The specific activity of AroZ can also be improved by using the protein sequence from the prior art (Niu et al., 2002) but constructing an improved expression cassette, for example, in which a stronger promoter and/or ribosome binding site (RBS) has been installed in front of the coding region, as described in Example 4.

25 [0053] The *aroZ* gene encoding AroZ (3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase) from *Klebsiella pneumoniae* strain A170-40 can be obtained as described in the prior art. The DNA sequence of the gene and surrounding DNA can be determined by methods well known in the art. A heterologous gene of the invention such as *aroZ* can be built into an expression cassette using a native DNA sequence or it can be synthesized with a codon optimized sequence for the intended host organism. An *aroZ* gene can be cloned as described (Draths and Frost, 1995) from any other microbe that contains an active *aroZ* gene, for example *K. pneumoniae* strain 342, *Acinetobacter* Sp. ADP1 (*Acinetobacter baylyi* ADP1), *Bacillus thuringiensis*, *Emericella nidulans*, *Erwinia amylovora*, *Pseudomonas putida* W619, and many others.

30 [0054] The enzyme protocatechuate decarboxylase (AroY; EC 4.1.1.63) is required for biosynthesis of the intermediate catechol. In this specification, "AroY" shall refer to any enzyme that catalyzes the protocatechuate decarboxylase reaction. In the prior art, this enzyme is expressed from the *aroY* gene of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* strain A170-40 (ATCC25597) on a multicopy plasmid (Niu et al., 2002). However, once again an improvement in the process can be gained by producing enough of the enzyme from one or two copies of an expression cassette integrated in the chromosome of the host organism. This can be accomplished by obtaining an *aroY* gene from an organism that naturally produces an AroY enzyme that has higher specific activity than that of the *K. pneumoniae* AroY enzyme of the prior art, or by increasing the level of expression of the *K. pneumoniae* AroY by constructing an expression cassette that, for example, uses a strong constitutive promoter and/or strong RBS as described above under Example 4. The protein sequence for AroY from *K. pneumoniae* strain A170-40 is given in SEQ ID No. 8. The corresponding gene, *aroY*, can be cloned as described above (Draths and Frost, 1995), or based on the protein sequence, it can be synthesized with optimized codons for the intended host organism.

35 [0055] The *aroY* gene can be obtained from any other microorganism that contains a homolog or analog, for example, *K. pneumoniae* strain NCTC418 (ATCC15380), *Klebsiella pneumoniae* 342, and *Arxula adeninivorans* (Sietmann et al, 2010). The DNA sequence of the *aroY* gene from *Klebsiella pneumoniae* 342 and surrounding DNA is given as SEQ ID No. 9.

40 [0056] The enzyme catechol 1,2-dioxygenase (CatA; EC 1.13.11.1) is required for the last step of cis, cis-muconic acid biosynthesis. In this specification, "CatA" shall refer to any enzyme that catalyzes the catechol 1,2-dioxygenase reaction. In the prior art, this enzyme is expressed from the *catA* gene of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* strain ADP1 on a multicopy plasmid (Niu et al., 2002). The source strain, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* strain ADP1, apparently has been renamed *Acinetobacter* Sp. ADP1 and *Acinetobacter baylyi* ADP1 (Neidle and Ornston, 1986; Barbe et al, 2004; de Berardinis et al, 2008). In this prior art example, the *catA* gene was expressed from a P_{tac} promoter, which requires either lactose or IPTG (isopropylthiogalactoside) as an inducer. These compounds are too expensive for use in commercial fermentations, so again, significant improvements in the process are needed, both to eliminate the need for an expensive inducer and to create a more stable strain by integrating the expression cassette in the chromosome. This can be accomplished by constructing an expression cassette for the *catA* gene that uses a strong constitutive promoter, strong RBS, and/or more stable mRNA as described above in the other Examples.

[0057] The DNA sequence of the *catA* gene and surrounding sequences from *Acinetobacter baylyi* ADP1 is given in SEQ ID No. 10. The protein sequence for CatA from the same strain is given in SEQ ID No. 11. In a preferred embodiment, the expression cassette for *catA* contains one or two additional open reading frames that exist naturally downstream from *catA*, in order to increase the expression level of the *catA* gene (Schirmer and Hillen, 1998). Many other organisms can be a source for a *catA* gene, for example *Pseudomonas arvilla*, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* (Nakazawa et al, 1967; Kojima et al, 1967), *Streptomyces* Sp. Strain 2065 (Iwagami et al, 2000), *Cupriavidus necator* 335T, and many others (Perez-Pantoja et al, 2008).

[0058] In order to improve the flow of carbon towards cis, cis-muconic acid, it is necessary to block certain other pathways branching out of the aromatic amino acid pathway, besides reducing the flow of carbon from DHS to shikimate (SHK) by using a leaky *aroE* mutant. Some bacteria, for example in the genus *Acinetobacter* and *Pseudomonas*, contain a gene named *pobA*, which encodes an enzyme, p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase, that converts DHS into gallic acid. Although a PobA homolog or analog has not been found in *E. coli*, strains of *E. coli* engineered to produce DHS secrete measurable amounts of gallic acid (Li and Frost, 1999), so it is likely that such an enzyme does exist in *E. coli*. In addition, the PCA derived from DHS can be converted into gallic acid by the action of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase (PobA) enzyme coded by the *pobA* gene. The gallic acid thus produced can be subsequently converted to pyrogallol. One way to block the carbon flow to gallic acid and pyrogallol in the biocatalyst selected for an improved cis, cis-muconic acid is to block or diminish the activity of p-hydrobenzoate hydroxylase (PobA) protein through genetic manipulations. Similarly, DHQ, the precursor to DHS can also be acted upon by shikimate dehydrogenase coded by *aroE* leading to the production of quinnic acid. In an embodiment of the present invention, the leaky AroE mutant enzyme is additionally selected or screened for its inability or reduced ability to convert DHQ into quinnic acid.

[0059] There are several advantages in producing trans, trans-muconic acid in place of cis, cis-muconic acid. Trans, trans-muconic acid is preferred over cis, cis-muconic acid in the Diels Alder reaction with ethylene for the production of terephthalic acid. A biocatalyst with a genetically manipulated aromatic pathway produces cis, cis-muconic acid which can be converted into trans, trans-muconic acid outside the cell using chemical conversion processes. On the other hand by means of introducing a maleylacetoacetate isomerase or similar isomerase enzyme into the biocatalyst, it is possible to convert the cis, cis-muconic acid into trans, trans-muconic acid within the bacterial biocatalyst.

[0060] The specification in this patent application provides several different aspects of invention related to the construction of a microbial strain for efficient production of muconic acid. A person skilled in the art can compile several different aspects of the present invention to construct a biocatalyst with very high efficiency for the production of muconic acid.

EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

GENERAL REMARKS

[0061] Strain and inoculum preparations: A list of the bacterial strains and the plasmids used herein is provided in Table 1. All specific examples of strain constructions disclosed herein are derived from a wild type *E. coli* C strain (ATCC 8739), or *E. coli* K-12 strains (YMC9 or MM294) but the genetic elements disclosed herein can be assembled in any other suitable *E. coli* strain, and the expression cassettes or appropriate analogs and homologs of the genetic elements disclosed herein can be assembled in any other suitable microorganism, such as other species of bacteria, archaea, yeast, algae, and filamentous fungi that can be used for the commercial production of cis, cis-muconic acid through a fermentative process.

[0062] *E. coli* C is capable of fermenting 10% glucose in AM1 mineral media. AM1 medium contains 2.63 g/L $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$, 0.87 g/L $\text{NH}_4\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4$, 1.5 mM MgSO_4 1.0 mM betaine, and 1.5 ml/L trace elements. The trace elements are prepared as a 1000X stock and contained the following components: 1.6 g/L FeCl_3 , 0.2 g/L $\text{CoCl}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 0.1 g/L CuCl_2 , 0.2 g/L $\text{ZnCl}_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 0.2 g/L NaMoO_4 , 0.05 g/L H_3BO_3 , and 0.33 g/L $\text{MnCl}_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The pH of the fermentation broth is maintained at 7.0 with 1.0 - 10.0 M KOH or 1.0 - 9.0 M ammonium hydroxide.

[0063] Fermentations: Fermentations were started by streaking on a fresh NBS-2% glucose (Jantama et al., 2008a) plate from a 40% glycerol stock of *E. coli* strain genetically engineered and stored in a -80°C freezer. Plasmids, if present, are retained by including the appropriate antibiotic(s) in the agar plates and liquid media. Ampicillin (sodium salt) is used at 150 mg/L, spectinomycin HCL at 100 mg/L, tetracycline HCL at 15 mg/l, and kanamycin sulfate at 50 mg/l. After 24 to 48 hours (37°C), a single colony is picked into 25 ml of the same medium in a shake flask. After shaking at 200 rpm at 37°C until the cells have grown to an OD_{600} of about 1.0, the culture is cooled on ice and an equal volume of sterile 80% glycerol is added. 2 ml aliquots are then frozen at -80°C to be used as inocula for fermentations.

[0064] Cell growth: Cell mass was estimated by measuring the optical density at 550 nm (OD_{550}) or 600 nm (OD_{600}) using a Thermo Electronic Spectronic 20 spectrophotometer.

[0065] Analysis of intermediates in shikimic acid pathway and muconic acid pathways: Total muconic acid produced in fermentation broths, which includes cis, cis-muconic acid and cis, trans-muconic acid, and other biochemical

intermediates were assayed by HPLC with a Waters Alliance instrument, and monitoring absorbance at 210 nm or refractive index at 45° C, using standards purchased from Sigma-Aldrich. The column was a BioRad Aminex HPX-87H run at 50°C with 8 mM sulfuric acid as the mobile phase at a flow rate of 0.6 ml/min for 40 minutes. A chromatograph of purchased standards (Sigma-Aldrich) is shown in Figure 3. To prepare for HPLC, fermentation samples are diluted 10 or 100 fold in 0.05 M potassium phosphate buffer, pH 7.0, to preserve the cis, cis- form of muconic acid from isomerizing to the cis, trans-form.

[0066] To separate the isomers of muconic acid, the samples prepared as above were run in a second HPLC system. The instrument was an Agilent 1200 HPLC, the column was an Agilent Eclipse XDB-C18, 4.6 x 150 mm run at 30 degrees Centigrade with a mobile phase of 50mM KH₂PO₄ in 30% methanol adjusted to pH 3.0 with phosphoric acid. The flow rate was 1 ml/min for 4 minutes, with detection by absorbance at 278 nm. The cis, trans-muconic acid standard was created by dissolving cis, cis-muconic acid in water and allowing it to undergo spontaneous acid catalyzed isomerization for about 2 hours at room temperature, until the HPLC peak had completely shifted to a new position. The other standards were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich. A chromatograph showing standards is shown in Figure 4.

[0067] Composition of muconic acid production medium for the fermentation process: Each liter of fermentation medium contains 50 ml /L of 1M KH₂PO₄, 10 ml of 200g/L Citric acid + 25 g/L Ferric citrate, 1.2 ml of 98% Sulfuric acid, and a drop of Antifoam 204. These components were mixed with enough water to allow room for addition of other components below. After autoclaving, the following components were added : 10, 20, 30 or 40 ml of 50% glucose (to give 5, 10, 15, or 20 g/l final), 2 ml of 1M MgSO₄, 1 ml of 0.1M CaCl₂, 10 ml of 1000X Trace elements (Jantama et al. 2008a), 1, 2, 4, or 8 ml of 50g/L Phenylalanine + 50 g/L Tyrosine + 50 g/L Tryptophan (to give 0.5, 0.1, 0.2, or 0.4 g/l final), 10 ml of 1 g/L p-hydroxybenzoic acid + 1 g/l p-aminobenzoic acid + 1 g/L 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid, and, as necessary, 1 ml of 150 mg/ml Ampicillin (sodium salt) and/or 1 ml of 100 mg/ml Spectinomycin HCl.

[0068] For fed batch fermentations, the feed bottle contained 600 g/L of anhydrous glucose and 32 ml/L of 50 g/L Phenylalanine + 50 g/L Tyrosine + 50 g/L Tryptophan. 9M NH₄OH was used as a base to maintain the pH of the fermentation medium.

[0069] For shake flasks, NBS salts (Jantama et al. 2008a) plus 0.2 M MOPS buffer, pH 7.4 was substituted for the pre-autoclave mix described above, but the glucose and other additives were the same.

[0070] Fed-batch fermentations were performed in 7L New Brunswick Scientific Fermentors with pH, DO, temperature, glucose, and feed rate controlled by either DCU controllers or Biocommand Software. The temperature was maintained at 37°C, the pH was maintained at 7.0 by 9N ammonium water, and the dissolved oxygen(DO) was maintained at 30% air saturation while increasing impeller's speed from 750rpm to 1200rpm. The initial glucose concentration in the desired medium was around 5 to 25 g/L. A glucose solution was added to the fermentor when the glucose concentration was dropped to below 5 g/L, and the feed rate of glucose was controlled by the dissolved oxygen level. The total fermentation time was 48 hrs, and the final titer was 16 g/L of muconic acid.

[0071] Construction of plasmids expressing muconic acid pathway genes: The three heterologous genes required for conversion of DHS to muconic acid were cloned either singly or in combination into a low-copy plasmid, pCL1921 (Lerner and Inouye, 1990). The DNA sequence of pCL1921 is given in SEQ ID No. 20 in Table 3. Briefly, the coding sequences of *catAX*, *aroY* and *aroZ* analogs or homologs were codon-optimized for expression in *E. coli* and commercially synthesized (GeneArt, Invitrogen). These sequences were then PCR amplified using a forward primer carrying a unique ribosome-binding site and a reverse primer carrying a unique terminator sequence for each gene. The resulting PCR fragment was digested with restriction enzymes and cloned downstream of a unique constitutive promoter sequence by standard molecular cloning procedures. The promoter sequences were cloned by PCR amplification from source DNA sequences previously described (United States Patent Application 20090191610; United States Patent 7244593) followed by restriction digestion and standard molecular cloning. The promoter-RBS-coding sequence-terminator sequence together constituted an expression cassette. Individual expression cassettes were next combined to generate plasmids expressing one, two or all three muconic acid pathway genes.

Example 1

Increasing expression of *aroG* and *aroF*.

[0072] The *tyrR* gene of *E. coli* can be mutated by any one of a number of well known methods, such as chemical or radiation mutagenesis and screening (for example by PCR and DNA sequencing) or selection for analog resistance (for example, resistance to 4-fluorotyrosine), transposon mutagenesis, bacteriophage. Mu mutagenesis, or transformation. In a preferred embodiment, the mutation in *tyrR* gene is a null mutation (a mutation that leaves no detectable activity), and in a more preferable embodiment, at least a portion of the *tyrR* gene is deleted. This can be accomplished, for example, by using a two step transformation method using linear DNA molecules (Jantama et al, 2008a; Jantama et al, 2008b). In the first step, a *cam^R*, *sacB* cassette is integrated at the *tyrR* locus to replace most or all of *tyrR* open reading frame by double recombination and selecting for chloramphenicol resistance. In the second step, a linear DNA comprising

a deleted version of the *tyrR* gene is integrated by double recombination, selecting for resistance to 5% sucrose in a rich medium such as LB. Correct deletions are identified and confirmed by diagnostic polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The purpose of deleting *tyrR* is to increase expression of *aroG* and *aroF*. An alternative approach that achieves a similar result is to replace the native promoter in front of *aroG* and/or *aroF* with a strong constitutive promoter and add, if necessary, a transcription terminator. More details on how this is accomplished in general are given in Example 4 below.

[0073] The *latter* of the *two* approaches described above for overcoming the repression of AroG and AroF activities by TyrR protein is preferable, since deletion of *tyrR* can cause unwanted overexpression of genes such as *aroLM* (Neidhardt and Curtiss, 1996). More detail on how this is accomplished in general is given in Example 4 below.

Example 2

Feedback resistant AroG and AroF

[0074] Mutations in the *aroG* gene that lead to a feedback resistant AroG enzyme (3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase or DAHPS) are well known in the art (Shumilin et al, 1999; Kikuchi et al, 1997; Shumilin et al, 2002). Also well known are methods for creating, identifying, and characterizing such mutations (Ger et al., 1994, Hu et al., 2003). A preferable mutation is one that leads to complete resistance to inhibition by phenylalanine. Any of the known published feedback resistant mutations can be introduced into an *aroG* gene contained in the chromosome or on a plasmid by any of a number of well known methods, one example of which is mutagenic PCR in which the desired mutation is synthesized as part of a PCR priming oligonucleotide (Hu et al., 2003). Correct installation of the mutation is confirmed by DNA sequencing. The sequence of the wild type *aroG* gene from *E. coli* C is given in SEQ ID No. 18. A preferred mutation is a point mutation that changes amino acid 150 of AroG from proline to leucine, for example by changing codon 150 from CCA to CTA (Hu et al, 2003). In a more preferred embodiment, codon 150 is changed from CCA to CTG, which is a preferred codon in *E. coli*. This particular allele of *aroG* is preferred, since the encoded DAHP synthase is completely resistant to inhibition by phenylalanine up to 3 mM, and it has a specific activity similar to the wild type enzyme (Hu et al., 2003).

[0075] Additional feedback resistant *aroG* alleles can be obtained by mutagenesis and selection for resistance to one or more phenylalanine analogs, such as beta-2-thienylalanine, p-fluorophenylalanine, p-chlorophenylalanine, o-fluorophenylalanine, and o-chlorophenylalanine, followed by demonstrating that the mutation causing the resistance is linked to the *aroG* gene (Ger et al., 1994; US Patent 4,681,852). Linkage to *aroG* can be demonstrated directly by DNA sequencing or enzyme assay in the presence and absence of phenylalanine, (Ger et al., 1994) or indirectly by phage mediated transduction and selection for a genetic marker at or near the *aroG* locus that can be selected, either for or against (US Patent 4,681,852). Such a genetic marker can be a deletion or point mutation in the *aroG* gene itself, or a mutation in any suitable closely linked gene such as *nadA* in case of *E. coli*. For an example in *E. coli*, after mutagenesis and selection for phenylalanine analog resistance, individual mutants or pools of mutants can be used as donors for P1 mediated transduction into a naive recipient that is deleted for all three DAHP synthase genes, *aroG*, *aroF*, and *aroH*, and selecting for growth on an appropriate minimal medium. The transductants will then be enriched for mutations in the desired gene(s). Alternatively, after mutagenesis and selection for analog resistance, individual mutants or pools of mutants can be used as donors for P1 mediated transduction into a naive recipient strain that contains a null mutation in the *nadA* gene, again selecting for growth on an appropriate minimal medium lacking nicotinamide. Another approach is to select for resistant mutants in a strain background that contains a transposon, for example Tn10, insertion near the *aroG* gene, such as in the *nadA* gene. P1 transduction from analog resistant mutants into a strain background that does not contain said transposon and selecting for tetracycline or other appropriate antibiotic resistance will enrich for the desired *aroG* mutations. In all such approaches, feedback resistance is ultimately confirmed by enzyme assay and DNA sequencing of the gene. We shall refer to alleles of *aroG* that are resistant to feedback inhibition as *aroG**.

[0076] Strain WM191 ($\Delta tyrR$, $\Delta aroF$) was derived from YMC9 (ATCC 33927). The two step gene replacement method (Jantama et al., 2008a) was used to install clean deletions in both *tyrR* and *aroF*, to give strain WM191. Next, a *nadA::Tn10* allele was transduced in from CAG12147 (CGSC 7351, Coli Genetic Stock Center, Yale University) to give strain WM189 ($\Delta tyrR$, $\Delta aroF$, *nadA::Tn10*). Selection was on LB plus tetracycline HCl (15 mg/l). Strain RY890 ($\Delta tyrR::kan$, *aroF363*) was derived from MM294 (ATCC 33625) in three steps by P1 transduction. The donor strains, in order, were JW1316-1 (CGSC 9179, Coli Genetic Stock Center, Yale University), NK6024 (CGSC 6178, Coli Genetic Stock Center, Yale University), and AB3257 (CGSC 3257, Coli Genetic Stock Center, Yale University), and the three selections, in order, were LB plus kanamycin sulfate (50 mg/l), LB plus tetracycline hydrochloride (15 mg/l), and NBS minimal glucose (Jantama et al., 2008a) with thiamine HCl (5 mg/l).

[0077] WM189 was mutagenized with UV light to about 20% survival and plated on NBS minimal glucose medium (Jantama et al., 2008a) containing o-fluorophenylalanine (1 mM), thiamine (5 mg/l), and nicotinamide (1 mM). Colonies from each of several plates were collected into separate pools, and P1 vir lysates were made on each pool. These lysates were used to transduce WM191 to tetracycline resistance (15 mg/l) on LB medium, and the colonies obtained were

replica plated to NBS minimal glucose medium containing o-fluorophenylalanine at 1 mM, thiamine (5 mg/l), and nicotinamide (1 mM). Colony replicas that survived both tetracycline and analog were assumed to contain a feedback resistant mutation in *aroG*. Eight individual colonies from 5 independent pools were chosen for DNA sequencing. The *aroG* coding regions were amplified by polymerase chain reaction and sequenced. The results, shown in Table 4, revealed that each of the eight strains contained a point mutation in their *aroG* gene. Some of the alleles were identical to published alleles, but some were novel.

[0078] A P1vir lysate from one of the pools described above was used to transduce RY890 (which has an *aroG* wild type allele) to tetracycline resistance and resistance to o-fluorophenylalanine (0.3 mM) by replica plating as described above. Four colonies, named RY893, RY897, RY899, and RY901, were picked for DNA sequencing (Table 4), and again, two of the alleles were identical to a published allele, but two were novel. Strain RY902, which is isogenic to the latter four strains, but contains a wild type *aroG* gene, was constructed as a control, by transduction from CAG12147. These five strains were grown overnight in shake flasks in 25 ml NBS minimal glucose (15 g/l) plus thiamine HCl (5 mg/l) and nicotinamide (1 mM). The resulting cells were harvested by centrifugation, resuspended to be rinsed with 10 ml water, re-centrifuged, and resuspended in 0.5 ml of 50 mM potassium phosphate, pH 7.0. The suspended cells were lysed by vortexing with three drops of chloroform, and the crude lysate was assayed for DAHP synthase activity using a method similar to a method described in the literature (Hu et al., 2003), with the following modifications. The phosphate buffer was 50 mM (final concentration), pH 7.0, the final erythrose-4-phosphate concentration was 2 mM, the final phosphoenol pyruvate concentration was 5 mM, the incubation temperature was 30°C, and the reaction was stopped at 10 minutes. We define 1 mU as the activity that produced 1 nMole of DAHP per minute per milligram protein. To test for feedback resistance, each crude lysate was assayed with or without phenylalanine at a final concentration of 18 mM. The assay results are shown in Table 5. The enzymes showed varying specific activity and resistance to phenylalanine, but all of selected mutant versions that were tested were significantly more resistant than the wild type controls.

[0079] The *aroG* alleles from RY893, RY899, RY901, and RY902, described above, were introduced into a muconic acid producing strain background as follows. P1vir lysates from the *aroG** and *aroGwt* donor strains were used to transduce MYR219 (*E. coli* C, Δ *aroE*, Δ *ack::P₁₅-aroB*, pMG37) to tetracycline HCl resistance (15 mg/l), to give new strains RY903, RY909, RY911, and RY912, respectively. Each of these strains was then transduced to kanamycin sulfate resistance (50 mg/l) using a P1vir lysate of JW1316-1, to introduce the Δ *tyrR::kan* allele, to give strains RY913, RY919, RY921, and RY922, respectively. Spectinomycin selection was maintained throughout to maintain the muconic plasmid. The resulting four strains were grown for 48 hours at 37°C in shake flasks in 25 ml NBS minimal medium (Jantama et al., 2008a) containing supplements of 20 g/l glucose, 0.2 M MOPS buffer, pH 7.4, nicotinamide (1 mM), phenylalanine (100 mg/l), tyrosine (100 mg/l), tryptophan (100 mg/l), p-hydroxybenzoic acid (1 mg/l), p-aminobenzoic acid (1 mg/l), 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid (1 mg/l), phenol red (10 mg/l), and ammonium sulfate (1 g/l). The pH was kept close to 7 as estimated by eye from the color of the phenol red, against a pH 7.0 standard, by manual addition of 1 ml aliquots of 1.0 M KOH as called for to the shake flasks. The muconic acid produced was assayed by HPLC as described above, and the results are shown in Table 6. All three strains that contain a feedback resistant *aroG** allele produced more muconic acid than the isogenic strain containing the wild type *aroG* allele. In a separate experiment disclosed herein, strain MYR205, containing *aroG* on multicopy plasmid pCP32AMP, produced 1.5 g/l muconic acid in a shake flask. Thus, the inventors have shown that the combination of Δ *tyrR* and single copy chromosomal *aroG** can perform well compared to an isogenic *aroG* plasmid containing strain to produce muconic acid in shake flasks. The inherent superior genetic stability of the chromosomal alleles compared to plasmid alleles, plus the alleviation of the need for a selective medium to hold in a plasmid, makes the novel strains described herein more suitable for large scale commercial fermentations. Furthermore, no chemical inducer was required for expression of muconic acid pathway genes. Thus, strains of the instant invention described above are improved over those of the prior art (Niu et al., 2002), all of which contain the gene for overexpression of DAHP synthase on an undesirable multicopy plasmid.

[0080] In a similar fashion to that described above for *AroG*, a mutation that leads to an *AroF* or *AroH* isozyme that is resistant to feedback inhibition by tyrosine can be installed on a plasmid or in the chromosome. A preferred mutation is a point mutation that changes amino acid 148 of *AroF* from proline to leucine, for example by changing codon 148 from CCG to CTG (Weaver et al., 1990), to give a gene named *aroF**. Other alleles of *aroF** can be isolated by resistance to tyrosine analogs (for example o-fluorotyrosine, m-fluorotyrosine, p-fluorophenylalanine, etc.) in a fashion analogous to that described above for *aroG** alleles. *aroF** alleles can be selected, enriched for, and transduced by linkage to a transposon or a kanamycin resistance insertion, for example in a closely linked Δ *yfiR::kan* as in a strain such as JW2584 (CGSC 10051, Coli Genetic Stock Center, Yale University).

Example 3

Deletion of *aroE* from chromosomal DNA and muconic acid production

[0081] In this example the effect of overexpression of *aroB* and *aroG* on multicopy plasmids as well as the expression

of genes coding for proteins functional in the muconic acid pathway was investigated. Strain MYR34 containing a deletion in the *aroE* gene coding for shikimate dehydrogenase was used as parent strain in these studies. The deletion of chromosomal copy of *aroE* was accomplished in a fashion similar to that described above in Example 1. When MYR34 was transformed with the plasmid pCP32AMP overexpressing the *aroG* gene coding for DAHP synthase protein functional in the shikimic acid pathway, there was a significant increase in the accumulation of DHS. When MYR34 was transformed with the plasmid expressing *aroB* from a constitutive promoter, no significant increase in the accumulation of DHS was noticed. However, when the *E. coli* strain MYR34 was transformed with the plasmid expressing both *aroB* and *aroG* genes, there was an increase in the accumulation of DHS than observed with MYR34 transformed with *aroG* alone thus suggesting *aroB* as a secondary bottleneck in DHS production (Figure 5).

[0082] In the experiments presented in Figure 6, the effect of an additional copy of the *aroB* gene integrated into the host chromosomal DNA was examined. In the *E. coli* strain MYR170 derived from MYR34, an additional copy of the *aroB* gene under the control of the P_{15} promoter was integrated into the host chromosome at the *ack* locus. When MYR170 strain was transformed with the pCP32AMP plasmid, there was a slight increase in the DHS accumulation when compared to the DHS accumulation detected in the MYR34 strain transformed with the same plasmid. This slight increase in the accumulation of DHS in the MYR170 can be attributed to an additional copy of *aroB* gene integrated into the host chromosomal DNA. When MYR170 was transformed with pCP54 expressing both *aroB* and *aroG* genes, there was a further increase in the DHS accumulation suggesting *aroB* as a secondary bottleneck in DHS production.

[0083] Figure 7 provides the results on muconic acid production with the *E. coli* strains MYR34 and MYR170. Having established that in the *aroE* deletion strains MYR34 and MYR170, with overexpression of *aroB* and *aroG* genes there is an accumulation of DHS, efforts were made to see whether the expression of "muconic pathway" genes coding for the proteins functional in muconic acid production pathway would lead to conversion of DHS into cis, cis-muconic acid. In these experiments, the *E. coli* strains MYR34 and MYR170 were transformed either with the plasmid pMG37 alone or with both plasmids pMG37 and pCP32AMP. The plasmid pMG37 expresses *aroZ*, *aroY* and *catAX* genes coding for proteins functional in muconic acid pathway. The muconic acid production in both MYR34 and MYR170 increased when these bacterial strains were transformed with both the plasmids pCP32AMP and pMG37 when compared to the muconic acid production in these two strains transformed only with pMG37 plasmid suggesting that in these strains *aroB* expression is the bottleneck for cis, cis-muconic acid production.

Example 4

Overexpression of *tktA*

[0084] Transketolase encoded by *tktA* is a key enzyme in the pentose phosphate pathway and is thought to be limiting for the production of erythrose-4-phosphate, one of the key intermediates in the production of muconic acid. Overexpression of *tktA*, which encodes transketolase, by installing the gene with its native promoter on a multicopy plasmid (Sprenger et al, 1995, 1995a), is known to improve flux into the aromatic pathway (Draths et al., 1992). However, such plasmids are unstable, and often require antibiotic selection for maintenance. Another approach in the prior art was to add one additional copy of the *tktA* gene to the chromosome of the host strain (Niu et al., 2002). However, one additional copy of *tktA* with its native promoter is not sufficient to saturate the aromatic pathway with erythrose-4-phosphate, since its native promoter is not very close to the ideal. As such, the process needs substantial improvement.

[0085] Improved over expression of *tktA* can be obtained, for example, by substituting the native *tktA* promoter in the chromosome with a strong constitutive promoter, for example a P_{15} or P_{26} promoter from *Bacillus subtilis* phage SPO1 (SEQ ID No. 1 and SEQ ID No. 2, respectively), or the P_R promoter from bacteriophage lambda (SEQ ID No. 3). This is accomplished in two steps as described in Example 1, except that the *cam^R*, *sacB* cassette is used to replace the native chromosomal *tktA* promoter in the first step. In the second step, the strong constitutive promoter is installed by transforming with a linear DNA comprising the strong constitutive promoter, flanked by at least 50 bases of the 5' end of the *tktA* coding region on the downstream side and at least 50 base pairs of homology just upstream of the native *tktA* promoter on the upstream side of the strong constitutive promoter, and selecting for sucrose resistance. Improved expression from such an expression cassette is also accomplished by increasing the stability of the mRNA that is transcribed from the expression cassette. Improvement of the mRNA stability is accomplished by adding a stem loop structure at either the 5' end of the mRNA, the 3' end of the mRNA, or both. A stem-loop structure is often present at the end of an mRNA that is naturally terminated by a rho-independent transcription terminator, but if it is not, then a rho-independent transcription terminator can be added to the DNA sequence by well known methods of genetic engineering (ligation, PCR, etc.). Such a terminator can be comprised of an inverted repeat of between 4 and 20 bases in each repeat, separated by a "loop" of 3 or more bases, and followed by a region of one or more bases that is enriched for T's (deoxythymidine). The inverted repeats are rich in G's and C's (deoxyguanine and deoxycytidine). Similarly, a stem-loop can be constructed into the 5' end of an mRNA by inserting a DNA sequence just downstream from the start point of transcription, but before the ribosome binding site, that contains a stem-loop as described above, but without the T-

enriched region. An example of this is given in association with the P_{15} promoter (SEQ ID No. 1).

[0086] In the analysis of the effect of overexpression of the *tktA* gene on the flow of carbon through the shikimic acid pathway, *E. coli* strain MYR170 was used as a parental strain. MYR170 has a deletion in the *aroE* gene coding for shikimate dehydrogenase enzyme and an additional copy of the *aroB* gene at the *ack* locus.

[0087] In the experiments described in the Figures 8, 9 and 10 two different plasmids namely pCP32AMP and pCP50 were used. The plasmid pCP32AMP expresses only the DAHP synthase *aroG* gene from its native promoter and the plasmid pCP50 expresses the transketolase gene *tktA* from its native promoter along with *aroG* gene. MYR170, having an *aroE* deletion and an additional copy of *aroB* gene under the control of P_{15} promoter integrated at the *ack* locus of the chromosomal DNA, was transformed individually with pCP32AMP and pCP50 plasmids. As shown in Figure 8 the DHS accumulation was increased further with the expression of *aroG* gene along with *tktA* gene when compared to the *E. coli* cells expressing only *aroG* gene.

[0088] Figure 9 provides data on the DHS yield in two different strains namely MYR34, MYR170 transformed with the plasmid pCP32AMP or pCP50. MYR34 strain having *aroE* gene deletion yielded 0.1 gram of DHS per gram of glucose consumed. The DHS yield in the MYR34 increased to 0.15 gram of DHS per gram of glucose consumed when this strain was transformed with the pCP32AMP plasmid with *aroG* gene overexpression. MYR170 has an additional copy of *aroB* gene inserted at the *ack* locus. As a result of the presence of this additional copy of the *aroB* gene, the yield for DHS production in the MYR170 strain transformed with pCP32AMP was slightly higher than the DHS yield noted in the MYR34 strain transformed with pCP32AMP. Thus the presence of an additional copy of *aroB* in MYR170 caused an increased carbon flow through shikimic acid pathway. Further increase in the DHS yield was observed when the MYR170 strain was transformed with plasmid pCP50 expressing both *aroG* and *tktA* genes. Thus the presence of additional copy of *tktA* accounted for an increase carbon flow through shikimic acid pathway. More specifically, the effect of presence of additional *aroB* and *tktA* genes caused an additive effect on DHS yield.

[0089] MYR261 used in the experiments described in Figure 10 was engineered to integrate an additional copy of *tktA* gene into the chromosomal DNA of MYR170 at the *poxB* locus. The desired gene replacement (*poxB::tktA*) in the MYR261 strain was confirmed via PCR. MYR261 was transformed either with pCP32AMP (*aroG* overexpression) plasmid or pCP50 (*aroG* and *tktA* over expression) plasmid. As a control, MYR170 was transformed with pCP32AMP plasmid. As the result shown in Figure 10 indicate, the presence of an additional copy of *tktA* gene in the chromosomal DNA of MYR261 increased the titer for DHS production with pCP32AMP plasmid when compared to the titer for DHS production observed in the MYR170 strain transformed with the same plasmid. Further increase in the transketolase level in the MYR261 strain when transformed with the plasmid pCP50 over expressing transketolase led to further increase in the titer for DHS production. The enzyme encoded by *poxB*, PoxB, or pyruvate oxidase, produces acetate as a reaction product. As such, the deletion of *poxB* that results from the insertion of *tktA* as described herein removes a potentially active pathway for acetate production. Similarly, simultaneous insertion of $P_{15}aroB$ and deletion of *ackA*, which encodes AckA, or acetate kinase, as described below in Example 12 below, removes another potentially active pathway to acetate. Production of acetate is generally undesirable in fermentations (Jantama et al., 2008b). As such, these deletions can be useful for reducing acetate production.

[0090] Figure 11 provides the titer for muconic acid and acetic acid production in MYR170, MYR261 and MYR305 strains of *E. coli* after transformation with the plasmids pCP32AMP and pMG37. MYR305 is derived from MYR170 by means of deleting *poxB* gene from the chromosomal DNA while MYR261 is a MYR170 derivative wherein the *poxB* gene has been inactivated by means of inserting an additional copy of the *tktA* gene. As mentioned above, the plasmid pCP32AMP expresses the *aroG* gene coding for DAHP synthase protein functioning in the shikimic acid biosynthetic pathway leading to the accumulation of DHS due to the deletion of *aroE* gene in the *E. coli* strains MYR170, MYR261 and MYR305. With the expression of muconic pathway genes namely *aroZ*, *aroY* and *catAX* on the plasmid pMG37, the DHS is converted into cis, cis-muconic acid as illustrated in Figure 2. With the presence of an additional copy of the *aroB* gene and the *tktA* gene in the MYR261 strain, there was a slight increase in the production of muconic acid accompanied by a decrease in the accumulation of acetic acid.

Example 5

Overexpression of *talA* or *talB*

[0091] The *talB* gene encodes the predominant transaldolase in *E. coli*, but the *talA* gene also encodes a minor transaldolase. Overproduction of transaldolase is known to improve flux into the aromatic pathway (Lu and Liao, 1997; Sprenger, 1995; Sprenger et al, 1995b). In the prior art, this was accomplished by overexpression of the *tal* gene (now known to be the *talB* gene) on a multicopy plasmid from its native promoter (Lu et al., 1997, Sprenger et al., 1995b). However, such plasmids are unstable, and require antibiotic selection for maintenance. Thus, there is a need for an improved process. Improved expression of *talB* can be obtained, for example, by substituting the native *talB* promoter in the chromosome with a strong constitutive promoter, for example a P_{15} or P_{26} promoter from *Bacillus subtilis* phage

SPO1 (SEQ ID No. 1 and SEQ ID No. 2, respectively), or the P_R promoter from bacteriophage lambda (SEQ ID No. 3). This is accomplished in two steps as described in Example 1, except that the *cam*^R, *sacB* cassette is used to replace the native chromosomal *talB* promoter in the first step. In the second step, the strong constitutive promoter is installed by transforming with a linear DNA comprising the strong constitutive promoter, flanked by at least 50 bases of the 5' end of the *talB* coding region on the downstream side and at least 50 base pairs of homology just upstream of the native *talB* promoter on the upstream side of the strong constitutive promoter, and selecting for sucrose resistance. The *talA* gene can also be overexpressed by a similar method, but it is preferred to over express the *talB* gene, since it encodes the predominant activity (Sprenger, 1995; Sprenger et al, 1995b). See Example 4 for more details on construction of the expression cassette designed for overexpression.

Example 6

Expression of *aroZ*, *aro Y* and *catAX* genes

[0092] To demonstrate conversion of endogenous DHS produced by *E. coli* into muconic acid, heterologous genes *catAX* from *Acinetobacter sp. ADP1*, *aroY* from *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, and *quiC* from *Acinetobacter sp. ADP1*, were cloned under strong constitutive promoters (P₁₅, P_R, and P₂₆, respectively) in a low-copy plasmid, pCL1921 (Lerner and Inouye, 1990) to generate a 'muconic plasmid' pMG37. MYR34 strain derivatives carrying the empty vector (pCL1921) or pMG37 were grown at 37°C for 17 hrs. in a shake flask medium (NBS minimal medium supplemented with aromatic amino acids and vitamins) containing 2% glucose. Supernatants were collected and analyzed by HPLC. In contrast to MYR34/pCL1921 which shows accumulation of DHS, MYR34/pMG37 shows production of muconic acid (Figure 12). No significant amount of DHS, or intermediate products such as PCA and catechol were detected from the latter strain, suggesting that the heterologous genes expressed from pMG37 were functional and sufficient.

Example 7

Comparison of *AroZ* homologs

[0093] Three different *aroZ* homologs and analogs were compared (Figure 13) for their ability to divert DHS into the muconic acid production pathway. *quiC* from *Acinetobacter sp. ADP1*, *asbF* from *Bacillus thuringiensis*, and *qa-4* from *Neurospora crassa*, are reported to encode for proteins that have AroZ-like activity (Elsemore and Ornston, 1995; Fox et al, 1995; Rutledge, 1984). Each of these genes was codon-optimized for expression in *E. coli* and synthesized by GeneArt (Invitrogen), and cloned under a strong constitutive P₂₆ promoter in low-copy 'muconic plasmid' which also expressed *catAX* and *aroY* genes from the P₁₅ and P_R promoters, respectively. MYR34/pCL1921, MYR34/pMG37 (muconic plasmid with *quiC* as *aroZ*), MYR34/pMG47 (muconic plasmid with *asbF* as *aroZ*), and MYR34/pMG70 (muconic plasmid with *qa-4* as *aroZ*) were grown at 37°C for 48 hrs. in a shake flasks with minimal medium containing 2% glucose, the aromatic amino acids and aromatic vitamins. Supernatants were collected and analyzed by HPLC. As expected, empty vector transformed MYR34 accumulated DHS and produced no muconic acid. The two *aroZ* homologs and the one analog examined were functional in diverting DHS towards muconic acid production, but to a varying degree. The MYR34 derivative expressing *quiC* gene was most robust and showed nearly 100% conversion of DHS to muconic acid with insignificant amount of DHS retention. The MYR34 derivative expressing the fungal *aroZ* homologue, *qa-4*, followed close with about 80% conversion of DHS to muconic acid and 20% DHS retention. Lastly, the MYR34 derivative expressing *asbF* gene showed only 50% conversion of DHS to muconic acid and 50% DHS retention. Taken together, under our shake flask assay conditions, the expression and/or activity of *quiC* gene appeared to be the highest compared to that of other *AroZ* homologs.

Example 8

Chromosomal integration of *catAX*, *aroY* and *quiC*

[0094] Muconic acid can be produced by strains that contain only chromosomally integrated single copies of *catA-X* *aroY* and *quiC* expressed from constitutive promoters at *adhE* locus.

[0095] MYR170 (Δ *aroE*, Δ *ack::P₁₅-aroB*), a high DHS producer, was the host strain used for integrating the muconic acid pathway genes at the *adhE* locus in the chromosome (SEQ ID No. 41). The resulting strain MYR352 was transformed with plasmids YEp24 (medium-copy, empty vector), pCP32AMP (medium-copy, *aroB* expressed from native promoter), or pCP50 (medium-copy, *aroG* and *tktA* expressed from their respective native promoters) to generate derivative strains. The latter two plasmids were used to increase DHS production. Strains were grown at 37°C for 72 hrs. in shake flask medium containing 2% glucose as described above. Supernatants were collected at 72 hrs. and analyzed by HPLC. As

expected, the *aroG* and *aroG/tktA* transformed MYR352 derivatives showed an overall increase in total product formation compared to an empty vector control (Figure 14). All of the MYR352 transformants produced measurable titers of muconic acid, demonstrating for the first time that muconic acid can be produced by a strain that contains only integrated "muconic pathway" genes and without a fed chemical inducer of gene expression.

[0096] Not all DHS that was produced in any of these MYR352 derivative strains was converted to the end product muconic acid. Instead, there was a significant amount of catechol accumulation (Figure 14), suggesting that expression or activity of *catAX* is limiting when it is expressed from a single copy on chromosome. Since the major accumulating intermediate was catechol, it is likely that *quiC* and *aroY* gene expression and/or activity is sufficient in the MYR352 strain background for muconic acid synthesis.

[0097] The MYR352 strain derivatives were compared in parallel with analogous MYR219 strain derivatives. MYR219 strain is same as MYR170 strain but contains low-copy plasmid pMG37 expressing muconic acid pathway genes. Thus, the main difference between MYR352 and MYR219 strains is with reference to the dosage of muconic acid pathway genes (1 copy vs. about 5 copies, respectively). In contrast to MYR352 derivative strains, MYR219 derivative strains showed very little accumulation of catechol or other intermediates, and successfully produced the end product muconic acid. Together, these results indicate the need for increasing *catAX* activity in strains such as MYR352.

Example 9

Expression of *catAX*

[0098] Accumulation of catechol and inefficient production of muconic acid in MYR352 strain is due to limiting dosage and/or activity of the *catAX* gene product(s). As described above, MYR352 contains $\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ack::P_{15}$ -*aroB* and chromosomally integrated single copies of *catAX*, *aroY* and *quiC* genes under strong constitutive promoters. This strain was transformed with medium-copy empty vector control (YEp24) or *aroG/tktA* expression plasmid (pCP50) to increase carbon flow into the aromatic amino acid synthesis pathway and produce high amounts of DHS. Growth of transformed strains at 37°C for 72 hrs in shake flask medium supplemented with 2% glucose as described above resulted in accumulation of catechol intermediate. This result suggested that *catAX* activity may be insufficient in MYR352. To confirm this hypothesis, the ability of one or more muconic acid pathway genes expressed from low-copy plasmid to alleviate catechol accumulation in MYR352/pCP50 was tested (Figure 15). Specifically, MYR352/pCP50 was further transformed with low-copy empty vector control (pCL1921) or plasmids expressing all three genes, two genes, or one gene of the muconic acid production pathway. The derivative strains were assayed in a shake flask experiment as described above. While increasing the dosage of *aroY* alone (from pMG27) or *quiC* alone (from pMG39) did not alleviate catechol accumulation, expression of all of the muconic acid pathway genes (from pMG37) or *catAX* and *aroY* together (from pMG33), resulted in successful conversion of catechol to muconic acid. Further, expression of *catAX* alone (from pMG31) was sufficient for production of muconic acid and preventing accumulation of catechol.

Example 10

Constructing a leaky *aroE* mutation

[0099] In the prior art process for producing cis, cis-muconic acid, the host strain contains a mutation in the *aroE* gene named *aroE353*, which is a null mutation. As a result, the strain requires the feeding of the aromatic amino acids (phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan) and aromatic vitamins made from the shikimate pathway (p-hydroxy benzoic acid, p-amino benzoic acid, and 2,3-dihydroxy benzoic acid). The aromatic amino acids are too expensive to be fed in a commercially attractive process. As such, the *prior art* process needs a substantial improvement. This can be accomplished by installing a leaky version of the *aroE* gene, that we shall call *aroE**. Leaky mutations are obtained by first generating a missense mutation that changes one amino acid in the *aroE* coding sequence that results in a null phenotype. This can be accomplished by any form of mutagenesis and screening for simultaneous auxotrophy for the six aromatic compounds listed above. A preferred method is to create a pool of mutant *aroE* genes by error-prone PCR mutagenesis, using *Taq* DNA polymerase, using wild type *E. coli* C genomic DNA as the template, and using PCR oligonucleotide primers that hybridize about 1000 base pairs upstream and 1000 base pairs downstream of the *aroE* coding region. The resulting pool of linear DNA molecules is used to transform an *E. coli* C derivative that produces cis, cis-muconic acid, and which contains an integrated *cam^R*, *sacB* cassette that has replaced the *aroE* coding region (see Example 4 for a related example), and selecting for sucrose resistance. The transformants are then screened for auxotrophs that have lost chloramphenicol resistance and require the six aromatic compounds listed above. Several independent auxotrophs are picked and tested for revertability by plating about 10^7 , 10^8 , or 10^9 cells (rinsed in minimal glucose medium) on a minimal glucose plate without the six aromatic compounds. Revertants that give rise to colonies on the plates are picked and tested for production of cis, cis-muconic acid, but without production of substantial levels of aromatic amino acids.

Among such revertants will be strains that carry one or more mutations in the *aroE* gene, such that the AroE enzyme provides enough aromatic amino acids and vitamins for growth, but not a surplus of these aromatic compounds. Another method to obtain a leaky *aroE* mutant is to install one of the classical revertable *aroE* mutants, such as *aroE353* and *aroE24* (both available from the Coli Genetic Stock Center at Yale University, New Haven, CT, USA), into a cis, cis-muconic acid producing strain, and select for revertants as described above.

Example 11

Import of glucose by facilitated diffusion

[0100] One of the substrates in the first committed step of the aromatic pathway is phosphoenolpyruvate (PEP). PEP is also the source of phosphate and energy for importing glucose and some other sugars by the bacterial phosphotransferase system (PTS). Thus, when a bacterium is growing on a PTS-dependent sugar, there is competition between the PTS and the aromatic pathway for PEP. As such, a significant improvement in increasing flux to the aromatic pathway can be achieved by deleting the PTS and providing an alternative pathway for sugar uptake. One solution to this problem is to replace the PTS with the *E. coli* GalP permease, a proton symporter that works reasonably well for glucose uptake (US Patent 6,692,794). However, the proton symporter still uses energy to maintain the proton gradient that is necessary to drive the permease. As such, there is a need for even further improvement in the process.

[0101] Some sugars, such as xylose, can be imported by a transporter protein that derives energy from hydrolysis of ATP (adenosine triphosphate). Once again, if the energy-dependent transporter can be replaced by a transporter that requires less energy, then an improvement can be made, since the energy inherent in the ATP can be conserved for other beneficial uses.

[0102] A significant improvement can be obtained by using a facilitated diffusion transporter, which expends no energy for the importation of the sugar (Parker et al, 1995; Snoep et al, 1994). For example, the glucose facilitator from *Zy-naomonas mobilis*, encoded by the *glf* gene, can be used in place of, or in addition to, the PTS in 3-dehydroshikimate (DHS) producing strains (Yi et al., 2003). However, these strains still rely at least partly on GalP for glucose import. Since GalP requires energy in the form of a proton gradient for importation of glucose, there is a need for improvements in the efficiency of glucose import for muconic producing strains.

[0103] A cassette for expression of *glf* plus a glucokinase gene, *glk*, also from *Z. mobilis*, can be assembled with a strong constitutive promoter, for example P₂₆. This cassette can then be integrated into the genome of a host strain at a location that will not interfere with production of the desired compound, which in this case is cis, cis-muconic acid. An example of such a location in the *E. coli* chromosome is the threonine degradation operon, *tdcABCDEFG*. If the growth medium contains no threonine, then this operon is not needed or expressed, so an insertion of an expression cassette in that operon does not interfere with metabolism.

[0104] To achieve the above described improvement, one or more of the genes encoding a PTS function are deleted, using a method similar to that disclosed in Example 1. For example, one or more of *ptsH*, *ptsI*, *crr*, or *ptsG* can be deleted. Next *galP* is deleted. The P₂₆-*glf*, *glk* cassette can then be installed in two steps, similar to those described in Example 1. In the first step, a *cam^R*, *sacB* cassette is integrated at the *tdc* operon, using a linear DNA derived from pAC21 (SEQ ID No. 15), and selecting for chloramphenicol (30 mg/l) resistance. In the second step, the P₂₆-*glf*, *glk* cassette is integrated at the *tdc* operon, using a linear DNA derived from pAC19 (SEQ ID No. 15), selecting for sucrose resistance and screening for chloramphenicol sensitivity, and in this case, improved growth on minimal glucose medium.

[0105] To test whether facilitated diffusion of glucose could substitute for the conventional glucose import systems in *E. coli*, the *ptsHI* genes and the *galP* gene were deleted from MYR34 (Δ *aroE*), and then the P₂₆-*glf*, *glk* cassette was integrated at the *tdc* operon, using a linear DNA derived from pAC19 (SEQ ID No. 14), to give strain MYR217. MYR217 grows reasonably well on a minimal glucose medium supplemented with the required three aromatic amino acids and three aromatic vitamin-like compounds (Figure 16). However, strain MYR31, which contains deletions of *ptsHI* and *galP*, but does not contain the *glf*, *glk* cassette did not show any measurable growth (Figure 16). Thus, facilitated diffusion is sufficient to replace the two conventional glucose import systems in our strain background.

[0106] To test whether facilitated diffusion is useful for producing compounds derived from the aromatic pathway, MYR34 and MYR217 were transformed with pCP54 (*aroG*, *aroB*) and pCP55 (*aroG*, *aroB*, *tktA*). Production of the aromatic intermediate 3-dehydroshikimate (DHS) in shake flasks was compared for these two strains (Figure 17). With either pCP54 or pCP55, the strain using facilitated diffusion produced as much or more DHS than the strains using the conventional glucose import systems. Production of DHS is a good proxy for muconic acid production in engineered *E. coli* strains, so we can conclude that facilitated diffusion of glucose is a useful improvement for muconic acid production.

Example 12

Overexpression of the *aroB* gene

[0107] Expression of the *aroB* gene is reported to be rate limiting for cis, cis-muconic acid production (Niu et al., 2002). In the prior art, this was allegedly solved by integrating a second copy of the *aroB* gene with its native promoter. However, this is insufficient to alleviate the *aroB* limitation, since the native promoter and ribosome binding site of the *aroB* gene are far from ideal. As such, the process needs substantial improvement.

[0108] Improved overexpression of *aroB* can be obtained, for example, by replacing the native *aroB* promoter in the chromosome with a strong constitutive promoter, for example a P₁₅ or P₂₆ promoter from *Bacillus subtilis* phage SPO1 (SEQ ID No. 1 and SEQ ID No. 2, respectively), or the P_R promoter from bacteriophage lambda (SEQ ID No. 3). This is accomplished in two steps as described in Example 4, except that the *cam*^R, *sacB* cassette is used to replace the native chromosomal *aroB* promoter and/or ribosome binding site in the first step. In the second step, the strong constitutive promoter is installed by transforming with a linear DNA comprising the strong constitutive promoter, followed by a ribosome binding site and at least 50 bases from the 5' end of the *aroB* coding sequence, including the ATG start codon, on the downstream side, and at least 50 base pairs of homology just upstream of the native *aroB* promoter on the upstream side of the strong constitutive promoter, and selecting for sucrose resistance. In addition to, or instead of, installing a stronger promoter, using a similar method, a stronger ribosome binding site, for example, AGGAGG, can be installed about 4 to 10 base pairs upstream of the ATG translation start codon of *aroB*. A copy of such a synthetic cassette, for example, a P₁₅-*aroB* cassette, can be integrated in the chromosome at a locus distinct from the native *aroB* locus, for example at the *ack* locus. Simultaneous deletion of the *ack* gene, as well as deleting the *poxB* gene as in Example 4 can help to reduce formation of unwanted acetate during fermentations.

Example 13

Decreasing flux through the oxidative branch of the pentose phosphate pathway

[0109] The erythrose-4-phosphate that is needed for the first committed step in the aromatic pathway is derived from the non-oxidative portion of the pentose phosphate pathway (PPP). There are two different pathways by which carbon can enter the PPP. The first is from glucose-6-phosphate by the enzymes glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (encoded by the *zwf* gene), 6-phosphogluconolactonase (encoded by the *pgl* gene), and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (encoded by the *gnd* gene), to give ribulose-5-phosphate. In the last of these three steps, one carbon is lost as CO₂. This path into the PPP is called the oxidative branch of the PPP. Ribulose-5-phosphate is then converted into a variety of other sugar phosphates by the action of isomerases, epimerases, transketolase, and transaldolase. This group of reversible reactions, starting with ribulose-5-phosphate, is called the non-oxidative branch of the PPP. The second path by which carbon can enter the PPP is through fructose-6-phosphate and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate (both of which come from the Embden-Myerhoff pathway, also known as glycolysis), which are combined and rearranged by transaldolase and transketolase to give the variety of other sugar phosphates, one of which is erythrose-4-phosphate. If carbon enters the PPP through this second route, then no CO₂ is lost. In order to improve the yield of cis, cis-muconic acid from glucose, the loss of CO₂ can be prevented by blocking the oxidative branch of the PPP, such that all carbon entering the PPP must come through a non-oxidative route from fructose-6-phosphate and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate. The blocking of the oxidative branch of the PPP is accomplished by deleting the *zwf* gene, using a two step method similar to that disclosed in Example 1 for deleting the *tyrR* gene.

Example 14

Increasing the flux to and through PEP to the aromatic pathway

[0110] It is desirable to ensure that PEP is not a rate limiting intermediate on the pathway to cis, cis-muconic acid. This is accomplished, for example, by increasing the recycling of pyruvate to PEP by the enzyme PEP synthetase, which is accomplished by integrating an overexpression cassette of the *pps* gene as described above in other examples. Another approach is to limit the consumption of PEP by pyruvate kinase, which in *E. coli* is encoded by the *pykA* and *pykF* genes. In this case, the approach is to decrease the activity of the enzyme(s). This is accomplished by deleting one or more genes that encode pyruvate kinase (as described in Example 1 for *tyrR*), or reducing the strength of expression of one or more of these genes, for example, by mutating the promoter, ribosome binding site, or coding sequence, such that the level of pyruvate kinase activity is decreased. For example, the RBS in front of the *E. coli* *pykA* gene is 5'CGGAGTATTACATG. The ATG translation start codon is underlined. This sequence can be mutated to CaGAGTATTACATG, CaaAGTATTACATG, CaatGTATTACATG, CaataTATTACATG, and so on, such that the RBS

sequence is made less like the consensus RBS of AGGAGG by one base change at a time. Each mutated version is then introduced into the chromosome at the *pykA* locus, replacing the wild type, and cis, cis-muconic acid production levels are measured for improvement.

Example 15

Conferring growth on sucrose

[0111] Strains derived from *E. coli* C do not grow on sucrose as a sole carbon source. However, they can be genetically engineered to do so as disclosed in PCT Patent Application PCT/US11/064598. As such, a cis, cis-muconic acid producing strain can be engineered to grow on sucrose as disclosed in the above mentioned application.

Example 16

An improved producer of cis, cis-muconic acid

[0112] All of the features described in Examples 1 - 15 can be combined in one strain of *E. coli* by installing the features one after another. The resulting strain comprises an improved cis, cis-muconic acid producer. The resulting strain can then be even further improved by integrating a second copy of each overexpression cassette described above, one at a time, at a location separate from the location of the first copy. An example of a convenient and safe location is at a *BsrB1* restriction site just downstream from the terminator of *rrfF*, which encodes a ribosomal RNA. The desired cassette is ligated as a blunt linear DNA into the unique *BsrB1* site of plasmid pMH17F (SEQ ID No. 17). An example is the ligation of the *catAX* expression cassette to give a plasmid named *pcatAX*. In parallel, a *cam^R*, *sacB* cassette is ligated as a blunt fragment into pMH17F to give pMH28F (SEQ ID No. 19). A linear DNA derived from pMH28F by PCR or by restriction enzyme cutting is used to deposit the *cam^R*, *sacB* cassette at the *rrfF* site. Next, a linear DNA derived from *pcatAX* by PCR or by restriction enzyme cutting is used to install the second copy of the *catAX* cassette at the *rrfF* locus, using selection on sucrose. The resulting strain is then compared with its grandparent strain for cis, cis-muconic acid production to determine that *catAX* was a limiting step. By a similar method, each cassette from Examples 2 - 15 is tested for a rate limiting step. If a step is found to be rate limiting, then one or more additional copies of the relevant cassette is/are integrated at yet other appropriate locations in the chromosome, leading to still further improvements in cis, cis-muconic acid production, without the need for plasmids or inducible promoters.

Example 17

Production of cis, cis-muconic acid by fermentation

[0113] Cis, cis-muconic acid can be produced by genetically engineered microorganisms disclosed in the above Examples 1-15. The growth medium can vary widely and can be any medium that supports adequate growth of the microorganism. A preferred medium is a minimal medium containing mineral salts and a non-aromatic carbon source, such as glucose, xylose, lactose, glycerol, acetate, arabinose, galactose, mannose, maltose, or sucrose (see above for an example of a preferred minimal growth medium). For each combination of engineered microorganism and growth medium, appropriate conditions for producing cis, cis-muconic acid are determined by routine experiments in which fermentation parameters are systematically varied, such as temperature, pH, aeration rate, and compound or compounds used to maintain pH. As cis, cis-muconic acid is produced, one or more compounds must be fed into the fermentor to prevent pH from going too low. Preferred compounds for neutralizing the acid include alkaline salts such as oxides, hydroxides, carbonates, and bicarbonates of ammonium, sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, or a combination two or more of such alkaline salts.

[0114] Muconic acid production by MYR428 strain of *E. coli* in a 7 Liter fermentor is shown in Figure 18. MYR261 strain of *E. coli* with a genotype of $\Delta aroE \Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB \Delta poxB::tkfA$ was transformed with the plasmids pCP32AMP and pMG37 to generate MYR428. MYR428 was grown in a 7 liter fermentor as described above with glucose feeding for 48 hours. The final muconic acid titer was 16 g/l (see Figure 18).

[0115] After fermentation is complete, cells are removed by flocculation, centrifugation, and/or filtration, and the cis, cis-muconic acid is then purified from the clarified broth by a combination of one or more subsequent steps, for example precipitation, crystallization, electrodialysis, chromatography (ion exchange, hydrophobic affinity, and/or size based), microfiltration, nanofiltration, reverse osmosis, and evaporation.

Table 1. Bacterial strains and plasmids used herein

Bacterial strain / Plasmid		Characteristics
Bacterial Strains		
ATCC8739		<i>Escherichia coli</i> "C" wild type
MYR34		ATCC8739 $\Delta aroE$
MYR170		ATCC8739 $\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB$
MYR261		ATCC8739 $\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB$, $\Delta poxB::tktA$
MYR305		ATCC8739 $\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB$, $\Delta poxB$
MYR31		ATCC8739 $\Delta ptsHI$, $\Delta galP$
MYR217		ATCC8739 $\Delta ptsHI$, $\Delta galP$, $\Delta tdc::glf-glK$, $\Delta aroE$
MYR352		ATCC8739 $\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB$, $\Delta adhE::P_{15}catAX$, P_R-aroY , $P_{26}quiC$
RY903		$\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB$, pMG37, $aroG^{*20-893}$
RY909		$\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB$, pMG37, $aroG^{*20-899}$
RY911		$\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB$, pMG37, $aroG^{*20-901}$
RY912		$\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB$, pMG37, $aroGwt$
RY913		$\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB$, pMG37, $aroG^{*20-893}$, $\Delta tyrR::kan$
RY919		$\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB$, pMG37, $aroG^{*20-899}$, $\Delta tyrR::kan$
RY921		$\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB$, pMG37, $aroG^{*20-901}$, $\Delta tyrR::kan$
RY922		$\Delta aroE$, $\Delta ackA::P_{15}aroB$, pMG37, $aroGwt$, $\Delta tyrR::kan$
Plasmids		
YE24		2 μ yeast origin, <i>URA3</i> , Tc ^R , pMB1 replicon, Ap ^R
pCP32AMP		2 μ yeast origin, <i>URA3</i> , Tc ^R , pMB1 replicon, Ap ^R , <i>aroG</i>
pCP14		2 μ yeast origin, <i>URA3</i> , Tc ^R , pMB1 replicon, Ap ^R , <i>P₁₅aroB</i>
pCP54		2 μ yeast origin, <i>URA3</i> , Tc ^R , pMB1 replicon, Ap ^R , <i>P₁₅aroB</i> , <i>aroG</i>
pCP50		2 μ yeast origin, <i>URA3</i> , Tc ^R , pMB1 replicon, Ap ^R , <i>aroG</i> , <i>tktA</i>
pCP55		2 μ yeast origin, <i>URA3</i> , Tc ^R , pMB1 replicon, Ap ^R , <i>aroG</i> , <i>aroB</i> , <i>tktA</i>
pCL1921		pSC101 replicon, Spc ^R
pMG27		pSC101 replicon, Spc ^R , <i>P_R-aroY</i>
pMG31		pSC101 replicon, Spc ^R , <i>P₁₅-catAX</i>
pMG33		pSC101 replicon, Spc ^R , <i>P₁₅-catAX</i> , <i>P_R-aroY</i>
pMG37		pSC101 replicon, Spc ^R , <i>P₁₅-catA-CatX</i> , <i>P_R-aroY</i> , <i>P₂₆-quiC</i>
pMG39		pSC101 replicon, Spc ^R , <i>P₂₆-quiC</i>
pMG47		pSC101 replicon, Spc ^R , <i>P₁₅-catAX</i> , <i>P_R-aroY</i> , <i>P₂₆-asbF</i>
pMG70		pSC101 replicon, Spc ^R , <i>P₁₅-catAX</i> , <i>P_R-aroY</i> , <i>P₂₆-qa-4</i>

Table 2 Sequence Information

No.	Name	Description
1	SEQ ID No. 1	The <i>P₁₅</i> promoter from <i>Bacillus subtilis</i> phage SP01, with a stem and loop added just downstream from the transcription start site.

(continued)

Table 2 Sequence Information		
No.	Name	Description
2	SEQ ID No. 2	The P ₂₆ promoter from <i>Bacillus subtilis</i> phage SP01
3	SEQ ID No. 3	The P _R promoter from <i>Escherichia coli</i> phage
4	SEQ ID No. 4	Protein sequence of 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase from <i>Neurospora crassa</i> encoded by the <i>qa-4</i> gene.
5	SEQ ID No. 5	Genomic DNA sequence of the <i>qa-4</i> gene from <i>Neurospora crassa</i> plus surrounding sequences.
6	SEQ ID No. 6	Protein sequence of 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase from <i>Aspergillus nidulans</i> . encoded by the <i>qutC</i> gene
7	SEQ ID No. 7	Genomic DNA sequence of the <i>qutC</i> gene from <i>Aspergillus nidulans</i> plus surrounding sequences
8	SEQ ID No. 8	Protein sequence of protocatechuate decarboxylase (AroY) from <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i> ATCC25597
9	SEQ ID No. 9	DNA sequence of the <i>aroY</i> gene of <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i> 342 plus 2 kilobases of surrounding DNA sequences
10	SEQ ID No. 10	DNA sequence of the <i>catA</i> gene from <i>Acinetobacter baylyi</i> ADP1, including 410 bases of upstream sequence and two open reading frames downstream
11	SEQ ID No. 11	Protein sequence of CatA (catechol 1,2-dioxygenase) from <i>Acinetobacter baylyi</i> ADP1
12	SEQ ID No. 12	DNA sequence of the <i>quiC</i> (3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase) gene from <i>Acinetobacter sp. ADP1</i>
13	SEQ ID No. 13	Codon-optimized DNA sequence of the <i>quiC</i> (3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase) gene from <i>Acinetobacter sp. ADP1</i>
14	SEQ ID No. 14	Protein sequence of QuiC (3-dehydroshikimate dehydrogenase from <i>Acinetobacter sp. ADP1</i>
15	SEQ ID No. 15	DNA sequence of the plasmid pAC21
16	SEQ ID No. 16	DNA sequence of the plasmid pAC19
17	SEQ ID No. 17	DNA sequence of the plasmid pMH17F
18	SEQ ID No. 18	DNA sequence of the coding region of the wild type <i>aroG</i> gene
19	SEQ ID No. 19	DNA sequence of the plasmid pMH28F

Table 3. Sequence Information - cont.		
No.	Name	Description
20	SEQ ID No. 20	DNA sequence of the plasmid pCL1921
21	SEQ ID No. 21	DNA sequence of the plasmid pMG27
22	SEQ ID No. 22	DNA sequence of the plasmid pMG31

(continued)

Table 3. Sequence Information - cont.

No.	Name	Description
23	SEQ ID No. 23	DNA sequence of the plasmid pMG33
24	SEQ ID No. 24	DNA sequence of the plasmid pMG37
25	SEQ ID No. 25	DNA sequence of the plasmid pMG39
26	SEQ ID No. 26	DNA sequence of the plasmid pMG47
27	SEQ ID No. 27	DNA sequence of the plasmid pMG70
28	SEQ ID No. 28	DNA sequence of the plasmid pCP32AMP
29	SEQ ID No. 29	DNA sequence of the plasmid pCP14
30	SEQ ID No. 30	DNA sequence of the plasmid pCP50
31	SEQ ID No. 31	DNA sequence of the plasmid pCP54
32	SEQ ID No. 32	DNA sequence of the plasmid pCP55
33	SEQ ID No. 33	DNA sequence of the plasmid YEP24
34	SEQ ID No. 34	DNA sequence of the deleted <i>aroE</i> region
35	SEQ ID No. 35	DNA sequence of the integrated cassette $\Delta ack::P_{15}aroB$
36	SEQ ID No. 36	DNA sequence of the $\Delta poxB$ region
37	SEQ ID No. 37	DNA sequence of the integrated cassette $\Delta poxB::tktA$
8	SEQ ID No. 38	DNA sequence of the $\Delta ptsHI$ region
39	SEQ ID No. 9	DNA sequence of the integrated cassette $\Delta tdc::glf-glK$
40	SEQ ID No. 40	DNA sequence of the $\Delta galP$ region
41	SEQ ID No. 41	MYR352 $\Delta adhE::P_{15}catAX$, P_R-aroY , $P_{26}quiC$

Table 4. *aroG**mutant alleles that lead to resistance to phenylalanine feedback inhibition

Strain	Allele number	Nucleotide mutation	Amino acid mutation
RY893	<i>aroG</i> *20-893	C449T	Pro150Leu
RY897	<i>aroG</i> *20-897	C449T	Pro150Leu
RY899	<i>aroG</i> *20-899	T538C	Ser180Pro
RY901	<i>aroG</i> *20-901	C438T	Pro150Ser
MYR450	<i>aroG</i> *111	C55T	Pro19Ser
MYR451	<i>aroG</i> *211	G533A	Gly178Glu
MYR452	<i>aroG</i> *212	C540T	Ser180Phe
MYR453	<i>aroG</i> *311	Deletion from base pair 36 to 44bp	Deletion of Glu-Ile-Lys
MYR454	<i>aroG</i> *312	C632T	Ser211Phe
MYR455	<i>aroG</i> *411	T29A	Ile10Asn
MYR456	<i>aroG</i> *412	G533A	Gly178Glu
MYR457	<i>aroG</i> *511	C448T	Pro150Ser

Table 5. AroG activity measurement in crude extract from various recombinant <i>E. coli</i> strains			
Strain	<i>aroG</i> * allele	Specific activity mU (One mU = one nM product made per milligram protein per minute)	% of activity resistant to phenylalanine
RY893	<i>aroG</i> *20-893	62	34
RY897	<i>aroG</i> *20-397	55	77
RY899	<i>aroG</i> *20-899	92	113
RY901	<i>aroG</i> *20-901	78	76
RY902	<i>aroG</i> wild type	38	6
RY890	<i>aroG</i> wild type	54	7

Table 6. Muconic acid production in shake flasks by strains containing feedback resistant <i>aroG</i> * alleles	
Strain	Muconic acid titer g/l
RY913	3.04
RY919	3.11
RY921	2.99
RY922	1.45

REFERENCES

[0116]

U.S. Patent No. 4,480,034

U.S. Patent No. 4,535,059

U.S. Patent No. 4,588,688

U.S. Patent No. 4,608,338

U.S. Patent No. 4,681,852

U.S. Patent No. 4,753,883

U.S. Patent No. 4,833,078

U.S. Patent No. 4,968,612

U.S. Patent No. 5,168,056

U.S. Patent No. 5,272,073

U.S. Patent No. 5,487,987

U.S. Patent No. 5,616,496

U.S. Patent No. 6,600,077

U.S. Patent No. 6,180,373

U.S. Patent No. 6,210,937

U.S. Patent No. 6,472,169

U.S. Patent No. 6,613,552

U.S. Patent No. 6,962,794

U.S. Patent No. 7,244,593

U.S. Patent No. 7,638,312

U.S. Patent No. 7,790,431

US Patent Application Publication No. US 2009/0191610

U.S. Patent Application Publication No. US 2010/0314243 A1

European Patent Application No. 86300748.0

International Patent Application Publication No. WO 2011/017560

International Patent Application Publication No. WO 2011/085311

International Patent Application Publication No. WO 2011/123154

Altschul, S. F., Gish, W., Miller, W., Myers, E. W., and Lipman, D. J. (1990) Basic local alignment search tool, *J Mol Biol* 215, 403-410.

Altschul, S. F., Madden, T. L., Schaffer, A. A., Zhang, J., Zhang, Z., Miller, W., and Lipman, D. J. (1997) Gapped BLAST and PSI-BLAST: a new generation of protein database search programs, *Nucleic Acids Res* 25, 3389-3402.

Barbe, V., Vallenet, D., Fonknechten, N., Kreimeyer, A., Oztas, S., Labarre, L., Cruveiller, S., Robert, C., Duprat, S., Wincker, P., Ornston, L. N., Weissenbach, J., Marliere, P., Cohen, G. N., and Medigue, C. (2004) Unique features revealed by the genome sequence of *Acinetobacter* sp. ADP1, a versatile and naturally transformation competent bacterium, *Nucleic Acids Res* 32, 5766-5779.

Bird, J. A. and Cain, R. B. (1968) cis-cis-muconate, the product inducer of catechol. 1,2-oxygenase in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Biochem. J.* 109, 479-481.

Bongaerts, J., Kramer, M., Muller, U., Raven, L. and Wubbolts, M. (2001) Metabolic engineering for microbial production of aromatic acids and derived compounds. *Met. Eng.* 3, 289-300.

Chandran, S. S., Yi, J., Draths, K. M., von Daeniken, R., Weber, W. and Frost, J. W. (2003) Phosphoenolpyruvate availability and the biosynthesis of shikimic acid. *Biotechnol. Prog.* 19, 808-814.

Chen, R., Hatzimanikatis, V., Yap, W. M. G. J., Potma, P. W. and Bailey, J. E. (1997) Metabolic consequences of phosphotransferase (PTS) mutation in a phenylalanine-producing recombinant *Escherichia coli*. *Biotechnol. Prog.* 13, 768-775.

Chen, K., Dou, J., Tang, S., Yang, Y., Wang, H., Fang, H. and Zhou, C. (2012) Deletion of the *aroK* gene is essential for high shikimic acid accumulation through the shikimate in *E. coli*. *Bioresource Technol.* 119, 141-147.

Choi, W. J., Lee, E. Y., Cho, M. H., and Choi, C. Y. (1997) Enhanced production of cis, cis-muconate in a cell-recycle bioreactor. *J. Fermentation and Bioengineering.* 84, 70-76.

Curran, K. A., Leavitt, J. M., Karim, A. S. and Alper, H. S. (2012) Metabolic engineering of muconic acid production in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Metabol. Engineer.* 15, 55-66.

de Berardinis, V., Vallenet, D., Castelli, V., Besnard, M., Pinet, A., Cruaud, C., Samair, S., Lechaplais, C., Gyapay, G., Richez, C., Durot, M., Kreimeyer, A., Le Fevre, F., Schachter, V., Pezo, V., Doring, V., Scarpelli, C., Medigue, C., Cohen, G. N., Marliere, P., Salanoubat, M., and Weissenbach, J. (2008) A complete collection of single-gene deletion mutants of *Acinetobacter baylyi* ADP1, *Mol Syst Biol* 4, 174.

Draths, K. M., Pompliano, D. L., Conley, D. L., Frost, J. W., Berry, A., Disbrow, G. L., Staversky, R. J., and Lievense, J. C. (1992) Biocatalytic Synthesis of Aromatics from D-Glucose - the Role of Transketolase, *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 114, 3956-3962.

Draths, K. M., and Frost, J. W. (1995) Environmentally Compatible Synthesis of Catechol from D-Glucose, *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 117, 2395-2400.

Elsemore, D. A., and Ornston, L. N. (1995) Unusual ancestry of dehydratases associated with quinate catabolism in *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*, *J Bacteriol* 177, 5971-5978.

Escalante, A., Calderon, R., Valdivia, A., de Anda, R., Hernandez, G., Ramirez, O. T., Gosset, G. and Boliver, F. (2010) Metabolic engineering for the production of shikimic acid in an evolved *Escherichia coli* strain lacking the phosphoenolpyruvate: carbohydrate phosphotransferase system. *Microbial Cell Factories* 9, 21-33.

Flores, N., Xiao, J., Berry, A., Bolivar, F. and Valle, F. (1996) Pathway engineering for the production of aromatic compounds in *Escherichia coli*. *Stature Biotechn.* 14, 620 - 623.

Fox, D. T., Hotta, K., Kim, C. Y., and Koppisch, A. T. (2008) The missing link in petrobactin biosynthesis: *asbF* encodes a (-)-3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase, *Biochemistry* 47, 12251-12253.

Ger, Y., Chen, S., Chiang, H., and Shiuan, D. (1994) A Single Ser-180 Mutation Desensitizes Feedback Inhibition of the Phenylalanine-Sensitive 3-Deoxy-D-Arabinose-7-Phosphate (DAHP) Synthetase in *Escherichia coli*, *JBiochem* 116, 986-990.

Grant, D. J., and Patel, J. C. (1969) The non-oxidative decarboxylation of p-hydroxybenzoic acid, gentisic acid, protocatechuic acid and gallic acid by *Klebsiella aerogenes* (*Aerobacter aerogenes*), *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 35, 325-343.

Hansen, E. H., Moller, B. L., Kock, G. R., Bunner, C. M., Kristensen, C., Jensen, O. R., Okkels, F. T., Olsen, C. E., Motawia, M. S., and Hansen, J. (2009) De novo biosynthesis of vanillin in fission yeast (*Schizosaccharomyces pombe*) and baker's yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*), *Appl Environ Microbiol* 75, 2765-2774.

Hu, C., Jiang, P., Xu, J., Wu, Y., and Huang, W. (2003) Mutation analysis of the feedback inhibition site of phenylalanine-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase of *Escherichia coli*, *J Basic Microbiol* 43, 399-406.

Iwagami, S. G., Yang, K., and Davies, J. (2000) Characterization of the protocatechuic acid catabolic gene cluster from *Streptomyces* sp. strain 2065, *Appl Environ Microbiol* 66, 1499-1508.

Jantama, K., Haupt, M. J., Svoronos, S. A., Zhang, X., Moore, J. C., Shanmugam, K. T., and Ingram, L. O. (2008a) Combining metabolic engineering and metabolic evolution to develop nonrecombinant strains of *Escherichia coli* C that produce succinate and malate, *Biotechnol Bioeng* 99, 1140-1153.

Jantama, K., Zhang, X., Moore, J. C., Shanmugam, K. T., Svoronos, S. A., and Ingram, L. O. (2008b) Eliminating side products and increasing succinate yields in engineered strains of *Escherichia coli* C, *Biotechnol Bioeng* 101, 881-893.

Kaneko, A., Ishii, Y., and Kirimura, K. (2011) High-yield production of cis, cis-muconic acid from catechol in aqueous solution by biocatalyst. *Chem. Lett.* 40, 381-383.

Kikuchi, Y., Tsujimoto, K., and Kurahashi, O. (1997) Mutational analysis of the feedback sites of phenylalanine-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase of *Escherichia coli*, *Appl Environ Microbiol* 63, 761-762.

Kojima, Y., Fujisawa, H., Nakazawa, A., Nakazawa, T., Kanetsuna, F., Taniuchi, H., Nozaki, M., and Hayaishi, O. (1967) Studies on pyrocatechase. I. Purification and spectral properties, *J Biol Chem* 242, 3270-3278.

Kramer, M., Bongaerts, J., Bovenberg, R., Kremer, S., Muller, U., Orf, S., Wubbolts, M. and Raeven, L. (2003) Metabolic engineering for microbial production of shikimic acid. *Metabol. Eng.* 5, 277-283.

Lerner, C. G., and Inouye, M. (1990) Low copy number plasmids for regulated low-level expression of cloned genes in *Escherichia coli* with blue/white insert screening capability, *Nucleic Acids Res* 18, 4631.

Li, K. and Frost, J.W. (1999) Microbial synthesis of 3-dehydroshikimic acid: A comparative analysis of D-xylose, L-arabinose, and D-glucose carbon sources. *Biotechnol. Prog.* 15, 876-883.

Lu, J. L., and Liao, J. C. (1997) Metabolic engineering and control analysis for production of aromatics: Role of transaldolase, *Biotechnol Bioeng* 53, 132-138.

Lu, J., Tang, J., Liu, Y., Zhu, X. (2012) Combinatorial modulation of galP and glk gene expression for improves alternative glucose utilization. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 93, 2455-2462

Lutke-Eversloh, T., and Stephanopoulos, G. (2007) L-tyrosine production by deregulated strains of *Escherichia coli*, *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 75, 103-110.

Mizuno, S., Yoshikawa, N., Seki, M., Mikawa, T., and Imada, Y. (1988) Microbial production of cis, cis- muconic acid from benzoic acid. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol.* 28, 20-25.

Nakazawa, A., Kojima, Y., and Taniuchi, H. (1967) Purification and properties of pyrocatechase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, *Biochim Biophys Acta* 147, 189-199.

Neidhardt, F. C., and Curtiss, R. (1996) *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella* : cellular and molecular biology, 2nd ed., ASM Press, Washington, D.C.

Neidle, E. L., and Ornston, L. N. (1986) Cloning and expression of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* catechol 1,2-dioxygenase structural gene catA in *Escherichia coli*, *J Bacteriol* 168, 815-820.

Niu, W., Draths, K. M., and Frost, J. W. (2002) Benzene-free synthesis of adipic acid, *Biotechnol Prog* 18, 201-211.

Parker, C., Barnell, W. O., Snoep, J. L., Ingram, L. O., and Conway, T. (1995) Characterization of the *Zymomonas mobilis* glucose facilitator gene product (glf) in recombinant *Escherichia coli*: examination of transport mechanism, kinetics and the role of glucokinase in glucose transport, *Mol Microbiol* 15, 795-802.

Parsek, M. R., Shinabarger, D..L., Rithmel, R. K. and Chakrabarty, A. M. (1992) Roles of CatR and cis, cis-Muconate in activation of the catBC operon, which is involved in benzoate degradation in *Pseudomonas putida*. *J. Bacteriol.* 174, 7798-7806.

Patnaik, R. and Liao, J. C. (1994) Engineering of *Escherichia coli* central metabolism for aromatic metabolite with near theoretical yield. *App. Env. Microbiol.* 60, 3903-3908.

Pfleger, B. F., Kim, Y., Nusca, T. D., Maltseva, N., Lee, J. Y., Rath, C. M., Scaglione, J. B., Janes, B. K., Anderson, E. C., Bergman, N. H., Hanna, P. C., Joachimiak, A., and Sherman, D. H. (2008) Structural and functional analysis of AsbF: origin of the stealth 3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid subunit for petrobactin biosynthesis, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 105, 17133-17138.

Perez-Pantoja, D., De la Iglesia, R., Pieper, D. H., and Gonzalez, B. (2008) Metabolic reconstruction of aromatic compounds degradation from the genome of the amazing pollutant-degrading bacterium *Cupriavidus necator* JMP134, *FEMS Microbiol Rev* 32, 736-794.

Perez-Pantoja, D., Donoso, R., Agullo, L., Cordova, M., Seeger, M., Pieper, D. H., and Gonzalez, B. (2011) Genomic analysis of the potential for aromatic compounds biodegradation in *Burkholderiales*, *Environ Microbiol.*

Pittard, J. and Wallace, B. J. (1966) Distribution and function of genes concerned with aromatic biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 91, 1494-1508.

Polen, T., Spelberg, M. and Bott, M. (2012) toward biotechnological production of adipic acid and precursors from biorenewables, *J. Biotechnol.* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biotech.2012-07.008>.

Rutledge, B. J. (1984) Molecular characterization of the qa-4 gene of *Neurospora crassa*, *Gene* 32, 275-287.

Schirmer, F., and Hillen, W. (1998) The *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* NCIB8250 mop operon mRNA is differentially degraded, resulting in a higher level of the 3' CatA-encoding segment than of the 5' phenolhydroxylase-encoding portion, *Mol Gen Genet* 257, 330-337.

Shumilin, I. A., Kretsinger, R. H., and Bauerle, R. H. (1999) Crystal structure of phenylalanine-regulated 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from *Escherichia coli*, *Structure* 7, 865-875.

Shumilin, I. A., Zhao, C., Bauerle, R., and Kretsinger, R. H. (2002) Allosteric inhibition of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase alters the coordination of both substrates, *J Mol Biol* 320, 1147-1156.

Shumilin, I. A., Bauerle, R., Wu, J., Woodard, R. W., and Kretsinger, R. H. (2004) Crystal structure of the reaction complex of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from *Thermotoga maritima* refines the catalytic mechanism and indicates a new mechanism of allosteric regulation, *J Mol Biol* 341, 455-466.

Shumkova, E. S., Solyanikova, I. P., Plotnikova, E. G. and Golovleva, L. A. (2009) Phenol degradation by *Rhodococcus opacus* Strain 1 G. *App. Biochem. Microbiol.* 45, 43-49.

Sietmann, R., Uebe, R., Boer, E., Bode, R., Kunze, G., and Schauer, F. (2010) Novel metabolic routes during the oxidation of hydroxylated aromatic acids by the yeast *Arxula adenivorans*, *J Appl Microbiol* 108, 789-799.

Smith, M. R. and Ratledge, C. (1989) Quantitative biotransformation of catechol to cis, cis-muconate. *Biotech. Lett.* 11, 105-110.

Snoep, J. L., Arfman, N., Yomano, L. P., Fliege, R. K., Conway, T., and Ingram, L. O. (1994) Reconstruction of glucose uptake and phosphorylation in a glucose-negative mutant of *Escherichia coli* by using *Zymomonas mobilis* genes encoding the glucose facilitator protein and glucokinase, *J Bacteriol* 176, 2133-2135.

Sprenger, G. A. (1995) Genetics of pentose-phosphate pathway enzymes of *Escherichia coli* K-12, *Arch Microbiol* 164, 324-330.

Sprenger, G. A., Schorken, U., Sprenger, G., and Sahm, H. (1995a) Transketolase A of *Escherichia coli* K12. Purification and properties of the enzyme from recombinant strains, *Eur J Biochem* 230, 525-532.

Sprenger, G. A., Schorken, U., Sprenger, G., and Sahm, H. (1995b) Transaldolase B of *Escherichia coli* K-12: cloning of its gene, talB, and characterization of the enzyme from recombinant strains, *J Bacteriol* 177, 5930-5936.

Stroman, P., Reinert, W. R., and Giles, N. H. (1978) Purification and characterization of 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase, an enzyme in the inducible quinic acid catabolic pathway of *Neurospora crassa*, *J Biol Chem* 253, 4593-4598.

Tang, J., Zhu, X., Lu, J. and Liu, P. (2012) Recruiting alternative glucose utilization pathways for improving succinate production. *App Microbiol Biotechnol* DOI 10, 1007/s00253-012-434.1

Tateoka, T., and Yasuda, I. (1995) 3-Dehydroshikimate dehydratase in mung bean cultured cells, *Plant Cell Reports* 15, 212-217.

Weaver, L. M., and Herrmann, K. M. (1990) Cloning of an aroF allele encoding a tyrosine-insensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase, *J Bacteriol* 172, 6581-6584.

Weber, C., Bruckner, C., Weinreb, S., Lehr, C., Essl, C. and Bole, E. (2012) Biosynthesis of cis, cis-muconic acid and its aromatic precursors catechol and protocatechuic acid, from renewable feedstocks by *Saccharomyces*

cerevisiae, App Environ Microbiol. 78, 8421-8430.

Wheeler, K. A., Lamb, H. K., and Hawkins, A. R. (1996) Control of metabolic flux through the quinate pathway in *Aspergillus nidulans*, Biochem J 315 (Pt 1), 195-205.

Wu, C-M., Wu, C-C., Su, C-C., Lee, S-N., Lee, Y-A. and Wu, J-Y. (2006) Microbial synthesis of cis,cis-muconic acid from benzoate by *Sphingobacterium* sp. Mutants. Biochem. Eng. J. 29, 35-40.

Xie, N., Tang, H., Feng, J., Tao, F., Ma, C. and Xu, P. (2009) Characterization of benzoate degradation by newly isolated bacterium *Pseudomonas* sp. XP-M2. Biochem. Eng. J. 46, 79-82.

Yi, J., Draths, K. M., Li, K. and Frost, J. W. (2003) Altered Glucose Transport and Shikimate Pathway Product Yields in *E. coli*. Biotechnol. Prog. 2003, 19, 1450-1459

Yoshikawa, N., Mizuno, S., Ohta, K., and Suzuki, M. (1990) Microbial production of cis, cis-muconic acid. J. Biotechnol. 14, 203-210

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0117]

<110> MYRIANT CORPORATION Yocum, R. Rogers Gong, Wei Dole, Sudhanshu Sillers, Ryan Gandhi, Meghal Pero, Janice G.

<120> PRODUCTION OF MUCONIC ACID FROM GENETICALLY ENGINEERED MICROORGANISMS

<130> MC2013-01PCT

<150> US 61/632,777

<151> 2012-01-30

<160> 41

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1

<211> 195

<212> DNA

<213> P15 promoter;

<400> 1

gctattgacg acagctatgg ttcactgtcc accaaccaaa actgtgctca gtaccgcaa 60

tattttctccc ttgaggggta caaagaggtg tccctagaag agatccacgc tgtgtaaaaa 120

ttttacaaaa aggtattgac tttccctaca ggggtgtgtaa taatttaatt acaggcgggg 180

gcaacccccgc ctggtt 195

<210> 2

<211> 164

<212> DNA

<213> P26 promoter;

<400> 2

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gcctacctag cttccaagaa agatataccta acagcacaag agcggaaaga tgttttgttc	60
	tacatccaga acaacctctg ctaaaattcc tgaaaaattt tgcaaaaagt tgttgacttt	120
5	atctacaagg tgtggtataa taatcttaac aacagcagga cgct	164

<210> 3

<211> 91

<212> DNA

10 <213> PR promoter;

<400> 3

15	acgttaaatac tatcacccgca agggataaat atctaaccacc gtgcgtgttg actatatttac	60
	ctctggcgggt gataatgggt gcatgtacaa g	91

<210> 4

20 <211> 359

<212> PRT

<213> 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase encoded by the qa-4 gene;

<400> 4

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	Met	Pro	Ser	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Met	Ser	Leu	Gly	Arg	Cys	Phe	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ala	Gly	His	Ser	Leu	Asp	Ser	Lys	Leu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Gly	
				20					25					30			
10	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Ile	Glu	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Leu	Val	Asp	Val	Ala	Glu	
			35					40					45				
15	His	Leu	Ser	Asn	Glu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Pro	Glu	Gly	Pro	Phe	Val	Glu	Ala	
		50					55					60					
20	Gln	Ile	Ala	Ala	Ala	Arg	His	Ile	Leu	Gln	Met	Cys	Gln	Ala	Arg	Gly	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Leu	Glu	Val	Val	Cys	Leu	Gln	Pro	Phe	Met	His	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Leu	Asn	
					85					90					95		
30	Asp	Arg	Ala	Glu	His	Glu	Arg	Arg	Leu	Glu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Leu	Trp	Ile	
				100					105					110			
35	Glu	Leu	Ala	His	Glu	Leu	His	Thr	Asp	Ile	Ile	Gln	Ile	Pro	Ala	Asn	
			115					120					125				
40	Phe	Leu	Pro	Ala	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Asp	Asn	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Val	Ser	
		130					135					140					
45	Asp	Leu	Cys	Lys	Val	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gln	Ala	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ile	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Arg	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Leu	Cys	Trp	Ser	Thr	Arg	Val	Asp	Leu	Trp	
					165					170					175		
55	Glu	Arg	Cys	Trp	Asp	Ile	Val	Gln	Arg	Val	Asp	Arg	Pro	Asn	Phe	Gly	
				180					185					190			
60	Ile	Cys	Leu	Asp	Thr	Phe	Asn	Ile	Leu	Gly	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Pro	
			195					200					205				
65	Thr	Ser	Pro	Ser	Gly	Arg	Thr	Pro	Asn	Ala	Lys	Glu	Ala	Val	Arg	Lys	
		210					215					220					
70	Ser	Ile	Ala	Asn	Leu	Val	Ser	Arg	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	Lys	Val	Phe	Tyr	
	225					230					235					240	

EP 2 809 771 B1

	Val	Gln	Val	Val	Asp	Ala	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly
					245					250					255	
5	His	Pro	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Gln	Pro	Ala	Arg	Met	Ser	Trp	Ser	Arg
				260					265					270		
10	Asn	Cys	Arg	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Pro
			275					280					285			
15	Val	Lys	Glu	Val	Ala	Arg	Ala	Leu	Phe	His	Gly	Ile	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gly
	290						295					300				
20	Trp	Val	Ser	Leu	Glu	Leu	Phe	Asn	Arg	Arg	Met	Ser	Glu	Glu	Gly	Pro
	305					310					315					320
25	Glu	Val	Pro	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ala	Met	Arg	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ser	Trp	Ala	Lys
					325					330					335	
30	Leu	Val	Gln	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ile	Pro	Val	Glu	Gly	Pro	Leu	Val	Thr	Met
			340					345						350		
35	Pro	Arg	Val	Ser	Ala	Ser	Leu									
			355													

<210> 5

<211> 2160

<212> DNA

<213> qa-4 gene from Neurospora crassa plus surrounding sequences;

<400> 5

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gaattcggga aatggaatct tacctgggaa ccgaaatcac agtccgggta gggttatagag	60
	catatagtga actgtcaaag ttctagacct ggaccagcca cttggagtcg ttgttttagt	120
5	tataacctaca ttcaactcact gttgactttc aatcatactt acttagacgg agcaacgcgc	180
	cagaatccaa attgttgcat agttgcggta tcaccaagtg gcttcccata atagtttgcc	240
	attcgatgag acagctaact ggaagaccgg tactcgcagg ttgcacgatt acacggaagg	300
10	attcgggtatt ccgtgtttca tctgtcaaag tccctttcca tatgaatccg aggtactatg	360
	actggatctc gatacaagct ggccagcgag gtgcctgcct tgacaggctg tcaactgcgg	420
	gacggccggc taagtgttta acacgcaagg gtggaagatg tctcgtcccg tcatccaaga	480
15	ccgtcaacat tcgaggccat ctgatcggtg aagagatgct aaatcttgtg aaacgctcat	540
	aggtcgctta ccttcggccc acccgtaat gctttattcc gctgagcaaa cttcggcttc	600
20	catcccgcgg ttcaccgttt acatcactta tcgttgcggt tattggccga ttcttcgcaa	660
	accgaaacga tgacatcccg aatatctgca atacaccgcc acggccggcg tctttatcac	720
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

acctcctatg ggagacgaaa gtgccttgat acccctagtc atttgaagat tcaggatggg 780
agacggctgg ccgcttgccg agttacgttc gagtcttggt cgcaggaacg cttgccgtat 840
5 tgaatgagac cccgagaagg tcaaatcaaa tcttgggaaga ccccaactgc ttcctcattg 900
ccttcactcc ccatatcaat ggggcacatc ctgtgactac cttggtgctt tatttcctca 960
10 ccatttggcg atacaagctc aaggacaccg aggtgatata cagttcttca aggacactat 1020
ctcacctcaa tatcaagaac cagtctcatc atctcttatt tctccaggat cccccacca 1080
acaacatcgg cttttttttt tcccctattc tcaagacca tcaagacgct cacttcgctg 1140
15 agcctttcgc catgccgtca aagctagcca ttagttccat gtccctaggg cgctgctttg 1200
ccggccactc tctggacagc aagcttgatg ccgctcaacg atacggctat cttggtatcg 1260
agctttttta tgaggatctg gtcgacgttg cagagcattt gtcgaacgag cgtccctctc 1320
20 ccgaaggccc ttttgctgaa gctcagatag ccgccgctcg tcatattctc cagatgtgtc 1380
aagccagggg gcttgaggtc gtctgcctcc agcctttcat gcactacgac ggccttaacg 1440
acagggcaga acatgagcgt cgtctggaga agctagcact atggattgag ctgctcatg 1500
25 agcttcacac cgacatcatt cagatcccag ccaacttctt ccctgccaac caagtcagtg 1560
acaacctcga cctgattgtc tcagatcttt gcaaggtggc cgatattgga gctcaagctt 1620
30 tgccccctat ccgctttgcc tacgagagtc tttgctggag caccctgtgc gacctctggg 1680
agcgtgctg ggacatcgta caacgcgttg accgccccaa ctttggcatt tgccttgaca 1740
ccttcaacat cctcggccgc atctatgccg accctacatc tcctagcggg aggacacca 1800
35 acgcaaaaga ggcagtcagg aagtccatcg ccaacttggg ctgcgcgctg gatgtctcca 1860
aagtcttcta cgtccagggt gttgacgccg agaggctgag caagccacta ctgcccggtc 1920
acccgtatta caatccagag cagccggcga ggatgagctg gtcgcgcaat tgtagactgt 1980
40 tctacggcga aacagaatat ggtgcgtatc ttcccgtgaa ggagggtgct cgagcccttt 2040
tccacggcat tggtttcgag ggctgggtca gtttggagct tttcaaccgc agaattgtctg 2100
45 aggagggacc tgaagtgccg gaggaacttg ccatgagagg cgctatctcg tgggccaagt 2160

<210> 6

<211> 348

<212> PRT

50 <213> QutC from *Aspergillus nidulans* encoded by the qutC gene;

<400> 6

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

Met	Pro	Ala	Asn	Leu	Lys	Ile	Gly	Ile	Pro	Thr	Val	Ser	Leu	Ser	Lys
1				5					10					15	

5	Pro	Gly	Leu	His	Ser	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Leu	Arg	Ser	Ala	Ala	His	Gly
			20						25					30		

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	Phe	Ala	Gly	Ile	Glu	Leu	Phe	Ile	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ser	His	Phe	Ala	Ser	
			35					40					45				
5	Ser	Ser	Phe	Asn	Gly	Ser	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ala	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Ser	
		50					55					60					
10	Leu	Ala	Lys	Gln	Leu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Phe	Ile	Cys	Leu	Gln	Pro	Phe	Gly	
	65					70					75					80	
15	Phe	Tyr	Glu	Gly	Leu	Val	Asp	Thr	Asn	Gln	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Thr	
					85					90					95		
20	Glu	Lys	Leu	Pro	Leu	Trp	Phe	Ala	Ile	Ala	Arg	Ile	Ile	Gly	Thr	Asp	
				100					105					110			
25	Leu	Ile	Gln	Ile	Pro	Ala	Asn	Phe	Leu	Gln	Asn	Asp	Pro	Val	Thr	Gly	
			115					120					125				
30	Ala	Ala	Arg	Thr	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ile	Arg	Leu	Ile	Val	Ser	Asp	Leu	Gln	
		130					135					140					
35	Thr	Ile	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Val	Lys	Gln	Gly	Phe	Arg	Phe	Val	Tyr	Glu	
	145					150					155					160	
40	Ala	Leu	Cys	Trp	Ser	Thr	His	Val	Asp	Thr	Trp	Glu	Ala	Ala	Trp	Asn	
					165					170					175		
45	Val	Val	Lys	Leu	Val	Asp	Arg	Glu	Asn	Phe	Gly	Ile	Cys	Leu	Asp	Ser	
				180					185					190			
50	Phe	Asn	Thr	Arg	Thr	Pro	Leu	Pro	Ser	Leu	Gly	Arg	Arg	Arg	Met	Leu	
			195					200					205				
55	Ser	Lys	Pro	Trp	Pro	Ser	Pro	Trp	Arg	Arg	Ser	Val	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro	
		210					215					220					
60	Val	Glu	Asn	Trp	Thr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Met	
	225					230					235					240	
65	Ala	Ser	Gly	Cys	Arg	Arg	Arg	Trp	Thr	Arg	Ser	Thr	Pro	Phe	Met	Trp	
					245					250					255		
70	Arg	Ala	Asn	Pro	Arg	Arg	Met	Ser	Trp	Ser	Arg	Asn	Ala	Arg	Leu	Phe	
				260					265					270			
75	Pro	Cys	Glu	Glu	Glu	Arg	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Val	Leu	Glu	Ile	Ala	

EP 2 809 771 B1

	275		280		285											
5	Arg	Ala	Phe	Phe	Glu	Ile	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gly	Trp	Val	Ser	Leu	Glu	Leu
	290						295					300				
10	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr	Cys	Asn	Asp	Pro	Asp	Val	Asn	Thr	Val	Gly	Glu	His
	305					310					315					320
15	Ala	Arg	Arg	Gly	Met	Asp	Arg	Arg	Arg	Arg	Val	Val	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly
					325					330					335	
20	Leu	Asp	Val	Glu	Val	Pro	Ala	Arg	Asn	Cys	Glu	Cys				
				340					345							

<210> 7

20 <211> 3298

<212> DNA

<213> qutC gene from Aspergillus nidulans plus surrounding sequences;

<400> 7

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	aagcttggtt tcaagtgatg atatatagtt atgaggatat aatatgaacc gaaagacgat	60
	gtttcttggtg aatattttacg tgatagttgt ctgtctaata tggtagacga gtagaacaac	120
5	tacatacggg cactacttac agccctagtc attccctccc tcgattgcct accatttata	180
	cactttgaac atccacaggc ttgcctccct ccatactctc cctaacagct tgaacaactc	240
	tgagcgccct caccatctct tcaacgccac agccaactcc tcgctcgcca tcctcaccct	300
10	ttccactaac aacatcaaca aaatatcccc actgcgcctc aaacggcctc acatcagcat	360
	ccttcactga aatctgctgc atcgccaact ccgtattcca gcctttctct tccccctgtc	420
	cacaagaaac atgggtcatag ctccagcgcg tcatatcagg cactctgaga ctgcctctgg	480
15	ttccaagaat tcgataacag tcgcttgac tcttggaagg agcgggaggc atcgtaggat	540
	tctcgcccggt tcctgtttca aagttcaacg gcgaaggcgt cgcgtcgag atgagaaatg	600
20	tgcctactat ccagacgca aagcgcagcg tcacagcaca gccttcctcg gcggtatgtt	660
	ccgggttctg gcgcatgcgc tgcaggagtg taccctccgc gtagacccta ctgacgggac	720
	caaacagaaa ctgcagcacg tcgatatcgt ggataagatt aatccccagc acgccgccct	780
25	tcttcttata tgcgcgcca gaaccgagcg gcggcgcgaa gtaagaggcc ggcttcagaa	840
	gtgtccagag gccgttact gcaacgacgg tgccgagtga gtctgtctct aacaaagact	900
30	ttgtgggttg gatgtacgga ttgaagcggc ggtgggtggc gatctggatg ttgatcttcg	960
	catccttgcc tctcttctca tctttacatt tctgttcctt gacggtagcg aggaggtgct	1020
	cggccgactc cagatcgtca ctgatcgggt tctcaaggag gatattgcgg attccgttct	1080
35	ccagcagctg gagcgtgacg tccacgtgcg tgtgattggg cgtgctcacg atcgccgcgt	1140
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ctgggtttccc	ggttgtctta	ccgacaacgt	ctaacaataga	cgtaaatagaa	tcatagcaag	1200
	gaacgccaaa	tgattctgcg	accgggattg	cagagggtga	agggtcaaca	aaagcgatca	1260
5	gctggggttcg	tgggtgtcgt	tgcacggatt	gtgcgtgacg	gggccaata	agtccggcac	1320
	cgacgatgac	aatgaggata	ttcttgtcct	tttccttgct	gcagggcacc	attgtgcatg	1380
	tcggtggctg	gaaataaaca	gaacagggat	atgggtcaagt	cggagaatcg	gtgcaggata	1440
10	gaccggctac	ttgatgtagg	acgacagtcg	cgatctaccg	agagcgtgag	attcactgtg	1500
	ggactgattt	atgtaatttg	aggcgacagca	gacttaggga	cttgaaatgt	ggctgtctgt	1560
	ggatgcattt	gcggggatg	gagtacagag	tgcatacagc	tgtgtatatg	gagttcctta	1620
15	cggagagggt	gacctggtat	ggggagaacg	ggcaaaatgc	tcacccggca	acctctcaaa	1680
	gcgtttaccc	ggtatactcc	tctgatatca	atatttccaa	tcagcaccta	tatcatcacg	1740
	acgctctcct	gaggattccg	tagctaaccg	ccctggatcc	tacattaata	aataagccat	1800
20	ttgctttttc	tgtcgcgagt	gtgattctca	atacgattac	gtatcacatg	cagattgcct	1860
	ttacttcagc	tgcatttgat	cagccacagc	tctaagagca	aacataccct	acctacctac	1920
	ctacttcgcc	tagggtacat	aatcaccgcc	atctcctcct	cgatcagtc	tcaactcaat	1980
25	cagctcattc	attctattct	taatataata	tataccttta	gatctccagc	agagaccgga	2040
	agagtcggca	attcaaaatg	cccgcaaacc	tcaaaatcgg	tatcccaacc	gtgtccctgt	2100
30	caaaaccggg	cctgcactct	cttgaccata	agctccgctc	ggccgctcat	ggcttcgcgg	2160
	ggatcgagct	gtttattgat	gacctctccc	atttcgcctc	atcgtcattc	aatggctccc	2220
	tcactcaagc	ggcaaagtat	atctcctcgc	tcgccaaagca	acttaacctc	acatttatct	2280
35	gcctgcaacc	attcggtttc	tacgaggggtc	tgggtggacac	aaatcagtcg	acgtacctgc	2340
	tcactgagaa	actcccgcctc	tgggtttgcga	tcgcccgcac	tataggcaca	gatctcatcc	2400
	aaatccccgc	aaatttcctc	cagaatgacc	ctgtcaccgg	ggctgcacga	acaagcggcg	2460
40	acataaggct	tatcgtctca	gatctgcaga	cgatcgacga	tatcggtgta	aagcagggct	2520
	tccgctttgt	gtacgagggc	ctctgctggg	cgacgcatgt	cgatacatgg	gaagcagcgt	2580
	ggaatgtcgt	caagctgggt	gatagagaga	atttcgggat	ctgcctggat	agcttcaaca	2640
45	cgcggaaccc	gcttccgtca	ctgggaagac	gccggatgct	gagcaagccg	tggccaagtc	2700
	catggagacg	ctccgtttctc	tcgtctccag	tggagaactg	gacatcagga	aaatcttcta	2760
	catccagctt	gtcgatggcg	agcgggtgtc	ggcgccgctg	gacgagaagc	acccttttca	2820
50	tgtggagggc	caacccccga	agaatgagct	ggagtcgcaa	tgcgcgggta	ttccctgtg	2880
	aagaggagag	gggtgggtat	cttcctgtgt	tggagatcgc	gagggcggtc	tttgaaatcg	2940
55	ggttcgaggg	gtgggtgagt	ctagagctgt	tttcaaggac	gtgtaatgat	cccgatgtga	3000
	acacggtggg	ggagcatgcg	agacgtggga	tggatagaag	gaggaggggt	gttgcggcgc	3060

EP 2 809 771 B1

taggactcga tgttgagggtg ccagcacgta actgtgaatg ttagcatgaa cggcaaggag 3120
 aggggtggagg tgcaggtgca ggaggagctg gctgttcagc atcggctgta ggtagtggtg 3180
 5 tcttgaaagg acgatagggt ttgatctaga gatttttatt ttgtctaatt actggtaatg 3240
 atggcctcat gcacgctgtt gaacacgctg tacaacatca ctgttgaaga tgatacct 3298

<210> 8

10 <211> 502

<212> PRT

<213> AroY from Klebsiella pnemoniae ATCC25597;

<400> 8

15

Met Thr Ala Pro Ile Gln Asp Leu Arg Asp Ala Ile Ala Leu Leu Gln
 1 5 10 15

20

Gln His Asp Asn Gln Tyr Leu Glu Thr Asp His Pro Val Asp Pro Asn
 20 25 30

25

Ala Glu Leu Ala Gly Val Tyr Arg His Ile Gly Ala Gly Gly Thr Val
 35 40 45

30

Lys Arg Pro Thr Arg Ile Gly Pro Ala Met Met Phe Asn Asn Ile Lys
 50 55 60

Gly Tyr Pro His Ser Arg Ile Leu Val Gly Met His Ala Ser Arg Gln
 65 70 75 80

35

Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Gly Cys Glu Ala Ser Gln Leu Ala Leu Glu
 85 90 95

40

Val Gly Lys Ala Val Lys Lys Pro Val Ala Pro Val Val Val Pro Ala
 100 105 110

Ser Ser Ala Pro Cys Gln Glu Gln Ile Phe Leu Ala Asp Asp Pro Asp
 115 120 125

45

Phe Asp Leu Arg Thr Leu Leu Pro Ala His Thr Asn Thr Pro Ile Asp
 130 135 140

50

Ala Gly Pro Phe Phe Cys Leu Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala Ser Asp Pro Val
 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Ser Leu Thr Asp Val Thr Ile His Arg Leu Cys Val Gln Gly
 165 170 175

55

Arg Asp Glu Leu Ser Met Phe Leu Ala Ala Gly Arg His Ile Glu Val
 180 185 190

EP 2 809 771 B1

	Phe	Arg	Gln	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Lys	Pro	Leu	Pro	Ile	Thr	Ile	
			195					200					205				
5	Asn	Met	Gly	Leu	Asp	Pro	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Ala	Cys	Phe	Glu	Ala	
		210					215					220					
10	Pro	Thr	Thr	Pro	Phe	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Glu	Leu	Gly	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	
	225					230					235					240	
15	Arg	Gln	Arg	Pro	Val	Glu	Leu	Val	Gln	Gly	Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Glu	Lys	
					245					250					255		
20	Ala	Ile	Ala	Arg	Ala	Glu	Ile	Val	Ile	Glu	Gly	Glu	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	
				260					265					270			
25	Val	Arg	Val	Arg	Glu	Asp	Gln	His	Thr	Asn	Ser	Gly	His	Ala	Met	Pro	
			275					280					285				
30	Glu	Phe	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Cys	Gly	Gly	Ala	Asn	Pro	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val	Ile	
	290						295					300					
35	Lys	Val	Lys	Ala	Val	Thr	Met	Arg	Asn	Asn	Ala	Ile	Leu	Gln	Thr	Leu	
	305					310					315					320	
40	Val	Gly	Pro	Gly	Glu	Glu	His	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Pro	Thr	Glu	
					325					330					335		
45	Ala	Ser	Ile	Trp	Asn	Ala	Val	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ile	Pro	Gly	Phe	Leu	Gln	
				340					345					350			
50	Asn	Val	Tyr	Ala	His	Thr	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly	Lys	Phe	Leu	Gly	Ile	Leu	
			355					360					365				
55	Gln	Val	Lys	Lys	Arg	Gln	Pro	Ala	Asp	Glu	Gly	Arg	Gln	Gly	Gln	Ala	
		370					375					380					
60	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ile	Ile	Leu	
	385					390					395					400	
65	Val	Asp	Glu	Asp	Val	Asp	Ile	Phe	Asp	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ile	Leu	Trp	Ala	
					405					410				415			
70	Met	Thr	Thr	Arg	Met	Gln	Gly	Asp	Val	Ser	Ile	Thr	Thr	Ile	Pro	Gly	
				420					425					430			
75	Ile	Arg	Gly	His	Gln	Leu	Asp	Pro	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Pro	

EP 2 809 771 B1

435

440

445

5

Ser Ile Arg Gly Asn Gly Ile Ser Cys Lys Thr Ile Phe Asp Cys Thr
450 455 460

10

Val Pro Trp Ala Leu Lys Ser His Phe Glu Arg Ala Pro Phe Ala Asp
465 470 475 480

15

Val Asp Pro Arg Pro Phe Ala Pro Glu Tyr Phe Ala Arg Leu Glu Lys
485 490 495

Asn Gln Gly Ser Ala Lys
500

20

<210> 9

<211> 5502

<212> DNA

<213> aroY gene of Klebsiella pneumoniae 342 plus 2 kilobases of
surrounding DNA sequences;

25

<400> 9

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gcgacgccga ctgggcgatc cgtgaactgc tggcgcgtat gacccagcgt ctgcagggct	60
	gtgaaaccat agaggatgtg attaagggtg cggagctgtt cgcgccgaac atcgccccga	120
5	cgatccccgg taaactgtat attctggata ccgatccatg gcagatgcgc tgcgtggcgc	180
	agtggctgtc gcccgccggg gagacgacgt cctttgctcc cgacgactgc tgggcgatac	240
	ggcggggact cagccatccg ccggtgcagg gtgagcccga tatcacctgc tatcatctgc	300
10	cggaggcgca cgccggccag tcgctctgcg taccgctcat cgcccagggc gaagcgatcg	360
	gtctgctgag ctttcagaac gtcaccgcca gtgacgcccc ttcccgggct tacctggagc	420
	tgatggccga agcgcctggg ctggcgcctc ccaatcagcg ttacgcagc gccctgctgg	480
15	aaaaagcggt gtctgattcg ctgaccggcc tgcgtaaccg ccatcatctt gatgaagcgc	540
	tgcactcgca gatggcgctg gcggtccata cccacacccc gctgagctgc ctgatgatcg	600
20	acatcgatca cttcaaagcc atcaatgacc gctacggcca tgaagccggg gatctggtga	660
	ttaagagcgt cgcgaccatt gtgcagcgcg cggcgcgga tatcggcgatg gctttccgct	720
	acggcggcga ggagttttta gtgctgctcc ccgggattga cgaagccggg gcgcaccagt	780
25	gcgccagcga gatctacacc caggtgcaca atatgacgct gcgcgatggc ctgacggaga	840
	taggccaggt ggatgtgtcg attggcatcg ccagctaccc gcagcacacc caaagcgaca	900
30	gcctgctgcg cgcagcggac gccgcgctgt accgggcgaa agagctgggc cgttcaagga	960
	ttgtcagctt tggccgcctg aagacccgct aagcgggatt attgctcagc ggcattaagc	1020
	agcgagataa ctttccgcac caccgccgaa cggaaatggc ggtggtaaac catgctcagc	1080
35	tcactctccg ccagccgatc ctgaagatcg atatacacca cgttatcaag gcgtaaggcc	1140

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ctcgccgaga	ccggcaccag	cgccaccccc	accccggcgg	agaccaggct	aatcatcgag	1200
	gtgacatcgt	taattcgctg	caccacctgc	ggcgtaaaac	ccgcgacgcg	acaggcgtca	1260
5	ataaatacct	gctccagtcc	ggtgccctgc	ggatcgtaa	gcgagatcca	gttgctcagt	1320
	cgcaacgagg	ccagattgag	cgccccacg	cctgccagcg	gatgctgttg	ataaagcgcc	1380
	aggcaaagtt	tttcccgcac	aatggcctg	accaccagcg	cgcccgcg	tgacgccagc	1440
10	ggcgcgcgga	tgatggcgat	atccagacgc	agatccagca	gcgcttcgta	gagcatttgc	1500
	acatccccct	gcaccagcga	cagctcaatc	cccggccagt	cagcgcgag	ctcgcgag	1560
	agccccggca	gtttgctgtc	atacatcgca	ctggagacat	agcccagatg	caatcgcccc	1620
15	tgctcgctc	gtgcggtgcg	ctgggcgtcc	aggaccgcct	gatcgccat	ctccagcgcc	1680
	agccgcgtct	tctgcaagaa	ggcctcgccc	gcggcggtga	gggtcaggcg	ccggttagcg	1740
20	cgggagaaga	gcaccacgcc	caggcgctgc	tcgagttgtt	taatctgctg	gctgagggcg	1800
	ggctgggcga	tatgtaaccg	ctctgccgcc	cgatgcatat	gtagttcttc	agcaacgacc	1860
	acaaaatggc	gtaacgctcg	caaggacatg	gccggactcc	gcggagtaaa	ttgataataa	1920
25	aatgttatc	aataaagcat	gaatgatgca	attgataacc	attagcctgc	gagcatactg	1980
	tgcgcatcga	cacgctaagg	agaacatcat	gaccgcaccg	attcaggatc	tgcgcgacgc	2040
	tatcgcgctg	ctgcaacagc	atgacaatca	gtacctcgaa	accgatcatc	cggttgaccc	2100
30	taacgctgag	ctggccggcg	tctatcgcca	catcggcgcg	ggcggcaccg	tgaagcgccc	2160
	cacgcgcatc	ggcccggcga	tgatgtttaa	caatattaag	ggctatccgc	actcgcgcat	2220
35	tctggtgggc	atgcacgcc	gccgccagcg	ggccgcgctg	ctgctgggct	gcgaagcctc	2280
	acagctggcg	ctggaggtag	gcaaagcgg	gaaaaaacgg	gtcgcgccgg	tggtcgttcc	2340
	ggccagcagc	gccccctgtc	aggaacaggt	ctttctggcc	gacgatccgg	attttgattt	2400
40	gcgcaccctg	ctcccggcgc	ccaccaacac	cccgatcgac	gccggtccct	tcttctgcct	2460
	gggcctggcg	ctggccagcg	atcccagcga	cgctcgctc	accgacgtca	ccatccaccg	2520
	cttgtgcgtc	cagggccggg	atgagctgtc	gatgtttctc	gccgctggcc	gccatatcga	2580
45	agtgtttcgt	cagaaagccg	aggccgctgg	caaaccgctg	ccgataacca	tcaatatggg	2640
	actcgatccg	gctatctata	tcggcgccctg	ctttgaagcg	ccgaccacac	gtttggctat	2700
	aacgaactgg	gcgtcgccgg	tgcgctgcgt	cagcgtccgg	tagagctgg	acagggcgtc	2760
50	agcgtcccgg	agaaagccat	cgctcgcgcc	gagatcgta	tcgaagggga	actgctgccg	2820
	ggggtacgcg	tcagagaaga	tcagcacaca	acagcgcca	tgcgatgccg	gaatttcctg	2880
55	gttactgcgg	cggcgccaat	ccgtcgctgc	cggtcattaa	agtcaaagcg	tgaccatgc	2940
	gaaacaatgc	gattctgcag	acgctggtag	ggccggggca	agagcatacc	accctcgccg	3000

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gattgccaac ggaagccagt atctggaatg ctgtcgaggc tgctatcccg ggcttttttac	3060
	aaaatgtcta cccccacacc gggggcggcg gtaaatcctt cgggatcctg caggtgaaaa	3120
5	aacgccagcc cggcgacgaa gggcgctcagg ggcaggccgc gttgctggcg ctggcgacct	3180
	attccgagct gaaaaatatc attctggctg atgaagatgt cgatatcttt gacagcgacg	3240
	atatcctgtg ggccatgacc acccgcatgc agggggatgt cagcatcacg acgatcccag	3300
10	gcattcgtgg tcaccagctg gatccttccc agaccccggc ctacagcccg tcgatccgcg	3360
	gagaggggat cagttgcaag acgattttcg attgcacggt gccgtgggcg ctaaaatcac	3420
	acttcgagcg cgcaccgttt gccgatgtcg atccgcgtcc gtttgcgccg gagtattttg	3480
15	cccggctgga aaaaaaccac ggtcagtaaa atcaggatgat agccgccgga gcacggcggc	3540
	atcttccggg ccagcatcac ctgcagcggg tggctgacgc agggttagtt gatcgcggcg	3600
	gagaggtctt ttttcacctg ctcacgctgc tcgggggtca acacctggct cacgtcgaag	3660
20	tagtattttca cacgataata ccgcacctgc tggctccagct ggccaaaggc ggccagctgc	3720
	tgtttgacct tagcgtcatc ccatttcccg gagtgaataa cgtctgccag ggcaccatcc	3780
25	tgatagccgc tgatttaatc tggcttacat tgttttcgaa tccctgacgc agcgctgga	3840
	ttttggcgac ctgctcttca ctcagcttca ggtgctggac gaccggatcc tgcgagacag	3900
	acggtatatc ggcggaggtc gacgcctggc tggctgccgt aaagcagggtg gtcagcgcaa	3960
30	tggcgagcag ggtgttacgc aagcgagtat tcacagtga tgcattctca aaaaagaaaa	4020
	tgagaggcga ttatcactgc gctaataaag actatctgta acaaagggtt aattttaaac	4080
	tggataaaaa aaggatggta agaaacagaa atcagatccc gggtcagcag cacagaaaga	4140
35	tatattcatc cttccagtaa cggccctgtc caatgatatc cccggcggcg ctgattaact	4200
	gtttttgctt ttggtttcaa tcccctcaac gatcacatgg ctggtcaggg tatgaataga	4260
	ttgcaacagc ccgggaaaag cggggtcggt ttctttatcc cagaagtaat ctttatccac	4320
40	tttgacgcaa tcgaagcgga agcgctccag cagcgggaag gacgtcgtcc gcggccaaaa	4380
	tcatccagcc agaccgggca aagcgccgcc agcgtgctca gcgccgtcag ctacgtccg	4440
	gcgataaact cgtgaaagtt ctcatattt tccagagcaa tgtgtttaca ggagcgcagg	4500
45	aatcacaga gatagcgatc cgtcagaata aagtggctta ataaatcatc aatattcagc	4560
	gatatcggtt tattatcgac ccgggcgaaa tcaaatacag aaagtaactc gatttgccga	4620
	ataaatagag caagcttatc gcgttcggta agcgtggaga aagaaaacgt cgacgcagag	4680
50	gtggatattt gtgcgggtgc tataatatct ttagtaagca actcccacga gtggtagctg	4740
	ccgtcatcgc taatagcggg ctccagaacg aagcgataag aggtattttt cacgttttct	4800
55	tcaaccattt aaaaaatacc aaaaataaga aagggttaag catgtcatat attttccgcc	4860
	aacaaaaata gtttaaagtg atcgataata atcattcgat agttaaaaac tatcaagata	4920

EP 2 809 771 B1

	taatttattg atcggtaaat tgaattaata taaattagcc actgccgtaa ctccctctga	4980
	aaagtcaatt aaaatattgt ttcaaaccag ccagttacca gagtattctg cgtaaagcct	5040
5	ggtcgtctca cgctttgtgc tgccaggtaa aaaaagagag gggtaataaa aatgaaaaat	5100
	acaagccgcc agtttttagtc atatcattat gccgaatatg aataacgctg cgctgaggcg	5160
	ccgcttcgcc tggcatgccca tgagtcctca acaaaaaagt gtgactcagt cgacaaaacg	5220
10	tcatatatttc ccgctatcct gcagcgaaga agagtgaagt ggatgacagg cagtgaaaaa	5280
	aataaacgtg attccgctgg ggctgatgct attcatgctc atcgccagcg catggctggg	5340
	ccctgcgccg cggcacaccg gcagcatgca gtgcgtttgg tttgacgggg caatggtgag	5400
15	ctgcctgccg aagcaacgac tgggcgaagg ctgccgcat catttactgg tcagacgata	5460
	aaccggtact cgccgggtgg tgttgaacag attatcgctg gc	5502
20	<210> 10	
	<211> 4629	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> catA gene from Acinetobacter baylyi ADP1, including 410 bases of	
	upstream sequence and two open reading frames downstream;	
25	<400> 10	
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	atctgctcga ccatagtaat gatcacatta tgagctaaat ttacttttta aaatttaa	60
	atattatata tatttgaatt ttattgtttt attttaattt ttagcttaga agtttttatt	120
5	aagattttatt tttaaattag atgtcgaaaa aattagtata ccaaaaaagc atgaaaacat	180
	actctcttag gaattggagt cgccatgagt ttcagataca gttgatcagt atggaaggta	240
10	tagaaacgac tatcgaaata aataagtttg tgggtgtgtga agcaaggtaa agctcaaggc	300
	tgaggcaaac caagcaaagg ttaattgaac cgatatgcac aacacattca acgatagcgt	360
	cgacagataa gtttatcaaa tgatgttttg gcgatttcaa ggagaaagcc atggaagtta	420
15	aaatattcaa tactcaggat gtgcaagatt ttttacgtgt tgcaagcgga cttgagcaag	480
	aaggtggcaa tccgcgtgta aagcagatca tccatcgtgt gctttcagat ttatataaag	540
	ccattgaaga tttgaatatc acttcagatg aatactgggc aggtgtggca tatttaa	600
20	agctaggtgc caatcaagaa gctggtttac tctcgccagg cttgggtttt gaccattacc	660
	tcgatatgcg tatggatgcc gaagatgccg cactaggtat tgaaaatgcg acaccacgta	720
25	ccattgaagg cccgctatac gtggcagggtg cgcctgaatc ggtaggttat gcgcgcatgg	780
	atgacggaag tgatccaaat ggtcataccc tgattctaca tggcacgatc tttgatgcag	840
	atggaaaacc tttaccaat gccaaagttg aaatctggca tgccaatacc aaaggctttt	900
30	attcacactt cgacccaaca ggcgagcagc aggcgttcaa tatgcgccgt agtattatta	960
	ccgatgaaaa cggtcagtat cgcgttcgta ccattttgcc tgcgggttat ggttgccac	1020
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	cagaaggtcc aacgcaacag ttgctgaatc agttgggccc tcatggtaac cggcctgcgc	1080
	acattcacta ttttgtttct gccgatggac accgcaaact aactacgcaa attaattgtg	1140
5	ctggcgatcc gtacacctat gacgactttg cttatgcaac ccgtgaaggc ttggtggttg	1200
	atgcagtgga acacaccgat cctgaagcca ttaaggccaa tgatgttgaa ggcccattcg	1260
	ctgaaatggt tttcgatcta aaattgacgc gtttggttga tgggtgtagat aaccaagttg	1320
10	ttgatcgccc acgtctagcg gtgtaataca ccaaaatggt tcaaaattat caggcgagtg	1380
	atcatgatca ctggcctggt tttatttcag ggaagggtgg agacaattac gtggacaatc	1440
	aaatcattca ggaaaccgta gataaaattt taagcgtatt gccgaatcag gctgggcaat	1500
15	tggcacgctt ggttcgtctg atgcagtttg cttgtgaccc caccattacc gtcattggta	1560
	aatataatca tggtaaaagc cgactactca atgagctgat cgggacagat attttttctg	1620
	ttgccgataa acgagagacg attcaactgg ccgaacataa acaagatcag gtgcgttggt	1680
20	tggatgcacc cggactcgat gcagatgttg cggcagtgga tgatcgatcat gcttttgaag	1740
	cagtctggac acaggcagat attcgccttt ttgtgcattc agtccgagaa ggcgaactcg	1800
	atgcaactga gcatcatctt ttacaacaac ttattgaaga tgcagaccat agccggcgcc	1860
25	aaaccatact ggtcttgacc cagatagatc agataccgga tcagacaatt ttaaccaga	1920
	ttaaaacctc aattgcacag caggtaccca aactcgatat ttgggctggt tcggccactc	1980
	gccaccgtca ggtattgaa aatggaaaaa ctttgctgat cgaaaaaagt ggaatcggcg	2040
30	cgttacgaca tacacttgag caggcacttg ctcaggttcc atctgcacga acgtatgaaa	2100
	agaatagatt gctgtctgac ttgcatcatc aacttaagca gttattactc gatcaaaaac	2160
35	atgtacttca gcaactacaa cagacacagc agcagcaatt gcatgacttt gatacaggac	2220
	tcatcaacat actcgataag attcgagtag atcttgagcc cattgtaaat atagatggtc	2280
	aagaccaagc actcaatcca gattcatttg ccacgatgtt taaaaatata gcagccaagc	2340
40	agcaacgtgc caaagtgcag attgcttact cacgtgcctg tatcgagatc aatagccatc	2400
	tcatacgtca cgggtgtggtg ggtttacccg cagagcaaca aaccacgata aaaagtattg	2460
	atacggatcat tgttgcgggtt tttggaattt cagtgaattt tcgogatcag ctacgtgcat	2520
45	tgttttatac cgataccgaa cgacaacgct tgcaaagaga gtttcgattt tattttgaaa	2580
	agtcagcagg ccgaatgatt ttagctgcca agattgagca gacaatgcgg cagcaagggt	2640
	gtattcaaaa tgcaatgatg gcgttgcaac agatggagag tgcagcatga ccagcgcg	2700
50	acacattcaa ttgtttatcg aacacacccg gcagattgag actgcccag gggatataca	2760
	gttggcattg caatcgatgc agcaatggcg cgaagcattt gctacagcat taaaacaaaa	2820
55	tacctttgat ttaacgggct ggtcaccgca gacaaagatc gccaatcaac tcaagcaatt	2880
	taaccataag cttacaacgc atgtatcgaa ttgggatacc gaatggcata cttttagtgc	2940

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tgctcaatcg gttgcagaag tatttcatga tcgggtgatg ttgcttgat tcggtaagtt	3000
	taatgccgga aagagttcat tgtgtaactt actggccgaa tgctttcggt ctacgaaca	3060
5	aaccgtgcaa tattttcatg ttcaaaatga acagatattt tataccgaat ctacttacg	3120
	cgaagggtgca accgagacga cagcgcaact acagggcgta tgtctgggtg aaaaacttat	3180
10	tttgctagat acaccagggt tgcatctctg tactcagaaa aatgcagcgc tcacacaaaa	3240
	atttatcgac agtgcagatg gtgtgctgtg gctcagtagc gcaacttcac cgggtcaggt	3300
	gcaagagcta gatgcactgg ggcgcgagtt aaagcgtcat aaacctttat ttctgttat	3360
15	tacccgaagc gattttgtcg aagaagatga aattgatggt gagctatgta cagtgccttg	3420
	caataaaaat tcagaacaac gtgcgttgca agagtctgat gtattgatgc gtgcgaaaga	3480
	aaaactgcac atatgcaagt ggatgtgagt ttattaaagc cgcccggtgc cgtttcaact	3540
20	caaatggcgc gtgaagcaga tatgaaccca caagccatga acgaggctgg ttttgagcga	3600
	ttatttgacg cacttttggc tcttattgag cctgctttgc gctataagca gcgtaaacct	3660
	gccgaagtat tggtgcattt tttgcaagaa catatcattg aaggtttaag gttttacctg	3720
25	caacccgatc tagagcaaat acaacaggac ctcaaacagg ctcaagatga ttacgacag	3780
	ctacacaccg atttagccga ggcagtctgg cgtagcgtat tgcctgagct accacaactt	3840
30	cttgagcaac atgcaagtac acaaaatatt gatgccgtag tgaacagttt gaacgagtgg	3900
	ataaacgtcg cattcgaaca acagcttgca attcagcttg atgcttatgg tttaaatttg	3960
	gattcgctta gcaagatcga aaaaaccgaa aaaatgcagt atgaacgcat tgcgggaatg	4020
35	gtgggtgcatg atggcttgta cagcactctc acgcagcaga ttcaacaagc tgtcaaagct	4080
	tctacgagtg aattgattga tcagtgtcag gctcaacttg agcagtcaat caaacatgtt	4140
	caaacactcg atgaaacctt catcgattac agcgcagcac tcgatcaact cagccaagcg	4200
40	ctacgcattg aataaagagc agtaaatatt tcagacatat ttatttcgat gagtggcctg	4260
	atatggtgcg ttgcaaacac ctctgtaca caggcgagaa ttttaggaat gtaattactg	4320
45	tggtccatat ttcgcaccgc gagtgaaatt gggctatagg catcatcatc taaaattgga	4380
	atataaagta gattcttcac cccaatatcc atggcagacg ccggtacgat gcagacgcct	4440
	tcacctgctg ccaccaagcc gagtgccagt tgaatttctc gaatttcggt gagtgttgat	4500
50	ggtactaggc ctagttcggt aaagagtgc tgaataaagg tcgcaaaatt gggcttttga	4560
	gagactgggt acagcagcat cgtttcatca ataatttgag agagatgaac ccctgttgct	4620
55	gcaaactga	4629
	<210> 11	
	<211> 311	
	<212> PRT	

<213> CatA from Acinetobacter baylyi ADP1;

<400> 11

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	Met	Glu	Val	Lys	Ile	Phe	Asn	Thr	Gln	Asp	Val	Gln	Asp	Phe	Leu	Arg	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Val	Ala	Ser	Gly	Leu	Glu	Gln	Glu	Gly	Gly	Asn	Pro	Arg	Val	Lys	Gln	
				20					25					30			
10	Ile	Ile	His	Arg	Val	Leu	Ser	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Ile	Glu	Asp	Leu	
			35					40					45				
15	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ser	Asp	Glu	Tyr	Trp	Ala	Gly	Val	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Gln	
	50						55					60					
20	Leu	Gly	Ala	Asn	Gln	Glu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Leu	Gly	Phe	
	65				70						75					80	
25	Asp	His	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Met	Arg	Met	Asp	Ala	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
				85						90					95		
30	Ile	Glu	Asn	Ala	Thr	Pro	Arg	Thr	Ile	Glu	Gly	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Val	Ala	
			100						105					110			
35	Gly	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ser	Val	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Arg	Met	Asp	Asp	Gly	Ser	Asp	
			115					120					125				
40	Pro	Asn	Gly	His	Thr	Leu	Ile	Leu	His	Gly	Thr	Ile	Phe	Asp	Ala	Asp	
		130					135					140					
45	Gly	Lys	Pro	Leu	Pro	Asn	Ala	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Trp	His	Ala	Asn	Thr	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Ser	His	Phe	Asp	Pro	Thr	Gly	Glu	Gln	Gln	Ala	Phe	
				165						170					175		
55	Asn	Met	Arg	Arg	Ser	Ile	Ile	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asn	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Arg	Val	
				180					185					190			
60	Arg	Thr	Ile	Leu	Pro	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Cys	Pro	Pro	Glu	Gly	Pro	Thr	
			195					200					205				
65	Gln	Gln	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gln	Leu	Gly	Arg	His	Gly	Asn	Arg	Pro	Ala	His	
		210					215					220					
70	Ile	His	Tyr	Phe	Val	Ser	Ala	Asp	Gly	His	Arg	Lys	Leu	Thr	Thr	Gln	
	225					230					235					240	

EP 2 809 771 B1

Ile Asn Val Ala Gly Asp Pro Tyr Thr Tyr Asp Asp Phe Ala Tyr Ala
245 250 255

5 Thr Arg Glu Gly Leu Val Val Asp Ala Val Glu His Thr Asp Pro Glu
260 265 270

10 Ala Ile Lys Ala Asn Asp Val Glu Gly Pro Phe Ala Glu Met Val Phe
275 280 285

15 Asp Leu Lys Leu Thr Arg Leu Val Asp Gly Val Asp Asn Gln Val Val
290 295 300

Asp Arg Pro Arg Leu Ala Val
305 310

<210> 12

20 <211> 1461

<212> DNA

<213> quiC from Acinetobacter sp. ADP1;

<400> 12

25 atgaaattaa cttcttttacg cgtatcttta ttggcgctgg gcttggtaac atcaggtttt 60
gctgcggcag aaacttatac tgtagatcgt tatcaggatg atagtgaaaa aggctctttg 120
30 cgttgggcaa ttgaacaatc taatgcaaag agcgacacag agaatcagat tctgattcag 180
gctgttggtta aggcacctta tgtgatcaag gtggataaac cgttaccacc gattaaatca 240
tctgtaaaaa ttattggtac agaatgggat aaaacgggag aatttattgc gattgatggg 300
35 tcaaaactata tcaagggcga aggcgaaaaa gcatgtccag gtgcaaattc aggacaatat 360
ggtaccaatg ttcgtaccat gactttacca ggtttggttc tacaagatgt caatgggtgtg 420
accctgaaag gtcttgatgt tcatcgcttc tgtattgggtg tactggtaaa tcgttcaagc 480
40 aataatttga ttcagcataa ccgtatttca aataattacg gtggcgctgg tgtcatgatc 540
acgggtgatg atggtaaagg taacccaacg tctaccacca ccaataacaa caaagtattg 600
45 gataatgtgt ttattgacaa tggcgatggg cttgaactga cgcgtggagc agcattcaac 660
ctgattgcta acaatctgtt tacatcgacc aaagccaatc cagagccgtc tcaaggcatt 720
gaaattcttt gggggaatga caatgcagtg gtgggtaaca aatttgaaaa ctattcagat 780
50 ggtctacaaa tcaactgggg taaacgtaat tacatcgctt ataacgaatt gaccaataac 840
tctttgggtt tcaatcttac aggtgatgga aacatcttcg atagtaacaa agtgcattggc 900
aatcgatttg gtatcgcaat tcgttctgaa aaagatgcaa atgcacgtat cacacttacc 960
55 aaaaatcaga tttgggataa tggtaaagat atcaaacgct gtgaggctgg tggttcatgt 1020
gttccaaacc aacgttttagg tgcaattgta tttggtgttc ctgcgcttga gcatgaaggt 1080

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tttgtaggct ctcgtggtgg cggtgtagtc attgaacctg caaaattaca aaaaacatgt	1140
	acacagccaa atcaacaaaa ctgtaatgcc attccgaacc aaggtattca ggcacctaaa	1200
5	ctgactgtca gtaaaaaaca acttacagtt gaagttaaag gaacaccaa ccagcggtac	1260
	aacgtagaat tttttggaaa tcgtaatgca tcttcttccg aagctgagca atatttaggt	1320
	tcaattgttg tagtgacaga tcatcaaggt cttgcaaaag caaactgggc accaaaagtc	1380
10	agcatgccat ctgttactgc gaatgtaact gatcacttgg gcgccacttc agagttaagt	1440
	tctgcagtga aaatgagata a	1461
15	<210> 13 <211> 1461 <212> DNA <213> Codon-optimized quiC gene from Acinetobacter sp. ADP1;	
20	<400> 13	
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

atgaaactga ccagcctgcg tgttagcctg ctggcactgg gtctgggttac cagcgggtttt 60
gcagcagcag aaacctatac cgttgatcgt tatcaggatg atagcgaaaa aggtagcctg 120
5 cgttgggcaa ttgaacagag caatgcaa atgcgcacaag aaaaccagat tctgattcag 180
gcagttggta aagcaccgta tgttatcaaa gttgataaac cgctgcctcc gattaaaagc 240
agcgttaaaa tcattggcac cgagtgggat aaaaccgggtg aatttattgc aattgatggc 300
10 agcaactata tcaaaggcga aggtgaaaaa gcatgtccgg gtgcaa atcc gggtcagtat 360
ggcaccaatg ttcgtaccat gaccctgcct ggtctgggtc tgcaagatgt taatgggtgtt 420
15 accctgaaag gtctggatgt tcatcggtttt tgtattgggtg ttctgggttaa tcgcagcagc 480
aataacctga ttcagcataa tcgtatcagc aacaattatg gtgggtgccgg tgttatgatt 540
accggtgatg atggtaaagg taatccgacc agcaccacca ccaataataa caaagttctg 600
20 gataacgtgt tcatcgataa tggatgatgt ctggaactga cccgtgggtgc agcattta at 660
ctgattgcaa ataacctgtt taccagcaca aaagccaatc cggaaccgag ccagggtatt 720
gaaattctgt ggggta atga taatgccgtg gtgggtaaca aattcgaaaa ctattcagat 780
25 ggcctgcaaa tcaattgggg taaacgtaac tatatcgctt ataacgaact gaccaataac 840
agcctggggtt tcaatctgac aggtgatggg aacattttcg acagcaataa agtgcaggtt 900
30 aaccgtattg gtattgccat tcgtagtga aaagatgcca atgcacgtat taccctgacc 960
aaaaatcaga tttgggataa cggcaaagat atcaaacgtt gtgaagccgg tggtagctgt 1020
gttccgaatc agcgtctggg tgcaattgtt tttgggtgtc cggcactgga acatgaaggt 1080
35 tttgttggtg gccgtggcgg tgggtgtgtt attgaaccgg caaaactgca aaaaacctgc 1140
accagccga accagcagaa ttgta atgca attccta atc agggatttca ggcaccgaaa 1200
ctgacagtta gcaaaaaaca gctgaccgtt gaagttaaag gcaccctaa tcagcggttat 1260
40 aatgtggaat tttttggcaa tcgta atgcc agcagcagcg aagcagaaca gtatctgggt 1320
agcattgttg ttgttaccga tcatcagggt ctggcaaaag caaattgggc tccgaaagtt 1380
45 agcatgccga gcgttaccgc aaatgtgaca gatcatctgg gtgcgaccag cgaactgagc 1440
agcgcagtta aaatgcgtta a 1461

<210> 14

<211> 486

<212> PRT

<213> QuiC from *Acinetobacter* sp. ADP1;

<400> 14

EP 2 809 771 B1

	Met	Lys	Leu	Thr	Ser	Leu	Arg	Val	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu	Val
	1				5					10					15	
5	Thr	Ser	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Val	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Gln
				20					25					30		
	Asp	Asp	Ser	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Leu	Arg	Trp	Ala	Ile	Glu	Gln	Ser	Asn
10			35					40					45			
	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ala	Gln	Glu	Asn	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ile	Gln	Ala	Val	Gly	Lys
15		50					55					60				
	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Val	Ile	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Pro	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ile	Lys	Ser
	65					70					75				80	
	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ile	Gly	Thr	Glu	Trp	Asp	Lys	Thr	Gly	Glu	Phe	Ile
20				85					90						95	
	Ala	Ile	Asp	Gly	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Gly	Glu	Gly	Glu	Lys	Ala	Cys
25				100					105					110		
	Pro	Gly	Ala	Asn	Pro	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Asn	Val	Arg	Thr	Met	Thr
			115					120					125			
30																
	Leu	Pro	Gly	Leu	Val	Leu	Gln	Asp	Val	Asn	Gly	Val	Thr	Leu	Lys	Gly
		130					135					140				
	Leu	Asp	Val	His	Arg	Phe	Cys	Ile	Gly	Val	Leu	Val	Asn	Arg	Ser	Ser
35		145				150					155				160	
	Asn	Asn	Leu	Ile	Gln	His	Asn	Arg	Ile	Ser	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Ala
40				165						170					175	
	Gly	Val	Met	Ile	Thr	Gly	Asp	Asp	Gly	Lys	Gly	Asn	Pro	Thr	Ser	Thr
				180					185					190		
45																
50																
55																

EP 2 809 771 B1

	Thr	Thr	Asn	Asn	Asn	Lys	Val	Leu	Asp	Asn	Val	Phe	Ile	Asp	Asn	Gly
			195					200					205			
5	Asp	Gly	Leu	Glu	Leu	Thr	Arg	Gly	Ala	Ala	Phe	Asn	Leu	Ile	Ala	Asn
		210					215					220				
10	Asn	Leu	Phe	Thr	Ser	Thr	Lys	Ala	Asn	Pro	Glu	Pro	Ser	Gln	Gly	Ile
	225					230					235					240
15	Glu	Ile	Leu	Trp	Gly	Asn	Asp	Asn	Ala	Val	Val	Gly	Asn	Lys	Phe	Glu
					245					250					255	
20	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Gly	Leu	Gln	Ile	Asn	Trp	Gly	Lys	Arg	Asn	Tyr	Ile
				260					265					270		
25	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Glu	Leu	Thr	Asn	Asn	Ser	Leu	Gly	Phe	Asn	Leu	Thr	Gly
			275					280					285			
30	Asp	Gly	Asn	Ile	Phe	Asp	Ser	Asn	Lys	Val	His	Gly	Asn	Arg	Ile	Gly
	290						295					300				
35	Ile	Ala	Ile	Arg	Ser	Glu	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asn	Ala	Arg	Ile	Thr	Leu	Thr
	305					310					315					320
40	Lys	Asn	Gln	Ile	Trp	Asp	Asn	Gly	Lys	Asp	Ile	Lys	Arg	Cys	Glu	Ala
					325					330					335	
45	Gly	Gly	Ser	Cys	Val	Pro	Asn	Gln	Arg	Leu	Gly	Ala	Ile	Val	Phe	Gly
				340					345					350		
50	Val	Pro	Ala	Leu	Glu	His	Glu	Gly	Phe	Val	Gly	Ser	Arg	Gly	Gly	Gly
			355					360					365			
55	Val	Val	Ile	Glu	Pro	Ala	Lys	Leu	Gln	Lys	Thr	Cys	Thr	Gln	Pro	Asn
							375					380				
60	Gln	Gln	Asn	Cys	Asn	Ala	Ile	Pro	Asn	Gln	Gly	Ile	Gln	Ala	Pro	Lys
	385					390					395					400
65	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Lys	Lys	Gln	Leu	Thr	Val	Glu	Val	Lys	Gly	Thr	Pro
					405					410					415	
70	Asn	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Val	Glu	Phe	Phe	Gly	Asn	Arg	Asn	Ala	Ser	Ser
				420					425					430		
75	Ser	Glu	Ala	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ile	Val	Val	Val	Thr	Asp	His
			435					440						445		

EP 2 809 771 B1

Gln Gly Leu Ala Lys Ala Asn Trp Ala Pro Lys Val Ser Met Pro Ser
450 455 460

5 Val Thr Ala Asn Val Thr Asp His Leu Gly Ala Thr Ser Glu Leu Ser
465 470 475 480

10 Ser Ala Val Lys Met Arg
485

<210> 15

<211> 9462

<212> DNA

15 <213> Plasmid pAC21;

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (5924)..(5924)

20 <223> n is a, c, g, or t

<400> 15

25	gttgacagta agacgggtaa gcctgttgat gataccgctg ccttactggg tgcattagcc	60
	agtctgaatg acctgtcacg ggataatccg aagtggctcag actggaaaat cagagggcag	120
	gaactgctga acagcaaaaa gtcagatagc accacatagc agacccgcca taaaacgccc	180
30	tgagaagccc gtgacgggct tttcttgtat tatgggtagt ttccttgcac gaatccataa	240
	aaggcgccctg tagtgccatt taccctccatt cactgccaga gccgtgagcg cagcgaactg	300
	aatgtcacga aaaagacagc gactcaggtg cctgatggtc ggagacaaaa ggaatattca	360
35	gcgatttgcc cgagcttgcg aggggtgctac ttaagccttt aggggttttaa ggtctgtttt	420
	gtagaggagc aaacagcggt tgcgacatcc ttttgtaata ctgcggaact gactaaagta	480
40	gtgagttata cacagggctg ggatctattc tttttatctt tttttattct ttctttattc	540
	tataaattat aaccacttga atataaaca aaaaaacaca caaaggtcta gcggaattta	600
	cagagggctc agcagaattt acaagttttc cagcaaaggt ctagcagaat ttacagatac	660
45	ccacaactca aaggaaaagg actagtaatt atcattgact agcccatctc aattggtata	720
	gtgattaaaa tcacctagac caattgagat gtatgtctga attagttggt ttcaaagcaa	780
	atgaactagc gattagtcgc tatgacttaa cggagcatga aaccaagcta attttatgct	840
50	gtgtggcact actcaacccc acgattgaaa accctacaag gaaagaacgg acggtatcgt	900
	tcacttataa ccaatacgct cagatgatga acatcagtag ggaaaatgct tatgggtgtat	960
55	tagctaaagc aaccagagag ctgatgacga gaactgtgga aatcaggaat ccttttggtta	1020
	aaggctttga gatthttccag tggacaaact atgccaaagt ctcaagcgaa aaattagaat	1080
	tagtttttag tgaagagata ttgccttatc ttttccagtt aaaaaaattc ataaaatata	1140

EP 2 809 771 B1

	atctggaaca	tgtaagtct	tttgaaaaca	aatactctat	gaggatttat	gagtggttat	1200
	taaaagaact	aacacaaaag	aaaactcaca	aggcaaatat	agagattagc	cttgatgaat	1260
5	ttaagttcat	gttaatgctt	gaaaataact	accatgagtt	taaaaggctt	aaccaatggg	1320
	ttttgaaacc	aataagtaaa	gattttaaaca	cttacagcaa	tatgaaattg	gtggttgata	1380
	agcgaggccg	cccgaactgat	acgttgattt	tccaagttga	actagataga	caaatggatc	1440
10	tcgtaaccga	acttgagaac	aaccagataa	aatgaatgg	tgacaaaata	ccaacaacca	1500
	ttacatcaga	ttcctaccta	cgtaacggac	taagaaaaac	actacacgat	gctttaactg	1560
	caaaaattca	gctcaccagt	tttgaggcaa	aattttttgag	tgacatgcaa	agtaagcatg	1620
15	atctcaatgg	ttcgttctca	tggctcacgc	aaaaacaacg	aaccacacta	gagaacatac	1680
	tggctaaata	cggaaggatc	tgaggttctt	atggctcttg	tatctatcag	tgaagcatca	1740
20	agactaacia	acaaaagtag	aacaactgtt	caccgttaga	tatcaaaggg	aaaactgtcc	1800
	atatgcacag	atgaaaacgg	tgtaaaaaag	atagatacat	cagagctttt	acgagttttt	1860
	ggtgcattta	aagctgttca	ccatgaacag	atcgacaatg	taacagatga	acagcatgta	1920
25	acacctaata	gaacaggtga	aaccagtaaa	acaaagcaac	tagaacatga	aattgaacac	1980
	ctgagacaac	ttgttacagc	tcaacagtca	cacatagaca	gcctgaaaca	ggcgatgctg	2040
	cttatcgaat	caaagctgcc	gacaacacgg	gagccagtga	cgcctcccgt	ggggaaaaaa	2100
30	tcatggcaat	tctggaagaa	atagcgcttt	cagccggcaa	acctgaagcc	ggatctgcga	2160
	ttctgataac	aaactagcaa	caccagaaca	gcccgtttgc	gggcagcaaa	acccgttatg	2220
35	cttgtaaacc	gttttgtgaa	aaaattttta	aaataaaaaa	ggggacctct	agggccccca	2280
	attaattagt	aatataatct	attaaaggtc	attcaaaagg	tcattccaccg	gatcaattcc	2340
	cctgctcgcg	caggctgggt	gccaagctct	cgggtaacat	caaggcccga	tccttggagc	2400
40	ccttgccctc	ccgcacgatg	atcgtgccgt	gatcgaaatc	cagatccttg	acccgcagtt	2460
	gcaaaccctc	actgatccgc	atgcccgttc	catacagaag	ctgggcgaac	aaacgatgct	2520
	cgccttccag	aaaaccgagg	atgcgaacca	cttcatccgg	ggtcagcacc	accggcaagc	2580
45	gccgcgacgg	ccgaggtctt	ccgatctcct	gaagccaggg	cagatccgtg	cacagcacct	2640
	tgccgtagaa	gaacagcaag	gccgccaatg	cctgacgatg	cgtggagacc	gaaaccttgc	2700
	gctcgttcgc	cagccaggac	agaaatgcct	cgacttcgct	gctgcccgaag	gttgccgggt	2760
50	gacgcacacc	gtggaaacgg	atgaaggcac	gaacccagtg	gacataagcc	tgttcggttc	2820
	gtaagctgta	atgcaagtag	cgtatgcgct	cacgcaactg	gtccagaacc	ttgaccgaac	2880
55	gcagcggtgg	taacggcgca	gtggcggttt	tcatggcttg	ttatgactgt	ttttttgggg	2940
	tacagtctat	gcctcgggca	tccaagcagc	aagcgcgtta	cgccgtgggt	cgatgtttga	3000

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tgttatggag	cagcaacgat	gttacgcagc	agggcagtcg	ccctaaaaca	aagttaaaca	3060
	tcatgagggg	agcggtgatc	gccgaagtat	cgactcaact	atcagaggta	gttggcgtca	3120
5	tcgagcgcca	tctcgaaccg	acgttgctgg	ccgtacattt	gtacggctcc	gcagtggatg	3180
	gcggcctgaa	gccacacagt	gatattgatt	tgctggttac	ggtgaccgta	aggcttgatg	3240
	aaacaacgcg	gcgagctttg	atcaacgacc	ttttgaaac	ttcggcttcc	cctggagaga	3300
10	gcgagattct	ccgcgctgta	gaagtcacca	ttgttggtgca	cgacgacatc	attccgtggc	3360
	gttatccagc	taagcgcgaa	ctgcaatttg	gagaatggca	gcgcaatgac	attcttgacg	3420
	gtatcttcga	gccagccacg	atcgacattg	atctggctat	cttgctgaca	aaagcaagag	3480
15	aacatagcgt	tgccttggtg	gggccagcgg	cggaggaaact	ctttgatccg	gttcctgaac	3540
	aggatctatt	tgaggcgcta	aatgaaacct	taacgctatg	gaactcgccg	cccgactggg	3600
	ctggcgatga	gcgaaatgta	gtgcttacgt	tgtcccgcac	ttggtacagc	gcagtaaccg	3660
20	gcaaaatcgc	gccgaaggat	gtcgctgccg	actgggcaat	ggagcgccctg	ccggcccagt	3720
	atcagcccgt	catacttgaa	gctagacagg	cttatcttgg	acaagaagaa	gatcgcttgg	3780
25	cctcgcgcg	agatcagttg	gaagaatttg	tccactacgt	gaaaggcgag	atcaccaagg	3840
	tagtcggcaa	ataatgtcta	acaattcggt	caagccgacg	ccgcttcgcg	gcgcggctta	3900
	actcaagcgt	tagatgcact	aagcacataa	ttgctcacag	ccaaactatc	aggtcaagtc	3960
30	tgcttttatt	atttttaagc	gtgcataata	agccctacac	aaattgggag	atatatcatg	4020
	aaaggctggc	tttttcttgt	tatcgcaata	gttggcgaag	taatcgcaac	atccgcatta	4080
	aaatctagcg	agggctttac	taagctgatc	cggtggtatg	ccttttgaat	gacctttaat	4140
35	agattatatt	actaattaat	tggggaccct	agaggtcccc	ttttttatatt	taaaaatttt	4200
	ttcacaaaac	ggttttacaag	catacgttgg	ccgattcatt	aatgcagctg	gcacgacagg	4260
	tttcccagct	ggaaagcggg	cagtgagcgc	aacgcaatta	atgtgagtta	gctcactcat	4320
40	taggcacccc	aggctttaca	ctttatgctt	ccggctcgta	tggtgtgtgg	aattgtgagc	4380
	ggataacaat	ttcacacagg	aaacagctat	gaccatgatt	acgccaaagc	tgcatgcctg	4440
	caggctgact	ctagaggatc	ccccccgcgg	ccgacagagt	aataggtttt	acttaatagc	4500
45	tcttcctgtc	ccttccaggc	agtgatccgc	attccgttct	catggcgagg	caacatttcg	4560
	ggatggaaga	taatgttctt	tgctacagga	aaatcaacaa	tatgogcacc	agatgccact	4620
	ggcagccgcc	cgctgcgcgt	tactaactct	ataaatgcag	ggatctcatc	aatgacaaca	4680
50	tcctgcggac	tgtttcctgc	cagtcccatg	atgatggcga	catccgtggc	atggcctttg	4740
	cccgtcagtg	acaacgaccc	gtacagatcg	accacaatat	ggctcgtcgc	ggttaataag	4800
55	ccgctacttt	ccagccgata	aataaaaactt	tttccggcat	tcattggccc	cacggtatgc	4860
	gaactggagg	gaccaatccc	aattttgaaa	atatcgaatg	cactaatcat	gtgacggaag	4920

EP 2 809 771 B1

	atcacttcgc	agaataaata	aatcctggtg	tccctgttga	taccgggaag	ccctgggcca	4980
	acttttggcg	aaaatgagac	gttgatcggc	acgtaagagg	ttccaacttt	caccataatg	5040
5	aaataagatc	actaccgggc	gtattttttg	agttatcgag	attttcagga	gctaaggaag	5100
	ctaaaatgga	gaaaaaaatc	actggatata	ccaccgttga	tatatcccaa	tggcatcgta	5160
	aagaacattt	tgaggcattt	cagtcagttg	ctcaatgtac	ctataaccag	accgttcagc	5220
10	tggatattac	ggccttttta	aagaccgtaa	agaaaaataa	gcacaagttt	tatccggcct	5280
	ttattcacat	tcttgcccg	ctgatgaatg	ctcatccgga	attccgtatg	gcaatgaaag	5340
	acggtgagct	ggtgatatgg	gatagtgttc	acccttggtt	caccgttttc	catgagcaaa	5400
15	ctgaaacggt	ttcatcgctc	tggagtgaat	accacgacga	tttccggcag	tttctacaca	5460
	tatattcgca	agatgtggcg	tgttacggtg	aaaacctggc	ctatttccct	aaagggttta	5520
20	ttgagaatat	gtttttcgtc	tcagccaatc	cctgggtgag	tttcaccagt	tttgatttaa	5580
	acgtggccaa	tatggacaac	ttcttcgccc	ccgttttcac	catgggcaaa	tattatacgc	5640
	aaggcgacaa	ggtgctgatg	ccgctggcga	ttcaggttca	tcatgccgtt	tgtgatggct	5700
25	tccatgtcgg	cagaatgctt	aatgaattac	aacagtactg	cgatgagtgg	cagggcgggg	5760
	cgtaattttt	ttaaggcagt	tattggtgcc	cttaaaccgc	tggtgctacg	cctgaataag	5820
	tgataataag	cgatgaatg	gcagaaattc	gaaagcaaat	tcgaccgggt	cgtcggttca	5880
30	gggcagggtc	gttaaatagc	cgcttatgtc	tattgctggt	ttantcggtt	cccggggatc	5940
	gcggcccgcg	accgatccc	atcacatata	cctgccgttc	actattattt	agtgaaatga	6000
35	gatattatga	tattttctga	attgtgatta	aaaaggcaac	tttatgccca	tgcaacagaa	6060
	actataaaaa	atacagagaa	tgaaaagaaa	cagatagatt	ttttagttct	ttaggcccgt	6120
	agtctgcaaa	tccttttatg	attttctatc	aaacaaaaga	ggaaaataga	ccagttgcaa	6180
40	tccaaacgag	agtctaatag	aatgaggtcg	aaaagtaaat	cgcgcggtt	tgttactgat	6240
	aaagcaggca	agacctaaaa	tgtgtaaagg	gcaaagtgtt	tactttggcg	tcaccctta	6300
	catatttttag	gtcttttttt	attgtgcgta	actaacttgc	catcttcaaa	caggagggct	6360
45	ggaagaagca	gaccgctaac	acagtacata	aaaaaggaga	catgaacgat	gaacatcaaa	6420
	aagtttgcaa	aacaagcaac	agtattaacc	tttactaccg	cactgctggc	aggaggcgca	6480
	actcaagcgt	ttgcgaaaga	aacgaaccaa	aagccatata	aggaaacata	cggcatttcc	6540
50	catattacac	gccatgatat	gctgcaaata	cctgaacagc	aaaaaaatga	aaaatatcaa	6600
	gttcctgaat	tcgattcgtc	cacaattaaa	aatatctctt	ctgcaaaagg	cctggacggt	6660
55	tgggacagct	ggccattaca	aaacgctgac	ggcactgtcg	caaactatca	cggctaccac	6720
	atcgtctttg	cattagccgg	agatcctaaa	aatgcggatg	acacatcgat	ttacatgttc	6780

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tatcaaaaag	tcggcgaaac	ttctattgac	agctggaaaa	acgctggccg	cgtctttaa	6840
	gacagcgaca	aattcgatgc	aatgattct	atcctaaaag	accaaacaca	agaatgggtca	6900
5	ggttcagcca	catttacatc	tgacggaaaa	atccgtttat	tctacactga	tttctccggt	6960
	aaacattacg	gcaaacaac	actgacaact	gcacaagtta	acgtatcagc	atcagacagc	7020
	tctttgaaca	tcaacgggtg	agaggattat	aatcaatct	ttgacgggtga	cggaaaaacg	7080
10	tatcaaaatg	tacagcagtt	catcgatgaa	ggcaactaca	gctcaggcga	caaccatacg	7140
	ctgagagatc	ctcactacgt	agaagataaa	ggccacaaat	acttagtatt	tgaagcaaac	7200
	actggaactg	aagatggcta	ccaaggcgaa	gaatctttat	ttaacaaagc	atactatggc	7260
15	aaaagcacat	cattcttccg	tcaagaaagt	caaaaacttc	tgcaaagcga	taaaaaacgc	7320
	acggctgagt	tagcaaacgg	cgctctcggt	atgattgagc	taaacgatga	ttacacactg	7380
	aaaaaagtga	tgaaacccgt	gattgcatct	aacacagtaa	cagatgaaat	tgaacgcgcg	7440
20	aacgtcttta	aatgaacgg	caaagtgtac	ctgttcactg	actccgcgg	atcaaaaatg	7500
	acgattgacg	gcattacgtc	taacgatatt	tacatgcttg	gttatgtttc	taattcttta	7560
25	actggcccat	acaagccgt	gaacaaaact	ggccttgtgt	taaaaatgga	tcttgatcct	7620
	aacgatgtaa	cctttactta	ctcacacttc	gctgtacctc	aagcgaaagg	aaacaatgtc	7680
	gtgattacaa	gctatatgac	aaacagagga	ttctacgcag	acaacaatc	aacgtttgcg	7740
30	ccgagcttcc	tgctgaacat	caaaggcaag	aaaacatctg	ttgtcaaaga	cagcatcctt	7800
	gaacaaggac	aattaacagt	taacaaataa	aaacgcaaaa	gaaaatgcca	atcctcatt	7860
	ggcattttct	tttatttctt	ccatttaa	ggatgcatgc	gctagcggag	tgtatactgg	7920
35	cttactatgt	tggcactgat	gaggggtgtca	gtgaagtgtc	tcagcctcgt	gagcgggacg	7980
	gtcgtaaagg	cgttccgctc	cacttcactg	aacggcaatc	cgaggggtgtg	gatccaatta	8040
	aggccacgct	gtcattttaa	ttccgttttt	ccagttcaaa	tgcaattgcc	ttcaatgcac	8100
40	cttcgtagct	gtggtgagcc	agcgggtgtg	gctctcccc	atttacggat	aagaatgcat	8160
	tttccgagtt	aataccgtcg	gcaatacctg	acattaatac	ttcacagtcg	ctggcatcga	8220
	gtacggaaaa	cttaatcgaa	gacgaaccac	agttaataac	caaaacaacc	ggaaattcat	8280
45	tcatctcttt	tctcatcctg	agttacggat	taaaacagtt	tgtatacgat	gttcaggatg	8340
	gtcagcagac	caatcacggg	aacaaacacg	ttatccagac	gaccacggta	tttcgccaga	8400
	gacggcgctt	tacggatggc	atacatcggc	aacaggcaca	gcagggatgc	gataatcggt	8460
50	gcgcccattg	cttcaatcag	gtcagggatg	ttcgggttgg	cgtaggcaac	aaccaggtg	8520
	gagcccatga	tgaagatcat	gctgagagta	ttcagtttac	ccagcgacac	tttggttttg	8580
55	tcacctttat	aaccgaactt	cagaatcaga	ccattcaagc	cttcacagct	cccagatag	8640
	tgaccgaaga	aagatttgaa	gatagccacg	agtgcgatga	tggaagccgc	atattccagt	8700

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gtaatcgcgga acgttggtttt ggtaccggtc atggacgcaa agtgggttagc cagataagaa	8760
	agcactggaa tattctgcgc tttggcttcc gccatgttgg ccggagacag agtaaaccagg	8820
5	cagctaaagg caaagaacat caccactgca accatcagca tgctggcacg agaaatgatt	8880
	tgggaacatt tacgttcggt gaagtcgcgga ccgaagtctt tctcatactc ttcacgttta	8940
	gaaaccacga aggaagagac gattggcgag aagttaaagg agaaaaccat gatggaaatc	9000
10	cccagccaga cagtgatcag gataccgtca tgaccggtta acgacagcga accgaggtca	9060
	acctggtcga taactgcaga gttccagtaa gggatcagcg acaaagaaat cagcaccagg	9120
15	ctggcgataa acggccatac caggtagctc aggggtaccga gctcgaattc actggccgtc	9180
	gtttttacaac gtcgtgactg ggaaaaccct ggcgttacct aacttaatcg ccttgcagca	9240
	catccccctt tcgccagctg gcgtaatagc gaagaggccc gcaccgatcg cccttcccaa	9300
20	cagttgcgca gcctgaatgg cgaatggcgc ctgatgcggt attttctcct tacgcatctg	9360
	tgcggtatatt cacaccgcat atggtgcact ctcagtacaa tctgctctga tgccgcatag	9420
	ttaagccagc cccgacaccc gccaacaccc gctgacgaat tc	9462
25		
	<210> 16	
	<211> 9430	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Plasmid pAC19;	
30		
	<400> 16	
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gttgacagta agacgggtaa gcctgttgat gataccgctg ccttactggg tgcattagcc	60
	agtctgaatg acctgtcacg ggataatccg aagtggtcag actggaaaat cagagggcag	120
5	gaactgctga acagcaaaaa gtcagatagc accacatagc agacccgcca taaaacgccc	180
	tgagaagccc gtgacgggct tttcttgtat tatgggtagt ttccttgcat gaatccataa	240
10	aaggcgctg tagtgccatt tccccccatt cactgccaga gccgtgagcg cagcgaactg	300
	aatgtcacga aaaagacagc gactcaggtg cctgatggtc ggagacaaaa ggaatattca	360
	gcgatttgcc cgagcttgcg aggggtgctac ttaagccttt aggggttttaa ggtctgtttt	420
15	gtagaggagc aaacagcggt tgcgacatcc ttttgtaata ctgcggaact gactaaagta	480
	gtgagttata cacagggctg ggatctattc tttttatctt tttttattct ttctttattc	540
	tataaattat aaccacttga atataaacia aaaaaacaca caaaggctca gcggaattta	600
20	cagagggctc agcagaattt acaagttttc cagcaaaggc ctagcagaat ttacagatac	660
	ccacaactca aaggaaaagg actagtaatt atcattgact agcccatctc aattgggtata	720
25	gtgattaaaa tcacctagac caattgagat gtatgtctga attagttgtt ttcaaagcaa	780
	atgaactagc gattagtcgc tatgacttaa cggagcatga aaccaagcta attttatgct	840
30	gtgtggcact actcaacccc acgattgaaa accctacaag gaaagaacgg acggtatcgt	900
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tcacttataa ccaatacgc	cagatgatga acatcagtag	ggaaaatgct tatggtgtat	960
	tagctaaagc aaccagagag	ctgatgacga gaactgtgga	aatcaggaat cctttggtta	1020
5	aaggctttga gattttccag	tggacaaact atgccaaagt	ctcaagcgaa aaattagaat	1080
	tagtttttag tgaagagata	ttgccttatc ttttccagtt	aaaaaaattc ataaaatata	1140
	atctggaaca tgttaagtct	tttgaaaaca aatactctat	gaggatttat gagtggttat	1200
10	taaaagaact aacacaaaag	aaaactcaca aggcaaatat	agagatttagc cttgatgaat	1260
	ttaagttcat gttaatgctt	gaaaataact accatgagtt	taaaaggctt aaccaatggg	1320
	ttttgaaacc aataagtaaa	gattttaaaca cttacagcaa	tatgaaattg gtggttgata	1380
15	agcgaggccg cccgactgat	acgttgattt tccaagttga	actagataga caaatggatc	1440
	tcgtaaccga acttgagaac	aaccagataa aatgaatgg	tgacaaaata ccaacaacca	1500
20	ttacatcaga ttcctaccta	cgtaacggac taagaaaaac	actacacgat gctttaactg	1560
	caaaaattca gctcaccagt	tttgaggcaa aatttttgag	tgacatgcaa agtaagcatg	1620
	atctcaatgg ttcgttctca	tggctcacgc aaaaacaacg	aaccacacta gagaacatac	1680
25	tggctaaata cggaaggatc	tgaggttctt atggctcttg	tatctatcag tgaagcatca	1740
	agactaacia acaaaagtag	aacaactgtt caccgttaga	tatcaaaggg aaaactgtcc	1800
	atatgcacag atgaaaacgg	tgtaaaaaag atagatacat	cagagctttt acgagttttt	1860
30	ggtgcattta aagctgttca	ccatgaacag atcgacaatg	taacagatga acagcatgta	1920
	acacctaata gaacaggtga	aaccagtaaa acaaagcaac	tagaacatga aattgaacac	1980
35	ctgagacaac ttgttacagc	tcaacagtca cacatagaca	gcctgaaaca ggcgatgctg	2040
	cttatcgaat caaagctgcc	gacaacacgg gagccagtga	cgcctcccggt ggggaaaaaa	2100
	tcatggcaat tctggaagaa	atagcgcttt cagccggcaa	acctgaagcc ggatctgcga	2160
40	ttctgataac aaactagcaa	caccagaaca gcccgtttgc	gggcagcaaa acccgttatg	2220
	cttgtaaacc gttttgtgaa	aaaattttta aaataaaaaa	ggggacctct aggggtcccca	2280
	attaattagt aatataatct	attaaaggtc attcaaaagg	tcatccaccg gatcaattcc	2340
45	cctgctcgcg caggctgggt	gccaagctct cgggtaacat	caaggcccga tccttgagac	2400
	ccttgccctc ccgcacgatg	atcgtgccgt gatcgaaatc	cagatccttg accgcagtt	2460
	gcaaaccctc actgatccgc	atgcccgttc catacagaag	ctgggcgaac aaacgatgct	2520
50	cgccttccag aaaaccgagg	atgcgaacca cttcatccgg	ggtcagcacc accggcaagc	2580
	gccgcgacgg ccgaggtctt	ccgatctcct gaagccaggg	cagatccgtg cacagcacct	2640
55	tgccgtagaa gaacagcaag	gccgccaatg cctgacgatg	cgtggagacc gaaaccttgc	2700
	gctcgttcgc cagccaggac	agaaatgcct cgacttcgct	gctgcccgaag gttgccgggt	2760

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gacgcacacc	gtggaaacgg	atgaaggcac	gaacccagtg	gacataagcc	tgttcggttc	2820
	gtaagctgta	atgcaagtag	cgtatgcgct	cacgcaactg	gtccagaacc	ttgaccgaac	2880
5	gcagcgggtg	taacggcgca	gtggcggttt	tcatggcttg	ttatgactgt	ttttttgggg	2940
	tacagtctat	gcctcgggca	tccaagcagc	aagcgcgtta	cgccgtgggt	cgatgtttga	3000
	tgttatggag	cagcaacgat	gttacgcagc	agggcagtcg	ccctaaaaca	aagttaaaca	3060
10	tcatgaggga	agcggtgatc	gccgaagtat	cgactcaact	atcagaggta	gttggcgctca	3120
	tcgagcgcca	tctcgaaccg	acgttgctgg	ccgtacattt	gtacggctcc	gcagtggatg	3180
	gcggcctgaa	gccacacagt	gatattgatt	tgctggttac	ggtgaccgta	aggcttgatg	3240
15	aaacaacgcg	gcgagctttg	atcaacgacc	ttttggaaac	ttcggcttcc	cctggagaga	3300
	gcgagattct	ccgcgctgta	gaagtcacca	ttgtttgtgca	cgacgacatc	attccgtggc	3360
	gttatccagc	taagcgcgaa	ctgcaatttg	gagaatggca	gcgcaatgac	attcttgacg	3420
20	gtatcttcga	gccagccacg	atcgacattg	atctggctat	cttgctgaca	aaagcaagag	3480
	aacatagcgt	tgccttggtg	ggtccagcgg	cggaggaaact	ctttgatccg	gttcctgaac	3540
	aggatctatt	tgaggcgcta	aatgaaacct	taacgctatg	gaactcgccg	cccgactggg	3600
25	ctggcgatga	gcgaaatgta	gtgcttacgt	tgtcccgcac	ttggtacagc	gcagtaaccg	3660
	gcaaaatcgc	gccgaaggat	gtcgctgccg	actgggcaat	ggagcgcctg	ccggcccagt	3720
	atcagcccgt	catacttgaa	gctagacagg	cttatcttgg	acaagaagaa	gatcgcttgg	3780
30	cctcgcgcg	agatcagttg	gaagaatttg	tccactacgt	gaaaggcgag	atcaccaagg	3840
	tagtcggcaa	ataatgtcta	acaattcggt	caagccgacg	ccgcttcgcg	gcgcggctta	3900
35	actcaagcgt	tagatgcact	aagcacataa	ttgctcacag	ccaaactatc	aggtcaagtc	3960
	tgcttttatt	atttttaagc	gtgcataata	agccctacac	aaattgggag	atataatcatg	4020
	aaaggctggc	tttttcttgt	tatcgcaata	gttggcgaag	taatcgcaac	atccgcatta	4080
40	aaatctagcg	agggctttac	taagctgatc	cggtggtatg	ccttttgaat	gacctttaat	4140
	agattatatt	actaattaat	tggggaccct	agaggtcccc	ttttttatatt	taaaaatttt	4200
	ttcacaaaac	ggtttacaag	catacgttgg	ccgattcatt	aatgcagctg	gcacgacagg	4260
45	tttcccgaact	ggaaagcggg	cagtgcgcgc	aacgcaatta	atgtgagtta	gctcactcat	4320
	taggcacccc	aggctttaca	ctttatgctt	ccggctcgta	tgttgtgtgg	aattgtgagc	4380
	ggataacaat	ttcacacagg	aaacagctat	gaccatgatt	acgccaaagt	tgcatgcctg	4440
50	caggctgact	ctagaggatc	ccccccgcgc	ccgacagagt	aataggtttt	acttaatagc	4500
	tcttcctgtc	ccttcagggc	agtgatccgc	attccgttct	catggcgagg	caacatttcg	4560
55	ggatggaaga	taatgttctt	tgctacagga	aatcaacaa	tatgcgcacc	agatgccact	4620
	ggcagccgcc	cgctgcgcgt	tactaactct	ataaatgcag	ggatctcatc	aatgacaaca	4680

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tcctgCGGac	tgtttcctgc	cagtcccatg	atgatggcga	catccgtggc	atggcctttg	4740
	cccgtcagt	acaacgaccc	gtacagatcg	accacaatat	ggctcgtcgc	ggttaataag	4800
5	ccgctacttt	ccagccgatc	aataaaaactt	tttccggcat	tcattggccc	cacggtatgc	4860
	gaactggagg	gaccaatccc	aattttgaaa	atatcgaatg	cactaatcat	atccacacccc	4920
	tcggattgcc	gttcagtga	gtggagcggg	acgaccttac	gaccgtcccc	ctcacgaggc	4980
10	tttacgcact	acgtactgcg	atggcttcaa	tttccagcgg	gagggcggat	ccactaatac	5040
	aaaatatatc	aaaagttaat	aataatatta	ttcttactta	agactttttt	gtcttcattt	5100
15	tttagtaaaa	aatataaaaa	agggcacctc	ccgattttat	cggaaggcag	cctcttaa	5160
	tcagttcata	atattaaaaa	atattattca	acttcagaat	atttggtggc	ataggcagct	5220
	gccgcaccca	acagtccagg	ctgcggataa	gtaatcaact	taaccggaat	cttgacatg	5280
20	acgcgttcaa	agcgtccttt	tgaacaaaag	cgctgacgga	aaccagattc	tggcaaatgg	5340
	gaagcgatac	gaagaccgac	accaccgcca	ataacaacac	tggttgcacc	ctgtgccaaa	5400
	gcaagatcac	cagcgatagc	gccaaggctc	aagcagaagc	gatccaaagc	ggcttcagca	5460
25	aggttgtctt	taccttccaa	agccatctgc	cataatttaa	tatcatccag	caagctgaac	5520
	ggaacgcctt	caatggcagc	cagtgtctcg	tagatattac	caagacccgg	gccagaaata	5580
	atgcgttcga	tagaaacgcg	gcggaaacgt	tcacgtaaac	gtgccagaat	tttgtcttca	5640
30	agtctgtcaa	gcggagcaaa	gtcgatatga	ccgccttcag	tttcgatgac	gaaataacgg	5700
	ccttcagtcc	gcaacagatg	ggcaacaccc	aagcccgttc	ccggaccaag	aatagtata	5760
35	acaccatcgc	taggaagcgc	ttcatcagga	ccacaaatat	gatccagata	agaagaatcc	5820
	atatgcgcaa	ccgcgtgggc	aaccgcgccg	aagtcattga	tcagaacatg	cgtatcgatg	5880
	tccagctttt	cattcagagt	agctggtctt	aatacccaag	ggttattggt	aagttttaaa	5940
40	acttcacat	gaaccggggc	agcccatgca	atagctgcgg	cacgtggcag	aggacgaccc	6000
	agtttttcac	cgaaacgttc	ccaagctaac	tgcaagctag	catgttctgc	cgttttaaaa	6060
	gttgtttctt	ctccaagaga	aagaacccga	ccattgctta	cttccgcaat	agagaaacgc	6120
45	gcatgcgttc	caccgatgtc	aatcgcaaca	atttccataa	taattccttt	ctgaaatcag	6180
	aaggctaccc	aacaggtaaa	ataagtccgc	ccgctttata	ccatcgttgt	aaacaaaaag	6240
50	tataattggt	taagacttat	ctaaaaaaga	caaaaggatt	cagccaaagc	aagtttaact	6300
	acttctggga	gcgccacatc	tcctcgattt	catccaggct	ccgacctttg	gtttccggca	6360
	cgaagcgagc	aacaatcaag	ccacctaaga	tacttaatgc	tgcgaaaacg	agataggaga	6420
55	aaccgtgggt	gaaagtctga	ttcaatgctg	gagaaccatc	ggcaacctta	aacagggaagt	6480
	taaccaagat	attagctaac	cattgtccgg	taacagcgat	aggcatagct	gcgcccttga	6540

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tggaactcgg	gaacatttct	gacagaacaa	cccagcagac	agggcccat	gacataccaa	6600
	agactgcaat	ataaagaagc	acagaagcca	aaggcaaac	accaccgact	ttgaaccaga	6660
5	aacagcagcc	taaaacagcc	atcattgcag	ccataccgag	agcaccctaa	ataagcagag	6720
	gtttacggcc	gaagcgggtca	acaacacggg	aagcaatcat	ggtgaagatg	aagttcacaa	6780
	caccgataga	gatggtctgc	aataatgccg	tatcagctcc	aaaacctaaa	ttctggaaca	6840
10	tctgcgggtgc	ataatacagc	acggcggttaa	taccgactaa	ctgctggaag	gcagcaacgg	6900
	atacaccggc	aaaaacaacg	gtgataccaa	aagcaaacia	acctgcgctg	cttttgtcca	6960
	tggtctttatc	aaagccagct	ttaatctttt	gaatcgctcag	attaggatcg	gcttgcgggtt	7020
15	ccagacgagc	aaggattttg	ctagcctcgg	aatgacgtcc	cttcatcacc	aaccaatgcg	7080
	gcgtatccgg	tgcggttaac	agcagcaata	agaaggcaat	accgatcagg	ccttctgaag	7140
	ccggagacca	gcaccaacca	ctggcattaa	ccaatcgat	agaaccgaaa	tgagccagta	7200
20	accaggtaaa	gatataaccg	gttaaagcac	ccgtcacaa	ggccatctgc	tgaccagaaa	7260
	ccatctgacc	acgtttgtct	ggcggagcaa	tttcagcaat	ataggttggg	gtcaagggtt	7320
25	aaacgacacc	gatacctaaa	ccggcaagaa	accggaaaaa	gcaaaaaatt	tgtaaagccg	7380
	aaccaccggt	tccaaataat	ttttcggtta	acgcagcacc	aaaaccggcg	gcgacgaaac	7440
	aatggaact	catcaacaat	ccgccgcgac	gaccgaagcg	aataccaatc	cagccagaca	7500
30	gcaaagaacc	ggtaacacaa	ccgacccaaa	cagcaacaac	gaccatccca	gaaagggaag	7560
	ccgcagccgt	agcagacagg	tgacgagggg	caataaaatg	gatatacaacc	ggtgtaccga	7620
	ttgcagcgat	aaccgctgaa	tcgtaaccga	aaagcaagcc	gcctatagca	gcgattaggg	7680
35	ctagtgcgct	gactagaccc	tgactacttt	cagaactcat	ggcgattcct	ctccctctag	7740
	agcgtcctgc	tgttggttaag	attattatac	cacaccttgt	agataaagtc	aacaactttt	7800
	tgcaaaattt	ttcaggaatt	ttagcagagg	ttgttctgga	tgtagaacaa	aacatctttc	7860
40	cgctcttggt	ctgttaggat	atctttcttg	gaagctaggt	aggcctcgag	ttatggcagt	7920
	tggttaaaaag	gaaacaaaaa	gaccgttttc	acacaaaacg	gtcttttttcg	atttcttttt	7980
	acagtcacag	ccacttttgc	accaattaag	gccacgctgt	cattttaaact	ccgtttttcc	8040
45	agttcaaagt	caattgcctt	caatgcacct	tcgtagctgt	ggtgagccag	cggtgctggc	8100
	tctcccccct	ttacggataa	gaatgcattt	tccgaggtta	taccgtcggc	aatacctgac	8160
	attaatactt	cacagtcgct	ggcatcgagt	acggaaaact	taatcgaaga	cgaaccacag	8220
50	ttaataacca	aaacaaccgg	aaattcattc	atctcttttc	tcatcctgag	ttacggatta	8280
	aaacagtttg	tatacgatgt	tcaggatggt	cagcagacca	atcacggtaa	caaacacggt	8340
55	atccagacga	ccacgggtatt	tcgccagaga	cggcgcttta	cggatggcat	acatcggcaa	8400
	caggcacagc	agggatgcga	taatcggtgc	gcccatggct	tcaatcaggt	cgaggatggt	8460

EP 2 809 771 B1

	cggggttggcg taggcaacaa cccaggtgga gcccatgatg aagatcatgc tgagagtatt	8520
	cagtttacctt agcgacactt tggttttgtc acctttataa ccgaacttca gaatcagacc	8580
5	attcaagcct tccagcgtcc ccagatagtg accgaagaaa gatttgaaga tagccacgag	8640
	tgcgatgatg gaagccgcat attccagtgt aatcgcgaaac gttgttttgg taccggtcat	8700
10	ggacgcaaag tggtttagcca gataagaaaag cactggaata ttctgcgctt tggcttccgc	8760
	catgttggcc ggagacagag taaacaggca gctaaaggca aagaacatca ccactgcaac	8820
	catcagcatg ctggcacgag aaatgatttg ggaacattta cgttcggtga agtcgcgacc	8880
15	gaagtctttc tcatactctt cacgtttaga aaccacgaag gaagagacga ttggcgagaa	8940
	gttaaaggag aaaacccatga tggaaatccc cagccagaca gtgatcagga taccgtcatg	9000
	accggttaac gacagcgaac cgagggtcaac ctgggtcgata actgcagagt tccagtaagg	9060
20	gatcagcgac aaagaaatca gcaccaggct ggcgataaac ggccatacca ggtagctcag	9120
	ggtaccgagc tcgaattcac tggccgtcgt tttaaacgt cgtgactggg aaaaccctgg	9180
25	cgttacccaa cttaatcgcc ttgcagcaca tccccctttc gccagctggc gtaatagcga	9240
	agaggcccgcc accgatcgcc cttcccaaca gttgcgcagc ctgaatggcg aatggcgccct	9300
	gatgcggtat tttctcctta cgcctctgtg cggatatttca caccgcatat ggtgcactct	9360
30	cagtacaatc tgctctgatg ccgcatagtt aagccagccc cgacacccgc caacacccgc	9420
	tgacgaattc	9430

35 <210> 17
 <211> 5768
 <212> DNA
 <213> Plasmid pMH17F;
 40 <400> 17

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gttgacagta agacgggtaa gcctgttgat gataccgctg ccttactggg tgcattagcc	60
	agtctgaatg acctgtcacg ggataatccg aagtggtcag actggaaaat cagagggcag	120
5	gaactgctga acagcaaaaa gtcagatagc accacatagc agaccgcga taaaacgccc	180
	tgagaagccc gtgacgggct tttcttgat tatgggtagt ttccttgcat gaatccataa	240
	aaggcgctg tagtgccatt taccgccatt cactgccaga gccgtgagcg cagcgaactg	300
10	aatgtcacga aaaagacagc gactcaggtg cctgatggtc ggagacaaaa ggaatattca	360
	gcgatttgcc cgagcttgcg aggggtgctac ttaagccttt aggggtttta ggtctgtttt	420
15	gtagaggagc aaacagcggt tgcgacatcc ttttgtaata ctgcggaact gactaaagta	480
	gtgagttata cacagggctg ggatctattc tttttatctt tttttattct ttctttattc	540
	tataaattat aaccacttga atataaaca aaaaaacaca caaaggtcta gcggaattta	600
20	cagaggggtct agcagaattt acaagttttc cagcaaaggt ctagcagaat ttacagatac	660
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ccacaactca	aaggaaaagg	actagtaatt	atcattgact	agcccatctc	aattgggtata	720
	gtgattaaaa	tcacctagac	caattgagat	gtatgtctga	attagttgtt	ttcaaagcaa	780
5	atgaactagc	gattagtcgc	tatgacttaa	cggagcatga	aaccaagcta	attttatgct	840
	gtgtggcact	actcaacccc	acgattgaaa	accctacaag	gaaagaacgg	acggtatcgt	900
	tcacttataa	ccaatacgct	cagatgatga	acatcagtag	ggaaaatgct	tatgggtgat	960
10	tagctaaagc	aaccagagag	ctgatgacga	gaactgtgga	aatcaggaat	ccttttggtta	1020
	aaggctttga	gattttccag	tggacaaact	atgccaaagt	ctcaagcgaa	aaattagaat	1080
15	tagtttttag	tgaagagata	ttgccttatc	ttttccagtt	aaaaaaattc	ataaaatata	1140
	atctggaaca	tgttaagtct	tttgaaaaca	aatactctat	gaggatttat	gagtggttat	1200
	taaaagaact	aacacaaaag	aaaactcaca	aggcaaatat	agagattagc	cttgatgaat	1260
20	ttaagttcat	gttaatgctt	gaaaataact	accatgagtt	taaaaggctt	aaccaatggg	1320
	ttttgaaacc	aataagtaaa	gatttaaaca	cttacagcaa	tatgaaattg	gtggttgata	1380
	agcgaggccg	cccgactgat	acgttgattt	tccaagttga	actagataga	caaattggatc	1440
25	tcgtaaccga	acttgagaac	aaccagataa	aatgaatgg	tgacaaaata	ccaacaacca	1500
	ttacatcaga	ttcctaccta	cgtaacggac	taagaaaaac	actacacgat	gctttaactg	1560
	caaaaattca	gctcaccagt	tttgaggcaa	aatttttgag	tgacatgcaa	agtaagcatg	1620
30	atctcaatgg	ttcgtttctca	tggctcacgc	aaaaacaacg	aaccacacta	gagaacatac	1680
	tggctaaata	cggaaggatc	tgaggttctt	atggctcttg	tatctatcag	tgaagcatca	1740
35	agactaacia	acaaaagtag	aacaactgtt	caccgttaga	tatcaaaggg	aaaactgtcc	1800
	atatgcacag	atgaaaacgg	tgtaaaaaag	atagatacat	cagagctttt	acgagttttt	1860
	ggtgcattta	aagctgttca	ccatgaacag	atcgacaatg	taacagatga	acagcatgta	1920
40	acacctaata	gaacaggtga	aaccagtaaa	acaaagcaac	tagaacatga	aattgaacac	1980
	ctgagacaac	ttgttacagc	tcaacagtca	cacatagaca	gcctgaaaca	ggcgatgctg	2040
	cttatcgaat	caaagctgcc	gacaacacgg	gagccagtga	cgcctcccgt	ggggaaaaaa	2100
45	tcattggcaat	tctggaagaa	atagcgcttt	cagccggcaa	acctgaagcc	ggatctgcga	2160
	ttctgataac	aaactagcaa	caccagaaca	gcccgtttgc	gggcagcaaa	acccgttatg	2220
50	cttgtaaacc	gttttgtgaa	aaaattttta	aaataaaaaa	ggggacctct	agggccccca	2280
	attaattagt	aatataatct	attaaaggtc	attcaaaaag	tcattccaccg	gatcaattcc	2340
	cctgctcgcg	caggctgggt	gccaagctct	cgggtaacat	caaggcccga	tccttgagac	2400
55	ccttgccctc	ccgcacgatg	atcgtgccgt	gatcgaaatc	cagatccttg	acccgcagtt	2460
	gcaaaccctc	actgatccgc	atgcccgctt	catacagaag	ctgggcgaac	aaacgatgct	2520

EP 2 809 771 B1

	cgccttccag	aaaaccgagg	atgcgaacca	cttcatccgg	ggtcagcacc	accggaagc	2580
	gccgcgacgg	ccgaggtctt	ccgatctcct	gaagccaggg	cagatccgtg	cacagcacct	2640
5	tgccgtagaa	gaacagcaag	gccgccaatg	cctgacgatg	cgtggagacc	gaaaccttgc	2700
	gctcgttcgc	cagccaggac	agaaatgcct	cgacttcgct	gctgcccag	gttgccgggt	2760
	gacgcacacc	gtggaaacgg	atgaaggcac	gaacccagtg	gacataagcc	tggtcggttc	2820
10	gtaagctgta	atgcaagtag	cgtatgcgct	cacgcaactg	gtccagaacc	ttgaccgaac	2880
	gcagcgggtg	taacggcgca	gtggcggttt	tcatggcttg	ttatgactgt	ttttttgggg	2940
	tacagtctat	gcctcgggca	tccaagcagc	aagcgcgtta	cgccgtgggt	cgatgtttga	3000
15	tgttatggag	cagcaacgat	gttacgcagc	agggcagtcg	ccctaaaaca	aagttaaaca	3060
	tcatgagggg	agcggtgatc	gccgaagtat	cgactcaact	atcagaggta	gttggcgtca	3120
	tcgagcgcca	tctcgaaccg	acgttgctgg	ccgtacattt	gtacggctcc	gcagtggatg	3180
20	gcggcctgaa	gccacacagt	gatattgatt	tgctggttac	ggtgaccgta	aggcttgatg	3240
	aaacaacgcg	gcgagctttg	atcaacgacc	ttttggaac	ttcggttcc	cctggagaga	3300
	gcgagattct	ccgcgctgta	gaagtcacca	ttgttggtga	cgacgacatc	attccgtggc	3360
25	gttatccagc	taagcgcgaa	ctgcaatttg	gagaatggca	gcgcaatgac	attcttgacg	3420
	gtatcttcga	gccagccacg	atcgacattg	atctggctat	cttgctgaca	aaagcaagag	3480
	aacatagcgt	tgcccttggt	ggtcagcgg	cggaggaact	ctttgatccg	gttcctgaac	3540
	aggatctatt	tgaggcgcta	aatgaaacct	taacgctatg	gaactcgccg	cccgaactgg	3600
	ctggcgatga	gcgaaatgta	gtgcttacgt	tgtcccgcat	ttggtacagc	gcagtaaccg	3660
35	gcaaaatcgc	gccgaaggat	gtcgctgccg	actgggcaat	ggagcgcctg	ccggcccagt	3720
	atcagcccgt	catacttgaa	gctagacagg	cttatcttgg	acaagaagaa	gatcgcttgg	3780
	cctcgcgcg	agatcagttg	gaagaatttg	tccactacgt	gaaaggcgag	atcaccaagg	3840
40	tagtcggcaa	ataatgtcta	acaattcggt	caagccgacg	ccgcttcgcg	gcgcggctta	3900
	actcaagcgt	tagatgcact	aagcacataa	ttgctcacag	ccaaactatc	aggtcaagtc	3960
	tgcttttatt	atttttaagc	gtgcataata	agccctacac	aaattgggag	atataatcatg	4020
45	aaaggctggc	tttttcttgt	tatcgcaata	gttggcgaag	taatcgcaac	atccgcatta	4080
	aaatctagcg	agggttttac	taagctgatc	cgggtgatga	ccttttgaat	gacctttaat	4140
	agattatatt	actaattaat	tggggaccct	agaggtcccc	ttttttatatt	taaaaatttt	4200
50	ttcacaaaac	ggttttacaag	catacgttgg	ccgattcatt	aatgcagctg	gcacgacagg	4260
	tttcccgaact	ggaaagcggg	cagtgagcgc	aacgcaatta	atgtgagtta	gctcactcat	4320
	taggcacccc	aggctttaca	ctttatgctt	ccggctcgta	tggtgtgtgg	aattgtgagt	4380
55	tacctagaga	gggtgagaat	tgccgaacat	gcgcataagt	ttcccggaca	gatttcaggt	4440

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ggtcagcagc aacgcgttgc cattgcgcgt tcgctgtgta tgaagccgaa aattatgttg	4500
	tttgatgagc caacgtcggc gctcgatcct gagatggtga aagaggtgct ggatacgatg	4560
5	attgggctgg cgcagtcggg tatgacaatg ttgtgtgtaa cacatgagat ggggtttgca	4620
	cgaaccgtcg ctgaccgggt aatTTTTtatg gatcgtgggg aaatagtgga gcaagctgca	4680
10	cctgatgaat tttttgcgca tcctaaatca gagcgtacga gggcattttt atcgcaggta	4740
	atccattaat tgaatgttag ttcgaaaagc aaaaaggcca tcctttcgga tggcctttcg	4800
	cttgatttga tgtctggcag tttatggcgg gcgtcctgcc cgccaccctc cgggccgttg	4860
15	cttcgcaacg ttcaaatccg ctcccggcgg atttgtccta ctcgggagag tgttcaccga	4920
	caaacaacag ataaaaacaaa agggccagtc ttccgactga gccttttgtt ttatttgatg	4980
	tctggcagtt ccctactctc gcatggggag accccacact accatcggcg ctacggcggg	5040
20	ttcacttctg agttcggcat ggggtcaggt gggaccaccg cgctactgcc gccagacaaa	5100
	ttcttttcta atctgccgaa ctttaaccta aaaagtgggt ctgataccca gagtcgaact	5160
	ggggacctca cccttaccaa gggcgcgtc taccaactga gccatatcag cacgctaaat	5220
25	ttgatgcctg gcagttccct actctcgcat ggggagacct cacactacca tcggcgctac	5280
	ggcgtttcac ttctgagttc ggcattgggt caggtgggac caccgcgcta cggccgccag	5340
30	gcaaattctg ttttatcaga ccgcttctgc gttctgattt aatctgtatc aggctgaaaa	5400
	tcttctctca tccggataac aatttcacac aggaaacagc tatgaccatg attacgcaa	5460
	gctcgagctc gaattcactg gccgtcgttt tacaacgtcg tgactgggaa aaccctggcg	5520
35	ttacccaact taatcgccct gcagcacatc cccctttcgc cagctggcgt aatagcgaag	5580
	aggcccgcac cgatcgccct tcccaacagt tgcgcagcct gaatggcgaa tggcgctga	5640
	tgcggtatTT tctccttacg catctgtgcg gtatttcaca ccgcatatgg tgcactctca	5700
40	gtacaatctg ctctgatgcc gcatagttaa gccagccccg acaccgccca acaccgctg	5760
	acgaattc	5768
45	<210> 18 <211> 1053 <212> DNA <213> Coding region of the wild type aroG gene;	
50	<400> 18	
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	atgaattatc agaacgacga tttacgcac	60
	gcattgctgg aaaaattccc cgctactgaa	120
5	aaagcgatcc ataagatcct gaaaggtaat	180
	gatgatcgcc tgttggttgt gattggccca	
	tgctcaattc atgatcctgt cgcggcaaaa	240
	gagtatgcc aatcgcttgct ggcgctgcgt	
10	gaagagctga aagatgagct ggaaatcgta	300
	atgcgcgtct attttgaaaa gccgcgtacc	
	acggtgggct ggaaagggct gattaacgat	360
	ccgcatatgg ataatagctt ccagatcaac	
	gacggtctgc gtatagcccg taaattgctg	420
	cttgatatta acgacagcgg tctgccagcg	
15	gcaggtgagt ttctcgatat gatcacccca	480
	caatatctcg ctgacctgat gagctggggc	
	gcaattggcg cacgtaccac cgaatcgag	540
	gtgcaccgag aactggcatc agggctttct	
	tgtccggtcg gcttcaaaaa tggcaccgac	600
20	ggtacgatta aagtggctat cgatgccatt	
	aatgccgccg gtgcgccgca ctgcttcctg	660
	tccgtaacga aatgggggca ttcggcgatt	
	gtgaatacca gcggtaacgg cgattgccat	720
	atcattctgc gcggcggtaa agagcctaac	
25	tacagcgcg aagcacgttgc tgaagtga	780
	gaagggctga acaaagcagg cctgccagca	
	caggtgatga tcgatttcag ccatgcta	840
	ac tcgtccaaac aattcaaaaa gcagatggat	
	gtttgtgctg acgtttgcc gcagattgcc	900
	ggtggcgaaa aggccattat tggcgtgatg	
30	gtggaaagcc atctggtgga aggcaatcag	960
	agcctcgaga gcggggagcc gctggcctac	
	ggtaagagca tcaccgatgc ctgcatcggc	1020
	tgggaagata ccgatgctct gttacgtcaa	
	ctggcgaatg cagtaaaagc gcgtcgcggg	1053
35	taa	
	<210> 19	
	<211> 8820	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Plasmid pMH28F;	
40		
	<220>	
	<221> misc_feature	
	<222> (5894)..(5894)	
	<223> n is a, c, g, or t	
45		
	<400> 19	
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gttgacagta agacgggtaa gcctgttgat gataccgctg ccttactggg tgcattagcc	60
	agtctgaatg acctgtcacg ggataatccg aagtggtcag actggaaaat cagagggcag	120
5	gaactgctga acagcaaaaa gtcagatagc accacatagc agaccgcga taaaacgccc	180
	tgagaagccc gtgacgggct tttcttgat tatgggtagt ttccttgcat gaatccataa	240
	aaggcgctg tagtgccatt taccgccatt cactgccaga gccgtgagcg cagcgaactg	300
10	aatgtcacga aaaagacagc gactcaggtg cctgatggtc ggagacaaaa ggaatattca	360
	gcgatttgcc cgagcttgcg aggggtgctac ttaagccttt agggttttta ggtctgtttt	420
15	gtagaggagc aaacagcggt tgcgacatcc ttttgtaata ctgcggaact gactaaagta	480
	gtgagttata cacagggctg ggatctattc tttttatctt tttttattct ttctttattc	540
	tataaattat aaccacttga atataaaca aaaaaacaca caaaggtcta gcggaattta	600
20	cagagggctc agcagaattt acaagttttc cagcaaaggt ctagcagaat ttacagatac	660
	ccacaactca aaggaaaagg actagtaatt atcattgact agcccatctc aattgggtata	720
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gtgattaaaa	tcacctagac	caattgagat	gtatgtctga	attagttggt	ttcaaagcaa	780
	atgaactagc	gattagtcgc	tatgacttaa	cggagcatga	aaccaagcta	attttatgct	840
5	gtgtggcact	actcaacccc	acgattgaaa	accctacaag	gaaagaacgg	acggtatcgt	900
	tcacttataa	ccaatacgct	cagatgatga	acatcagtag	ggaaaatgct	tatggtgtat	960
	tagctaaagc	aaccagagag	ctgatgacga	gaactgtgga	aatcaggaat	ccttttggtta	1020
10	aaggctttga	gattttccag	tggacaaact	atgccaaagt	ctcaagcgaa	aaattagaat	1080
	tagtttttag	tgaagagata	ttgccttata	ttttccagtt	aaaaaaattc	ataaaatata	1140
	atctggaaca	tgtaagtct	tttgaaaaca	aatactctat	gaggatttat	gagtggttat	1200
15	taaaagaact	aacacaaaag	aaaactcaca	aggcaaatat	agagattagc	cttgatgaat	1260
	ttaagttcat	gttaatgctt	gaaaataact	accatgagtt	taaaaggctt	aaccaatggg	1320
20	ttttgaaacc	aataagtaaa	gatttaaaca	cttacagcaa	tatgaaattg	gtggttgata	1380
	agcgaggccg	cccgactgat	acgttgattt	tccaagttga	actagataga	caaattggatc	1440
	tcgtaaccga	acttgagaac	aaccagataa	aatgaatgg	tgacaaaata	ccaacaacca	1500
25	ttacatcaga	ttcctaccta	cgtaacggac	taagaaaaac	actacacgat	gctttaactg	1560
	caaaaattca	gctcaccagt	tttgaggcaa	aatttttgag	tgacatgcaa	agtaagcatg	1620
	atctcaatgg	ttcgtttcta	tggctcacgc	aaaaacaacg	aaccacacta	gagaacatac	1680
30	tggctaaata	cggaaggatc	tgaggttctt	atggctcttg	tatctatcag	tgaagcatca	1740
	agactaacia	acaaaagtag	aacaactgtt	caccgttaga	tatcaaaggg	aaaactgtcc	1800
35	atatgcacag	atgaaaacgg	tgtaaaaaag	atagatacat	cagagctttt	acgagttttt	1860
	ggtgcattta	aagctgttca	ccatgaacag	atcgacaatg	taacagatga	acagcatgta	1920
	acacctaata	gaacaggtga	aaccagtaaa	acaaagcaac	tagaacatga	aattgaacac	1980
40	ctgagacaac	ttgttacagc	tcaacagtca	cacatagaca	gcctgaaaca	ggcgatgctg	2040
	cttatcgaat	caaagctgcc	gacaacacgg	gagccagtga	cgcctcccgt	ggggaaaaaa	2100
	tcatggcaat	tctggaagaa	atagcgcttt	cagccggcaa	acctgaagcc	ggatctgcga	2160
45	ttctgataac	aaactagcaa	caccagaaca	gcccgtttgc	gggcagcaaa	acccgttatg	2220
	cttgtaaacc	gttttgtgaa	aaaattttta	aaataaaaaa	ggggacctct	agggccccca	2280
	attaattagt	aatataatct	attaaaggtc	attcaaaaagg	tcattccaccg	gatcaattcc	2340
50	cctgctcgcg	caggctgggt	gccaagctct	cgggtaacat	caaggcccga	tccttgagac	2400
	ccttgccctc	ccgcacgatg	atcgtgccgt	gatcgaaatc	cagatccttg	acccgcagtt	2460
55	gcaaaccctc	actgatccgc	atgcccggtc	catacagaag	ctgggcgaac	aaacgatgct	2520
	cgccttccag	aaaaccgagg	atgcgaacca	cttcatccgg	gttcagcacc	accggcaagc	2580

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gccgcgacgg	ccgaggtctt	ccgatctcct	gaagccaggg	cagatccgtg	cacagcacct	2640
	tgccgtagaa	gaacagcaag	gccgccaatg	cctgacgatg	cgtggagacc	gaaaccttgc	2700
5	gctcgttcgc	cagccaggac	agaaatgcct	cgacttcgct	gctgcccagg	gttgccgggt	2760
	gacgcacacc	gtggaaacgg	atgaaggcac	gaacccagtg	gacataagcc	tgttcggttc	2820
	gtaagctgta	atgcaagtag	cgtatgcgct	cacgcaactg	gtccagaacc	ttgaccgaac	2880
10	gcagcgggtg	taacggcgca	gtggcggttt	tcattggcttg	ttatgactgt	ttttttgggg	2940
	tacagtctat	gcctcgggca	tccaagcagc	aagcgcgtta	cgccgtgggt	cgatgtttga	3000
	tgttatggag	cagcaacgat	gttacgcagc	agggcagtcg	ccctaaaaca	aagttaaaca	3060
15	tcattgagga	agcggatgat	gccgaagtat	cgactcaact	atcagaggta	gttggcgtca	3120
	tcgagcgcca	tctcgaaccg	acgttgcttg	ccgtacattt	gtacggctcc	gcagtggtatg	3180
	gcggcctgaa	gccacacagt	gatattgatt	tgctgggttac	ggtgaccgta	aggcttgatg	3240
20	aaacaacgcg	gcgagctttg	atcaacgacc	ttttggaaac	ttcggcttcc	cctggagaga	3300
	gcgagattct	ccgcgctgta	gaagtcacca	ttgtttgtgca	cgacgacatc	attccgtggc	3360
25	gttatccagc	taagcgcgaa	ctgcaatttg	gagaatggca	gcgcaatgac	attcttgacg	3420
	gtatcttcga	gccagccacg	atcgacattg	atctggctat	cttgctgaca	aaagcaagag	3480
	aacatagcgt	tgcccttggt	ggtccagcgg	cggaggaaact	ctttgatccg	gttcctgaac	3540
30	aggatctatt	tgaggcgcta	aatgaaacct	taacgctatg	gaactcgccg	cccactggg	3600
	ctggcgatga	gcgaaatgta	gtgcttacgt	tgtcccgcgt	ttggtacagc	gcagtaaccg	3660
	gcaaaatcgc	gccgaaggat	gtcgctgccc	actgggcaat	ggagcgccctg	ccggcccagt	3720
35	atcagcccgt	catacttgaa	gctagacagg	cttatcttgg	acaagaagaa	gatcgcttgg	3780
	cctcgcgcg	agatcagttg	gaagaatttg	tccactacgt	gaaaggcgag	atcaccaagg	3840
	tagtcggcaa	ataatgtcta	acaattcggt	caagccgacg	ccgcttcgcg	gcgcggctta	3900
40	actcaagcgt	tagatgcact	aagcacataa	ttgctcacag	ccaaactatc	aggtcaagtc	3960
	tgctttttatt	attttttaagc	gtgcataata	agccctacac	aaattgggag	atatatcatg	4020
	aaaggctggc	tttttcttgt	tatcgcaata	gttggcgaag	taatcgcaac	atccgcatta	4080
45	aaatctagcg	agggctttac	taagctgatc	cggtggatga	ccttttgaat	gacctttaat	4140
	agattatatt	actaattaat	tggggaccct	agaggtcccc	ttttttattt	taaaaatttt	4200
	ttcacaaaac	ggtttacaag	catacggttg	ccgattcatt	aatgcagctg	gcacgacagg	4260
50	tttcccact	ggaaagcggg	cagtgagcgc	aacgcaatta	atgtgagtta	gctcactcat	4320
	taggcacccc	aggctttaca	ctttatgctt	ccggctcgta	tggtgtgtgg	aattgtgagt	4380
55	tacctagaga	gggtgagaat	tgccgaacat	gcgcataagt	ttcccggaca	gatttcaggt	4440
	ggtcagcagc	aacgcgttgc	cattgcgcgt	tcgctgtgta	tgaagccgaa	aattatgttg	4500

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tttgatgagc caacgtcggc gctcgatcct gagatggtga aagaggtgct ggatacgatg	4560
	attgggctgg cgcagtcggg tatgacaatg ttgtgtgtaa cacatgagat ggggtttgca	4620
5	cgaaccgtcg ctgaccgggt aatttttatg gatcgtgggg aaatagtga gcaagctgca	4680
	cctgatgaat tttttgcgca tcctaaatca gagcgtacga gggcattttt atcgcaggta	4740
	atccattaat tgaatgttag ttcgaaaagc aaaaaggcca tcctttcggga tggcctttcg	4800
10	cttgatttga tgtctggcag tttatggcgg gcgtcctgcc cgccaccctc cgggccgttg	4860
	cttcgcaacg ttcaaaccg gtgacggaag atcacttcgc agaataaata aatcctggtg	4920
15	tccctgttga taccgggaag ccctgggcca acttttggcg aaaatgagac gttgatcggc	4980
	acgtaagagg ttccaacttt caccataatg aaataagatc actaccgggc gtattttttg	5040
	agttatcgag attttcagga gctaagggaag ctaaaatgga gaaaaaatc actggatata	5100
20	ccaccgttga tatatcccaa tggcatcgta aagaacattt tgaggcattt cagtcagttg	5160
	ctcaatgtac ctataaccag accgttcagc tggatattac ggccttttta aagaccgtaa	5220
	agaaaaataa gcacaagttt tatccggcct ttattcacat tcttgcccgc ctgatgaatg	5280
25	ctcatccgga attccgtatg gcaatgaaag acggtgagct ggtgatatgg gatagtgttc	5340
	acccttgttt caccgttttc catgagcaaa ctgaaacgtt ttcacgcctc tggagtgaat	5400
	accacgacga tttccggcag tttctacaca tatattcgca agatgtggcg tgttacggtg	5460
30	aaaacctggc ctatttccct aaagggttta ttgagaatat gtttttcgtc tcagccaatc	5520
	cctgggtgag tttcaccagt tttgatttaa acgtggccaa tatggacaac ttcttcgccc	5580
35	ccgttttcac catgggcaaa tattatacgc aaggcgacaa ggtgctgatg ccgctggcga	5640
	ttcagggttca tcatgccgtt tgtgatggct tccatgtcgg cagaatgctt aatgaattac	5700
	aacagtactg cgatgagtgg cagggcgggg cgtaattttt ttaaggcagt tattggtgcc	5760
40	cttaaacgcc tggtgctacg cctgaataag tgataataag cggatgaatg gcagaaattc	5820
	gaaagcaaat tcgaccgggt cgtcggttca gggcagggtc gttaaatagc cgcttatgtc	5880
	tattgctggt ttantcggta cccggggatc gcggccgcgg accgcatccc atcacatata	5940
45	cctgccgttc actattattt agtgaaatga gatattatga tattttctga attgtgatta	6000
	aaaaggcaac tttatgcca tgcaacagaa actataaaaa atacagagaa tgaaaagaaa	6060
	cagatagatt ttttagttct ttaggcccgt agtctgcaaa tccttttatg attttctatc	6120
50	aaacaaaaga ggaaaataga ccagttgcaa tccaaacgag agtctaatag aatgaggtcg	6180
	aaaagtaa at cgcgcggtt tgttactgat aaagcaggca agacctaaaa tgtgtaaagg	6240
55	gcaaagtgtg tactttggcg tcaccctta catatttttag gtcttttttt attgtgcgta	6300
	actaacttgc catcttcaaa caggagggct ggaagaagca gaccgctaac acagtacata	6360

EP 2 809 771 B1

	aaaaaggaga	catgaacgat	gaacatcaaa	aagttttgcaa	aacaagcaac	agtattaacc	6420
	tttactaccg	cactgctggc	aggaggcgca	actcaagcgt	ttgcgaaaga	aacgaaccaa	6480
5	aagccatata	aggaaacata	cggcattttcc	catattacac	gccatgatat	gctgcaaadc	6540
	cctgaacagc	aaaaaaaaatga	aaaatatcaa	gttcctgaat	tcgattcgtc	cacaattaaa	6600
	aatatctctt	ctgcaaaaagg	cctggacggt	tgggacagct	ggccattaca	aaacgctgac	6660
10	ggcactgtcg	caaaactatca	cggctaccac	atcgtctttg	cattagccgg	agatcctaaa	6720
	aatgcggtatg	acacatcgat	ttacatgttc	tatcaaaaag	tcggcgaaac	ttctattgac	6780
	agctggaaaa	acgctggccg	cgtcttttaa	gacagcgaca	aattcgatgc	aatgatttct	6840
15	atcctaaaag	accaaacaca	agaatggtca	ggttcagcca	catttacatc	tgacggaaaa	6900
	atccgtttat	tctacactga	tttctccggt	aaacattacg	gcaaacaaac	actgacaact	6960
	gcacaagtta	acgtatcagc	atcagacagc	tctttgaaca	tcaacggtgt	agaggattat	7020
20	aaatcaatct	ttgacggtga	cggaaaaacg	tatcaaaaatg	tacagcagtt	catcgatgaa	7080
	ggcaactaca	gctcaggcga	caaccatacg	ctgagagatc	ctcactacgt	agaagataaa	7140
25	ggccacaaat	acttagtatt	tgaagcaaac	actggaactg	aagatggcta	ccaaggcgaa	7200
	gaatctttat	ttaacaaagc	atactatggc	aaaagcacat	cattcttccg	tcaagaaagt	7260
	caaaaacttc	tgcaaagcga	taaaaaacgc	acggctgagt	tagcaaacgg	cgctctcggg	7320
30	atgattgagc	taaacgatga	ttacacactg	aaaaaagtga	tgaaaccgct	gattgcatct	7380
	aacacagtaa	cagatgaaat	tgaacgcgcg	aacgtcttta	aatgaacgg	caaatggtac	7440
	ctgttcactg	actcccgcgg	atcaaaaatg	acgattgacg	gcattacgtc	taacgatatt	7500
35	tacatgcttg	gttatgtttc	taattcttta	actggcccat	acaagccgct	gaacaaaact	7560
	ggccttgtgt	taaaaatgga	tcttgatcct	aacgatgtaa	cctttactta	ctcacacttc	7620
	gctgtacctc	aagcgaaagg	aaacaatgtc	gtgattacaa	gctatatgac	aaacagagga	7680
40	ttctacgcag	acaaacaatc	aacgtttgcg	ccgagcttcc	tgctgaacat	caaaggcaag	7740
	aaaacatctg	ttgtcaaaga	cagcatcctt	gaacaaggac	aattaacagt	taacaaataa	7800
	aaacgcaaaa	gaaaatgcca	atatactatt	ggcattttct	tttatttctt	ccatttaaata	7860
45	ggatgcatgc	gctagcggag	tgtatactgg	cttactatgt	tggcactgat	gagggtgtca	7920
	gtgaagtgtc	tcctcccggc	ggatttgtcc	tactcgggag	agtgttcacc	gacaaacaac	7980
50	agataaaaaca	aaaggcccag	tcttccgact	gagccttttg	ttttatttga	tgtctggcag	8040
	ttccctactc	tcgcatgggg	agaccccaca	ctaccatcgg	cgctacggcg	gtttcacttc	8100
	tgagttcggc	atgggggtcag	gtgggaccac	cgcgctactg	ccgccagaca	aattcttttc	8160
55	taatctgccg	aactttaacc	taaaaagtgg	tgctgatacc	cagagtcgaa	ctggggacct	8220
	cacccttacc	aagggtgcgc	tctaccaact	gagccatata	agcacgctaa	atttgatgcc	8280

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tggcagttcc ctactctcgc atggggagac cccacactac catcggcgct acggcgtttc	8340
	acttctgagt tcggcatggg gtcagggtggg accaccgcgc tacggccgcc aggcaaattc	8400
5	tgttttatca gaccgcttct gcgttctgat ttaatctgta tcaggctgaa aatcttctct	8460
	catccggata acaatttcac acaggaaaca gctatgacca tgattacgcc aagctcgagc	8520
10	tcgaattcac tggccgctcgt tttaacaacgt cgtgactggg aaaaccctgg cgttacccaa	8580
	cttaatcgcc ttgcagcaca tccccctttc gccagctggc gtaatagcga agaggccgcg	8640
	accgatcgcc cttcccaaca gttgcgcagc ctgaatggcg aatggcgccct gatgcggtat	8700
15	tttctcctta cgcactctgtg cggtatttca caccgcatat ggtgcactct cagtacaatc	8760
	tgctctgatg ccgcatagtt aagccagccc cgacacccgc caacacccgc tgacgaattc	8820

20	<210> 20
	<211> 4774
	<212> DNA
	<213> Plasmid pCL1921;
25	<400> 20

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gttgacagta agacgggtaa gcctgttgat gataccgctg ccttactggg tgcattagcc	60
	agtctgaatg acctgtcacg ggataatccg aagtggtcag actggaaaat cagagggcag	120
5	gaactgctga acagcaaaaa gtcagatagc accacatagc agacccgccca taaaacgccc	180
	tgagaagccc gtgacgggct tttcttgat tatgggtagt ttccttgcat gaatccataa	240
	aaggcgccctg tagtgccatt taccgccatt cactgccaga gccgtgagcg cagcgaactg	300
10	aatgtcacga aaaagacagc gactcaggtg cctgatggtc ggagacaaaa ggaatattca	360
	gcgatttgcc cgagcttgcg aggggtgctac ttaagccttt aggggttttaa ggtctgtttt	420
15	gtagaggagc aaacagcgtt tgcgacatcc ttttgtaata ctgcggaact gactaaagta	480
	gtgagttata cacagggctg ggatctattc tttttatctt tttttattct ttctttattc	540
	tataaattat aaccacttga atataaaca aaaaaacaca caaaggtcta gcggaattta	600
20	cagagggctc agcagaattt acaagttttc cagcaaaggt ctagcagaat ttacagatac	660
	ccacaactca aaggaaaagg actagtaatt atcattgact agcccatctc aattggtata	720
	gtgattaataa tcacctagac caattgagat gtatgtctga attagttggt ttcaaagcaa	780
25	atgaactagc gattagtcgc tatgacttaa cggagcatga aaccaagcta attttatgct	840
	gtgtggcact actcaacccc acgattgaaa accctacaag gaaagaacgg acggtatcgt	900
30	tcacttataa ccaatacgtc cagatgatga acatcagtag ggaaaatgct tatggtgtat	960
	tagctaaagc aaccagagag ctgatgacga gaactgtgga aatcaggaat cctttgggta	1020
	aaggctttga gatgttccag tggacaaact atgccaaagt ctcaagcgaa aaattagaat	1080
35	tagttagtag tgaagagata ttgccttatc ttttccagtt aaaaaaattc ataaaatata	1140

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	atctggaaca	tgtaagtct	tttgaaaaca	aatactctat	gaggatttat	gagtggttat	1200
	taaaagaact	aacacaaaag	aaaactcaca	aggcaaatat	agagattagc	cttgatgaat	1260
5	ttaagttcat	gttaatgctt	gaaaataact	accatgagtt	taaaaggctt	aaccaatggg	1320
	ttttgaaacc	aataagtaaa	gattttaaaca	cttacagcaa	tatgaaattg	gtggttgata	1380
	agcgaggccg	cccgactgat	acgttgattt	tccaagttga	actagataga	caaatggatc	1440
10	tcgtaaccga	acttgagaac	aaccagataa	aatgaatgg	tgacaaaata	ccaacaacca	1500
	ttacatcaga	ttcctaccta	cgtaacggac	taagaaaaac	actacacgat	gctttaactg	1560
	caaaaattca	gctcaccagt	tttgaggcaa	aattttttgag	tgacatgcaa	agtaagcatg	1620
15	atctcaatgg	ttcgttctca	tggctcacgc	aaaaacaacg	aaccacacta	gagaacatac	1680
	tggctaaata	cggaaggatc	tgaggttctt	atggctcttg	tatctatcag	tgaagcatca	1740
20	agactaaca	acaaaagtag	aacaactgtt	caccgttaga	tatcaaaggg	aaaactgtcc	1800
	atatgcacag	atgaaaacgg	tgtaaaaaag	atagatacat	cagagctttt	acgagttttt	1860
	ggtgcattta	aagctgttca	ccatgaacag	atcgacaatg	taacagatga	acagcatgta	1920
25	acacctaata	gaacaggtga	aaccagtaaa	acaaagcaac	tagaacatga	aattgaacac	1980
	ctgagacaac	ttgttacagc	tcaacagtca	cacatagaca	gcctgaaaca	ggcgatgctg	2040
	cttatcgaat	caaagctgcc	gacaacacgg	gagccagtga	cgcctcccgt	ggggaaaaaa	2100
30	tcatggcaat	tctggaagaa	atagcgcttt	cagccggcaa	acctgaagcc	ggatctgcga	2160
	ttctgataac	aaactagcaa	caccagaaca	gcccgtttgc	gggcagcaaa	acccgttatg	2220
35	cttgtaaacc	gttttgtgaa	aaaattttta	aaataaaaaa	ggggacctct	agggccccca	2280
	attaattagt	aatataatct	attaaaggtc	attcaaaagg	tcattccaccg	gatcaattcc	2340
	cctgctcgcg	caggctgggt	gccaagctct	cgggtaacat	caaggcccga	tccttggagc	2400
40	ccttgccctc	ccgcacgatg	atcgtgccgt	gatcgaaatc	cagatccttg	acccgcagtt	2460
	gcaaaccctc	actgatccgc	atgcccgttc	catacagaag	ctgggcgaac	aaacgatgct	2520
	cgccttccag	aaaaccgagg	atgcgaacca	cttcatccgg	ggtcagcacc	accggcaagc	2580
45	gccgcgacgg	ccgaggtctt	ccgatctcct	gaagccaggg	cagatccgtg	cacagcacct	2640
	tgccgtagaa	gaacagcaag	gccgccaatg	cctgacgatg	cgtggagacc	gaaaccttgc	2700
	gctcgttcgc	cagccaggac	agaaatgcct	cgacttcgct	gctgcccgaag	gttgccgggt	2760
50	gacgcacacc	gtggaaacgg	atgaaggcac	gaacccagtg	gacataagcc	tgttcggttc	2820
	gtaagctgta	atgcaagtag	cgtatgcgct	cacgcaactg	gtccagaacc	ttgaccgaac	2880
55	gcagcggtgg	taacggcgca	gtggcggttt	tcatggcttg	ttatgactgt	ttttttgggg	2940
	tacagtctat	gcctcgggca	tccaagcagc	aagcgcgtta	cgccgtgggt	cgatgtttga	3000

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tgttatggag cagcaacgat gttacgcagc agggcagtcg ccctaaaaca aagttaaaca	3060
	tcatgagggg agcgggtgatc gccgaagtat cgactcaact atcagaggta gttggcggtca	3120
5	tcgagcgcca tctcgaaccg acgttgctgg ccgtacattt gtacggctcc gcagtggatg	3180
	gcggcctgaa gccacacagt gatattgatt tgctggttac ggtgaccgta aggcttgatg	3240
10	aaacaacgcg gcgagctttg atcaacgacc ttttgaaac ttcggcttcc cctggagaga	3300
	gcgagattct ccgcgctgta gaagtcacca ttgttggtga cgacgacatc attccgtggc	3360
	gttatccagc taagcgcgaa ctgcaatttg gagaatggca gcgcaatgac attcttgcat	3420
15	gtatcttcga gccagccacg atcgacattg atctggctat cttgctgaca aaagcaagag	3480
	aacatagcgt tgccttggtg ggtccagcgg cggaggaact ctttgatccg gttcctgaac	3540
	aggatctatt tgaggcgcta aatgaaacct taacgctatg gaactcgccg cccgactggg	3600
20	ctggcgatga gcgaaatgta gtgcttacgt tgtcccgcat ttggtacagc gcagtaaccg	3660
	gcaaaatcgc gccgaaggat gtcgctgccg actgggcaat ggagcgcctg ccggcccagt	3720
	atcagcccgt catacttgaa gctagacagg cttatcttgg acaagaagaa gatcgcttgg	3780
25	cctcgcgcg agatcagttg gaagaatttg tccactacgt gaaaggcgag atcaccaagg	3840
	tagtcggcaa ataatgtcta acaattcgtt caagccgacg ccgcttcgag gcgcggctta	3900
30	actcaagcgt tagatgcact aagcacataa ttgctcacag ccaaactatc aggtcaagtc	3960
	tgcttttatt atttttaagc gtgcataata agccctacac aaattgggag atatatcatg	4020
	aaaggctggc tttttcttgt tatcgcaata gttggcgaag taatcgcaac atccgcatta	4080
35	aaatctagcg agggctttac taagctgatc cgggtggatga ccttttgaat gacctttaat	4140
	agattatatt actaattaat tggggaccct agaggtcccc ttttttattt taaaaatttt	4200
	ttcacaaaac ggtttacaag catacgttgg ccgattcatt aatgcagctg gcacgacagg	4260
40	tttcccgact ggaaagcggg cagtgcgcgc aacgcaatta atgtgagtta gctcactcat	4320
	taggcacccc aggctttaca ctttatgctt ccggctcgta tgttggtgtg aattgtgagc	4380
45	ggataacaat ttcacacagg aaacagctat gaccatgatt acgccaagct tgcatgcctg	4440
	caggctgact ctagaggatc cccgggtacc gagctcgaat tctactggccg tcgttttaca	4500
	acgtcgtgac tgggaaaacc ctggcggttac ccaacttaat cgccttgcat cacatcccc	4560
50	tttcgccagc tggcgtaata gcgaagaggc ccgcaccgat cgcccttccc aacagttgcg	4620
	cagcctgaat ggcgaatggc gcctgatgcg gtattttctc cttacgcacg tgtgcgggat	4680
	ttcacaccgc atatggtgca ctctcagtac aatctgctct gatgccgcat agttaagcca	4740
55	gccccgacac ccgccaacac ccgctgacga attc	4774

<210> 21

<211> 6432
<212> DNA
<213> Plasmid pMG27;

5 <400> 21

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gttgacagta agacgggtaa gcctgttgat gataccgctg ccttactggg tgcattagcc	60
	agtctgaatg acctgtcacg ggataatccg aagtggctcag actggaaaat cagagggcag	120
5	gaactgctga acagcaaaaa gtcagatagc accacatagc agacccgccca taaaacgccc	180
	tgagaagccc gtgacgggct tttcttgat tatgggtagt ttccttgcat gaatccataa	240
10	aaggcgctg tagtgccatt taccgccatt cactgccaga gccgtgagcg cagcgaactg	300
	aatgtcacga aaaagacagc gactcaggtg cctgatggtc ggagacaaaa ggaatattca	360
	gcgatttgcc cgagcttgcg aggggtgctac ttaagccttt aggggttttaa ggtctgtttt	420
15	gtagaggagc aaacagcggt tgcgacatcc ttttgtaata ctgcggaact gactaaagta	480
	gtgagttata cacagggtg ggatctattc tttttatctt tttttattct ttctttattc	540
20	tataaattat aaccacttga atataaaca aaaaaacaca caaaggctca gcggaattta	600
	cagagggctc agcagaattt acaagttttc cagcaaaggc ctagcagaat ttacagatac	660
	ccacaactca aaggaaaagg actagtaatt atcattgact agcccatctc aattgggtata	720
25	gtgattaaaa tcacctagac caattgagat gtatgtctga attagttgtt ttcaaagcaa	780
	atgaactagc gattagtcgc tatgacttaa cggagcatga aaccaagcta attttatgct	840
	gtgtggcact actcaacccc acgattgaaa accctacaag gaaagaacgg acggtatcgt	900
30	tcacttataa ccaatacgc cagatgatga acatcagtag ggaaaatgct tatgggtgat	960
	tagctaaagc aaccagagag ctgatgacga gaactgtgga aatcaggaat cctttggtta	1020
	aaggctttga gattttccag tggacaaact atgccaaagt ctcaagcgaa aaattagaat	1080
35	tagtttttag tgaagagata ttgccttatc ttttccagtt aaaaaaattc ataaaatata	1140
	atctggaaca tgtaagtct tttgaaaaca aatactctat gaggatttat gagtggttat	1200
40	taaaagaact aacacaaaag aaaactcaca aggcaaatat agagattagc cttgatgaat	1260
	ttaagttcat gttaatgctt gaaaataact accatgagtt taaaaggctt aaccaatggg	1320
	ttttgaaacc aataagtaaa gatttaaaca cttacagcaa tatgaaattg gtggttgata	1380
45	agcgaggccg cccgactgat acgttgattt tccaagttga actagataga caaatggatc	1440
	tcgtaaccga acttgagaac aaccagataa aatgaatgg tgacaaaata ccaacaacca	1500
	ttacatcaga ttcctaccta cgtaacggac taagaaaaac actacacgat gctttaactg	1560
50	caaaaattca gctcaccagt tttgaggcaa aatttttgag tgacatgcaa agtaagcatg	1620
	atctcaatgg ttcgttctca tggctcacgc aaaaacaacg aaccacacta gagaacatac	1680
	tggctaaata cggaaggatc tgaggttctt atggctcttg tatctatcag tgaagcatca	1740
55	agactaacia acaaaagtag aacaactgtt caccgttaga tatcaaaggg aaaactgtcc	1800

EP 2 809 771 B1

	atatgcacag	atgaaaacgg	tgtaaaaaag	atagatacat	cagagctttt	acgagttttt	1860
	gggtgcattta	aagctgttca	ccatgaacag	atcgacaatg	taacagatga	acagcatgta	1920
5	acacctaata	gaacaggtga	aaccagtaaa	acaaagcaac	tagaacatga	aattgaacac	1980
	ctgagacaac	ttgttacagc	tcaacagtca	cacatagaca	gcctgaaaca	ggcgatgctg	2040
	cttatcgaat	caaagctgcc	gacaacacgg	gagccagtga	cgcctcccgt	ggggaaaaaa	2100
10	tcatggcaat	tctggaagaa	atagcgcttt	cagccggcaa	acctgaagcc	ggatctgcga	2160
	ttctgataac	aaactagcaa	caccagaaca	gcccgtttgc	gggcagcaaa	acccgttatg	2220
	cttgtaaacc	gttttgtgaa	aaaattttta	aaataaaaaa	ggggacctct	aggggtcccca	2280
15	attaattagt	aatataatct	attaaaggtc	attcaaaagg	tcatccaccg	gatcaattcc	2340
	cctgctcgcg	caggctgggt	gccaagctct	cgggtaacat	caaggcccga	tccttgagcg	2400
20	ccttgccctc	ccgcacgatg	atcgtgccgt	gatcgaaatc	cagatccttg	acccgcagtt	2460
	gcaaaccctc	actgatccgc	atgcccgttc	catacagaag	ctgggcgaac	aaacgatgct	2520
	cgccttccag	aaaaccgagg	atgcgaacca	cttcatccgg	gtcagcacc	accggcaagc	2580
25	gccgcgacgg	ccgaggtctt	ccgatctcct	gaagccaggg	cagatccgtg	cacagcacct	2640
	tgccgtagaa	gaacagcaag	gccgccaatg	cctgacgatg	cgtggagacc	gaaaccttgc	2700
	gctcgttcgc	cagccaggac	agaaatgcct	cgacttcgct	gctgcccgaag	gttgccgggt	2760
30	gacgcacacc	gtggaaacgg	atgaaggcac	gaaccagtg	gacataagcc	tgttcggttc	2820
	gtaagctgta	atgcaagtag	cgtatgcgct	cacgcaactg	gtccagaacc	ttgaccgaac	2880
35	gcagcggtgg	taacggcgca	gtggcggttt	tcatggcttg	ttatgactgt	ttttttgggg	2940
	tacagtctat	gcctcgggca	tccaagcagc	aagcgcgta	cgccgtgggt	cgatgtttga	3000
	tgttatggag	cagcaacgat	gttacgcagc	agggcagtcg	ccctaaaaca	aagttaaaca	3060
40	tcatgaggga	agcggtgatc	gccgaagtat	cgactcaact	atcagaggta	gttggcgtca	3120
	tcgagcgcca	tctcgaaccg	acgttgctgg	ccgtacattt	gtacggctcc	gcagtggatg	3180
	gcggcctgaa	gccacacagt	gatattgatt	tgctggttac	ggtgaccgta	aggcttgatg	3240
45	aaacaacgcg	gcgagctttg	atcaacgacc	ttttggaaac	ttcggcttcc	cctggagaga	3300
	gcgagattct	ccgcgctgta	gaagtcacca	ttgttgtgca	cgacgacatc	attccgtggc	3360
	gttatccagc	taagcgcgaa	ctgcaatttg	gagaatggca	gcgcaatgac	attcttgacg	3420
50	gtatcttcga	gccagccacg	atcgacattg	atctggctat	cttgctgaca	aaagcaagag	3480
	aacatagcgt	tgcccttggt	ggtccagcgg	cggaggaaact	ctttgatccg	gttcctgaac	3540
55	aggatctatt	tgaggcgcta	aatgaaacct	taacgctatg	gaactcgccg	cccgaactggg	3600
	ctggcgatga	gcgaaatgta	gtgcttacgt	tgtcccgcgt	ttggtacagc	gcagtaaccg	3660

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gcaaaatcgc gccgaaggat gtcgctgccg actgggcaat ggagcgcctg ccggcccagt	3720
	atcagcccgat cataacttgaa gctagacagg cttatcttg acaagaagaa gatcgccttg	3780
5	cctcgcgcgc agatcagttg gaagaatttg tccactacgt gaaaggcgag atcaccaagg	3840
	tagtcggcaa ataattgtcta acaattcgtt caagccgacg ccgcttcgcg gcgcggctta	3900
	actcaagcgt tagatgcact aagcacataa ttgctcacag ccaaactatc aggtcaagtc	3960
10	tgcttttatt atttttaagc gtgcataata agccctacac aaattgggag atatatcatg	4020
	aaaggctggc tttttcttgt tatcgcaata gttggcgaag taatcgcaac atccgcatta	4080
	aaatctagcg agggctttac taagctgacg cgggtgatga ccttttgaat gacctttaat	4140
15	agattatatt actaattaat tggggaccct agaggtcccc ttttttattt taaaaatttt	4200
	ttcacaaaac ggtttacaag catacgttg ccgattcatt aatgcagctg gcacgacagg	4260
	tttcccgact ggaaagcggg cagtgcgcgc aacgcaatta atgtgagtta gctcactcat	4320
20	taggcacccc aggctttaca ctttatgctt ccggctcgta tgttgtgtgg aattgtgagc	4380
	ggataacaat ttcacacagg aaacagctat gaccatgatt acgccaagct tgcagcctg	4440
	caggtcgacc gttaaatcta tcaccgcaag ggataaatat ctaacaccgt gcgtgttgac	4500
25	tattttacct ctggcgggtga taatgggtgc atgtactaat ctagataagg aatatagcca	4560
	tgaccgcacc gattcaggat ctgcgtgatg caattgccct gctgcaacag catgataatc	4620
	agtatctgga aaccgatcat ccggttgatc cgaatgcaga actggcaggc gtttatcgtc	4680
30	atattggtgc cgggtggcacc gttaaacgtc cgaccctgat tgggtccggca atgatgttta	4740
	ataacattaa aggttatccg cacagccgta ttctggttg tatgcatgca agccgtcagc	4800
	gtgcagcact gctgctgggt tgtgaagcaa gtcagctggc actggaagtt ggtaaagcag	4860
35	ttaaaaaacc gggtgcaccg gtggttggtc cggcaagcag cgcaccgtgt caagagcaga	4920
	tttttctggc agatgatccg gattttgatc tgcgtaccct gctgcctgca cataccaata	4980
40	ccccgattga tgcaggtccg tttttttgtc tgggtctggc cctggcaagc gatccggtgg	5040
	atgcaagcct gaccgatgtt accattcatc gtctgtgtgt tcagggctcgt gatgaactga	5100
	gcatgttcct ggcagcaggc cgccatattg aagtttttcg tcagaaagca gaagcagcag	5160
45	gtaaaccgct gccgattacc attaatatgg gtctggaccc agcaatctat attggcgcag	5220
	gttttgaaagc accgaccacc ccgtttggtt ataatgaact ggggtgttgcc ggtgcactgc	5280
	gtcagcgtcc ggttgaactg gttcaggggtg ttagcgttcc ggaaaaagca attgcacgtg	5340
50	ccgaaattgt tattgaaggc gaactgctgc ctggtgttcg tgttcgtgaa gatcagcata	5400
	ccaattcagg tcatgcaatg ccggaatttc cgggttattg tgggtggtgca aatccgagcc	5460
	tgccggttat taaagttaaa gccgttacca tgcgcaataa cgcaattctg caaaccttg	5520
55	ttgggtccggg tgaagaacat accaccctgg caggtctgcc gaccgaagca agcatttgga	5580

EP 2 809 771 B1

	atgcagttga agcagcaatt ccgggttttc tgcaaaatgt ttatgcccac accgcaggcg	5640
	gtggtaaatt tctgggtatt ctgcaagtga aaaaacgtca gcctgccgat gaaggctcgtc	5700
5	agggtcaggc agccctgctg gcgctggcaa cctatagcga actgaaaaat atcattctgg	5760
	tggatgagga tgtggacatt tttgatagt atgatattct gtgggcaatg accaccgta	5820
10	tgcagggtga tgtagcatt accaccattc cgggtattcg cggtcacag ctggaccga	5880
	gccagacacc ggaatattca ccgagcattc gtggtaatgg tattagctgc aaaaccatct	5940
	ttgattgtac cgttccgtgg gcaactgaaaa gccatthttga acgtgcaccg tttgcagatg	6000
15	ttgatccgag tccgtttgca cctgaatatt ttgcacgtct ggaaaaaat cagggcagcg	6060
	caaaataagc taataacagg cctgctggta atcgcaggaa tttttatttg gatggatccc	6120
	cgggtaccga gctcgaattc actggccgtc gttttacaac gtcgtgactg ggaaaaccct	6180
20	ggcgttaccc aacttaatcg ccttgcagca catccccctt tcgccagctg gcgtaatagc	6240
	gaagaggccc gcaccgatcg cccttcccaa cagttgcgca gcctgaatgg cgaatggcgc	6300
25	ctgatgcggt attttctcct tacgcatctg tgcggtatth cacaccgat atgggtgact	6360
	ctcagtacaa tctgctctga tgccgcatag ttaagccagc cccgacacc gccaacacc	6420
	gctgacgaat tc	6432
30	<210> 22 <211> 7294 <212> DNA <213> Plasmid pMG31;	
35	<400> 22	
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gttgacagta agacgggtaa gcctgttgat gataccgctg cttactggg tgcattagcc	60
	agtctgaatg acctgtcacg ggataatccg aagtggtcag actggaaaat cagagggcag	120
5	gaactgctga acagcaaaaa gtcagatagc accacatagc agaccgcga taaaacgccc	180
	tgagaagccc gtgacgggct tttcttgat tatgggtagt ttccttgcat gaatccataa	240
	aaggcgctg tagtgccatt taccgccatt cactgccaga gccgtgagcg cagcgaactg	300
10	aatgtcacga aaaagacagc gactcaggtg cctgatggc ggagacaaaa ggaatattca	360
	gcgatttgcc cgagcttgcg aggggtgctac ttaagccttt aggggtttta ggtctgtttt	420
15	gtagaggagc aaacagcggt tgcgacatcc ttttgtaata ctgcggaact gactaaagta	480
	gtgagttata cacagggctg ggatctattc tttttatctt tttttattct ttctttattc	540
	tataaattat aaccacttga atataaaca aaaaaacaca caaaggtcta gcggaattta	600
20	cagagggctc agcagaattt acaagttttc cagcaaagg ctagcagaat ttacagatac	660
	ccacaactca aaggaaaagg actagtaatt atcattgact agcccatctc aattggtata	720
25	gtgattaata tcacctagac caattgagat gtatgtctga attagttggt ttcaaagcaa	780
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	atgaactagc gattagtcgc tatgacttaa cggagcatga aaccaagcta attttatgct	840
	gtgtggcact actcaacccc acgattgaaa accctacaag gaaagaacgg acggtatcgt	900
5	tcacttataa ccaatacgct cagatgatga acatcagtag ggaaaatgct tatggtgtat	960
	tagctaaagc aaccagagag ctgatgacga gaactgtgga aatcaggaat cctttggtta	1020
	aaggctttga gattttccag tggacaaact atgccaaagt ctcaagcgaa aaattagaat	1080
10	tagtttttag tgaagagata ttgccttatc ttttccagtt aaaaaaattc ataaaatata	1140
	atctggaaca tgttaagtct tttgaaaaca aatactctat gaggatttat gagtggttat	1200
	taaaagaact aacacaaaag aaaactcaca aggcaaatat agagattagc cttgatgaat	1260
15	ttaagttcat gttaatgctt gaaaataact accatgagtt taaaaggctt aaccaatggg	1320
	ttttgaaacc aataagtaaa gattttaaaca cttacagcaa tatgaaattg gtggttgata	1380
20	agcgaggccg cccgactgat acgttgattt tccaagttga actagataga caaatggatc	1440
	tcgtaaccga acttgagaac aaccagataa aaatgaatgg tgacaaaata ccaacaacca	1500
	ttacatcaga ttctaccta cgtaacggac taagaaaaac actacacgat gctttaactg	1560
25	caaaaattca gctcaccagt tttgaggcaa aatttttgag tgacatgcaa agtaagcatg	1620
	atctcaatgg ttctgttctca tggctcacgc aaaaacaacg aaccacacta gagaacatac	1680
	tggctaaata cggaaggatc tgaggttctt atggctcttg tatctatcag tgaagcatca	1740
30	agactaacia acaaaagtag aacaactgtt caccgttaga tatcaaaggg aaaactgtcc	1800
	atatgcacag atgaaaacgg tgtaaaaaag atagatacat cagagctttt acgagttttt	1860
35	ggtgcattta aagctgttca ccatgaacag atcgacaatg taacagatga acagcatgta	1920
	acacctaata gaacaggtga aaccagtaaa acaaagcaac tagaacatga aattgaacac	1980
	ctgagacaac ttgttacagc tcaacagtca cacatagaca gcctgaaaca ggcgatgctg	2040
40	cttatcgaat caaagctgcc gacaacacgg gagccagtga cgcctcccgt ggggaaaaaa	2100
	tcatggcaat tctggaagaa atagcgcttt cagccggcaa acctgaagcc ggatctgcga	2160
	ttctgataac aaactagcaa caccagaaca gcccgtttgc gggcagcaaa acccgttatg	2220
45	cttgtaaacc gttttgtgaa aaaattttta aaataaaaaa ggggacctct agggccccca	2280
	attaattagt aatataatct attaaaggtc attcaaaagg tcatccaccg gatcaattcc	2340
	cctgctcgcg caggctgggt gccaaagctct cgggtaacat caaggcccga tccttgagac	2400
50	ccttgccctc ccgcacgatg atcgtgccgt gatcgaaatc cagatccttg acccgagtt	2460
	gcaaaccctc actgatccgc atgcccggtc catacagaag ctgggcgaac aaacgatgct	2520
55	cgccttccag aaaaccgagg atgcgaacca cttcatccgg ggtcagcacc accggcaagc	2580
	gccgcgacgg ccgaggtctt ccgatctcct gaagccaggg cagatccgtg cacagcacct	2640

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tgccgtagaa gaacagcaag gccgccaatg cctgacgatg cgtggagacc gaaaccttgc	2700
	gctcgttcgc cagccaggac agaaatgcct cgacttcgct gctgccaag gttgccgggt	2760
5	gacgcacacc gtggaaacgg atgaaggcac gaaccagtg gacataagcc tgttcggttc	2820
	gtaagctgta atgcaagtag cgtatgcgct cagcgaactg gtccagaacc ttgaccgaac	2880
	gcagcgggtg taacggcgca gtggcggttt tcatggcttg ttatgactgt ttttttggg	2940
10	tacagtctat gcctcgggca tccaagcagc aagcgcgtta cgccgtgggt cgatgtttga	3000
	tgttatggag cagcaacgat gttacgcagc agggcagtcg ccctaaaaca aagttaaaca	3060
	tcatgaggga agcggtgatc gccgaagtat cgactcaact atcagaggta gttggcgctca	3120
15	tcgagcgcca tctcgaaccg acgttgctgg ccgtacattt gtacggctcc gcagtggatg	3180
	gcggcctgaa gccacacagt gatattgatt tgctggttac ggtgaccgta aggcttgatg	3240
	aaacaacgcg gcgagctttg atcaacgacc ttttgaaac ttcggttcc cctggagaga	3300
20	gcgagattct ccgcgctgta gaagtcacca ttgttgtgca cgacgacatc attccgtggc	3360
	gttatccagc taagcgcgaa ctgcaatttg gagaatggca gcgcaatgac attcttgacg	3420
25	gtatcttcga gccagccacg atcgacattg atctggctat cttgctgaca aaagcaagag	3480
	aacatagcgt tgccttggtg ggtccagcgg cggaggaaact ctttgatccg gttcctgaac	3540
	aggatctatt tgaggcgcta aatgaaacct taacgctatg gaactcgccg cccgactggg	3600
30	ctggcgatga gcgaaatgta gtgcttacgt tgtcccgcat ttggtacagc gcagtaaccg	3660
	gcaaaatcgc gccgaaggat gtcgctgccg actgggcaat ggagcgcttg ccggcccagt	3720
	atcagcccgt catacttgaa gctagacagg cttatcttgg acaagaagaa gatcgcttgg	3780
35	cctcgcgcg cagatcagttg gaagaatttg tccactacgt gaaaggcgag atcaccaagg	3840
	tagtcggcaa ataatgtcta acaattcggt caagccgacg ccgcttcgcg gcgcggctta	3900
	actcaagcgt tagatgcact aagcacataa ttgctcacag ccaaactatc aggtcaagtc	3960
40	tgcttttatt atttttaagc gtgcataata agccctacac aaattgggag atatatcatg	4020
	aaaggctggc tttttcttgt tatcgcaata gttggcgaag taatcgcaac atccgcatta	4080
	aaatctagcg agggctttac taagctgacg cggtggtatg ccttttgaat gacctttaat	4140
45	agattatatt actaattaat tggggaccct agaggtcccc ttttttattt taaaaatttt	4200
	ttcacaaaac ggtttacaag catacgttgg ccgattcatt aatgcagctg gcacgacagg	4260
50	tttcccgact ggaaagcggg cagtgcgcgc aacgcaatta atgtgagtta gctcactcat	4320
	taggcacccc aggttttaca ctttatgctt ccggctcgta tggtgtgtgg aattgtgagc	4380
	ggataacaat ttcacacagg aaacagctat gaccatgatt acgccaagct tgctattgac	4440
55	gacagctatg gttcactgtc caccaaccaa aactgtgctc agtaccgcca atatttctcc	4500
	cttgaggggt acaaagagggt gtccttagaa gagatccacg ctgtgtaaaa attttcaaaa	4560

EP 2 809 771 B1

	aaggtattga ctttccctac aggggtgtgta ataattttaat tacaggcggg ggcaacccccg	4620
	cctgttctgc agaggaggaa tatagccatg gaagtgaaaa tcttcaacac ccaggatggt	4680
5	caggattttc tgcgtgttgc aagcggctctg gaacaagagg gtggtaatcc gcggtgttaa	4740
	caaattattc atcgtgttct gagcgacctg tataaagcaa ttgaagatct gaatatcacc	4800
	agcgacgaat attgggcagg cgttgcatat ctgaatcagc tgggtgcaaa tcaagaagca	4860
10	ggctctgctga gtccgggtct gggttttgat cattatctgg atatgctgat ggatgcagaa	4920
	gatgcagcac tgggtattga aaatgcaaca ccgcgtacca ttgaagggtcc gctgtatggt	4980
	gcggggtgcac cggaagcgt tggttatgca cgcgtgatg atggtagcga tccgaatggt	5040
15	cataccctga ttctgcatgg caccattttt gatgcagatg gtaaaccgct gccgaatgca	5100
	aaagttgaaa tttggcatgc aaacaccaa ggcttttata gccattttga tccgaccggt	5160
20	gaacagcagg cctttaatat gcgtcgtagc attattaccg atgagaatgg tcagtatcgt	5220
	gttcgtacca ttctgcctgc cggttatggt tgtcctccgg aagggtccgac ccagcaactg	5280
	ctgaaccaac tgggtcgtca tggtaatcgt ccggcacata ttcatatttt tgtagcgca	5340
25	gatggtcacc gtaaaactgac caccagatt aatgttgccg gtgatccgta tacctatgat	5400
	gattttgcat atgccacccg tgaaggctctg gttgttgatg cagttgaaca taccgatccg	5460
	gaagcaatta aagccaatga tgtggaaggc ctttttgccg aaatgggtgtt tgatctgaaa	5520
30	ctgaccctgc tgggtgatgg tgttgataat caggttgtgg atcgtccgct tctggcagtt	5580
	taatacacca aaatggttca aaattatcag gcgagtgatc atgatcactg gcctgttttt	5640
	atttcagggg aggggtggaga caattacgtg gataatcaga tcatccaaga aaccgtggat	5700
35	aaaattctga gcgttctgcc gaatcaggca ggtcagctgg cacgtctggt gcgtctgatg	5760
	caatttgcat gcgatccgac cattaccgtt attggcaaataa accatggg taaaagccgt	5820
40	ctgctgaatg aactgattgg caccgatatc tttagcgttg cagataaacg tgaaaccatt	5880
	cagctggccg aacataaaca ggatcagggt cgttggtctg atgcacctgg tctggatgcc	5940
	gatgttgacg cagttgatga tcgtcatgca tttgaagcag tttggacca ggcagatatt	6000
45	cgtctgtttg ttcatagcgt tcgtgaaggc gaactggatg caaccgaaca ccatctgctg	6060
	caacagctga ttgaagatgc cgatcatagc cgtcgtcaga ccattctggt tctgaccag	6120
	attgatcaga ttccggatca gaccatcctg acacagatta aaaccagcat tgcacagcag	6180
50	gttccgaaac tggatatttg ggcagttagc gcaacccgtc atcgtcaggc cattgaaaac	6240
	ggtaaaacc tgcgtatcga aaaaagcggc attggtgcac tgcgccatac cctggaacag	6300
55	gcactggcac aggtgccgag cgcacgtacc tatgaaaaaa atcgtctgct gtcagatctg	6360
	caccatcagc tgaacaact gctgctggat cagaaacatg ttctgcaaca actgcaacag	6420

EP 2 809 771 B1

	acacagcaac agcagctgca tgatTTTgat accggtctga ttaacattct ggacaaaatt	6480
	cgtgttgatc tggaaccgat tgtgaatatt gatggtcagg atcaagcact gaatccggat	6540
5	agctttgcaa ccatgtttaa aaacaccgca gcaaaacagc agcgtgccaa agttcagatt	6600
	gcatatagcc gtgcatgcat tgaaatcaac agccatctga ttcgccatgg tgttgttggt	6660
10	ctgcctgcgg aacagcagac caccattaaa agcattgata ccgtgattgt tgccgtgttt	6720
	ggtatcagcg ttaaatttcg tgatcagctg cgtgccctgt tttataccga taccgaacgt	6780
	cagcgtctgc aacgtgaatt tcgtttctat tttgaaaaaa gtgccggtcg catgattctg	6840
15	gcagcaaaaa ttgaacagac catgcgtcag cagggctgta ttcagaatgc catgatggca	6900
	ctgcaacaaa tggaaagcgc agcataaaaa cacggacgcc gcaaacggcg tccgaatttc	6960
	ttggtcgact ctagaggatc cccgggtacc gagctcgaat tcactggccg tcgttttaca	7020
20	acgtcgtgac tgggaaaacc ctggcgttac ccaacttaat cgccttgacg cacatcccc	7080
	tttcgccagc tggcgtaata gcgaagaggc ccgcaccgat cgccttccc aacagttgcg	7140
25	cagcctgaat ggcgaatggc gcctgatgcg gtatTTTctc cttacgcac tgtgcggtat	7200
	ttcacaccgc atatggtgca ctctcagtac aatctgctct gatgccgcat agttaagcca	7260
	gccccgacac ccgccaacac ccgctgacga attc	7294

30 <210> 23
 <211> 8952
 <212> DNA
 <213> Plasmid pMG33;

35 <400> 23

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gttgacagta agacgggtaa gcctgttgat gataccgctg cttactggg tgcattagcc	60
	agtctgaatg acctgtcacg ggataatccg aagtggtcag actggaaaat cagagggcag	120
5	gaactgctga acagcaaaaa gtcagatagc accacatagc agaccgcga taaaacgccc	180
	tgagaagccc gtgacgggct tttcttgat tatgggtagt ttccttgcat gaatccataa	240
	aaggcgctg tagtgccatt taccgccatt cactgccaga gccgtgagcg cagcgaactg	300
10	aatgtcacga aaaagacagc gactcagggtg cctgatgggc ggagacaaaa ggaatattca	360
	gcgatttgcc cgagcttgcg aggggtgctac ttaagccttt aggggtttta ggtctgtttt	420
15	gtagaggagc aaacagcggt tgcgacatcc ttttgtaata ctgcggaact gactaaagta	480
	gtgagttata cacagggctg ggatctattc tttttatctt tttttattct ttctttattc	540
	tataaattat aaccacttga atataaaca aaaaaacaca caaaggctca gcggaattta	600
20	cagagggctc agcagaattt acaagttttc cagcaaagg ctagcagaat ttacagatac	660
	ccacaactca aaggaaaagg actagtaatt atcattgact agcccatctc aattgggtata	720
25	gtgattaaaa tcacctagac caattgagat gtatgtctga attagttggt ttcaaagcaa	780
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	atgaactagc gattagtcgc tatgacttaa cggagcatga aaccaagcta attttatgct	840
	gtgtggcact actcaacccc acgattgaaa accctacaag gaaagaacgg acggtatcgt	900
5	tcacttataa ccaatacgct cagatgatga acatcagtag ggaaaatgct tatgggtgtat	960
	tagctaaagc aaccagagag ctgatgacga gaactgtgga aatcaggaat ccttttggtta	1020
	aaggctttga gatthttccag tggacaaact atgccaagtt ctcaagcgaa aaattagaat	1080
10	tagthttttag tgaagagata ttgccttatc thttccagtt aaaaaaattc ataaaatata	1140
	atctggaaca tgttaagtct thtgaaaaca aatactctat gaggatttat gagtggttat	1200
	taaaagaact aacacaaaag aaaactcaca aggcaaatat agagattagc cttgatgaat	1260
15	ttaagttcat gttaatgctt gaaaataact accatgagtt taaaaggctt aaccaatggg	1320
	thttgaaacc aataagtaaa gatthtaaca cttacagcaa tatgaaattg gtggttgata	1380
	agcgaggccg cccgactgat acgttgattt tccaagttga actagataga caaatggatc	1440
20	tcgttaaccga acttgagaac aaccagataa aatgaatgg tgacaaaata ccaacaacca	1500
	ttacatcaga thcctaccta cgtaacggac taagaaaaac actacacgat gctthtaactg	1560
25	caaaaattca gctcaccagt thtgaggcaa aaththttgag tgacatgcaa agtaagcatg	1620
	atctcaatgg thcgttctca tggctcacgc aaaaacaacg aaccacacta gagaacatac	1680
	tggctaaata cggaaggatc tgaggttctt atggctcttg tatctatcag tgaagcatca	1740
30	agactaacia acaaaagtag aacaactgtt caccgttaga tatcaaaggg aaaactgtcc	1800
	atatgcacag atgaaaacgg tgtaaaaaag atagatacat cagagcttht acgagththt	1860
	ggtgcattta aagctgttca ccatgaacag atcgacaatg taacagatga acagcatgta	1920
35	acacctaata gaacaggtga aaccagtaaa acaaagcaac tagaacatga aattgaacac	1980
	ctgagacaac thgttacagc tcaacagtca cacatagaca gcctgaaaca ggcgatgctg	2040
	cttatcgaat caaagctgcc gacaacacgg gagccagtga cgcctcccgt ggggaaaaaa	2100
40	tcattggcaat thtggaagaa atagcgctth cagccggcaa acctgaagcc ggatctgcga	2160
	thctgataac aaactagcaa caccagaaca gcccgtthtc gggcagcaaa acccgthtatg	2220
	cttgtaaacc gthttgtgaa aaaaththth aaataaaaaa ggggacctct agggthccca	2280
45	attaattagt aatataatct attaaaggth attcaaaagg thcatccaccg gatcaattcc	2340
	cctgctcgcg caggctgggt gccaaagctct cgggtaacat caaggcccga thccttgagc	2400
	ccttgccctc ccgcacgatg atcgtgccgt gatcgaaatc cagatccttg acccgcatg	2460
50	gcaaaccctc actgatccgc atgcccgttc catacagaag ctgggcgaac aaacgatgct	2520
	cgcctthcag aaaaccgagg atgcgaacca thcatccgg ggtcagcacc accggcaagc	2580
55	gccgcgacgg ccgaggtctt ccgatctcct gaagccaggg cagatccgtg cacagcacct	2640
	tgccgtagaa gaacagcaag gccgcgaatg cctgacgatg cgtggagacc gaaacctgth	2700

EP 2 809 771 B1

						2760
						2820
5						2880
						2940
						3000
10						3060
						3120
						3180
15						3240
						3300
						3360
20						3420
						3480
						3540
25						3600
						3660
						3720
30						3780
						3840
35						3900
						3960
						4020
40						4080
						4140
45						4200
						4260
						4320
50						4380
						4440
						4500
55						4560

EP 2 809 771 B1

	aaggtattga	ctttccctac	aggggtgtgta	ataatttaat	tacaggcggg	ggcaaccccg	4620
	cctgttctgc	agaggaggaa	tatagccatg	gaagtgaaaa	tcttcaacac	ccaggatgtt	4680
5	caggattttc	tgcgtgttgc	aagcggctctg	gaacaagagg	gtggtaatcc	gcgtgttaaa	4740
	caaattattc	atcgtgttct	gagcgacctg	tataaagcaa	ttgaagatct	gaatatcacc	4800
	agcgacgaat	attgggcagg	cgttgcatat	ctgaatcagc	tgggtgcaaa	tcaagaagca	4860
10	ggctctgctga	gtccgggtct	gggttttgat	cattatctgg	atatgcgtat	ggatgcagaa	4920
	gatgcagcac	tgggtattga	aaatgcaaca	ccgcgtacca	ttgaagggtcc	gctgtatgtt	4980
	gcgggtgcac	cggaaagcgt	tggttatgca	cgcatggatg	atggtagcga	tccgaatggg	5040
15	cataccctga	ttctgcatgg	caccattttt	gatgcagatg	gtaaaccgct	gccgaatgca	5100
	aaagttgaaa	tttggtcatgc	aaacaccaaa	ggcttttata	gccattttga	tccgaccggg	5160
	gaacagcagg	cctttaatat	gcgtcgtagc	attattaccg	atgagaatgg	tcagtatcgt	5220
20	gttcgtacca	ttctgcctgc	cggttatggg	tgtcctccgg	aagggtccgac	ccagcaactg	5280
	ctgaaccaac	tgggtcgtca	tggtaatcgt	ccggcacata	ttcattatct	tgttagcgca	5340
	gatggtcacc	gtaaactgac	caccagatt	aatggtgccg	gtgatccgta	tacctatgat	5400
25	gattttgcat	atgccacccg	tgaaggctctg	gttgttgatg	cagttgaaca	taccgatccg	5460
	gaagcaatta	aagccaatga	tgtggaagg	ccttttgccg	aaatgggtgtt	tgatctgaaa	5520
30	ctgaccgcgc	tggttgatgg	tgttgataat	caggttgtgg	atcgtccgcg	tctggcagtt	5580
	taatacacca	aaatggttca	aaattatcag	gcgagtgatc	atgatcactg	gcctgttttt	5640
	atttcaggga	aggggtggaga	caattacgtg	gataatcaga	tcatccaaga	aaccgtggat	5700
35	aaaattctga	gcgttctgcc	gaatcaggca	ggcagctggg	cacgtctggg	gcgtctgatg	5760
	caatttgcat	gcgatccgac	cattaccgtt	attggcaa	ataaccatgg	taaaagccgt	5820
	ctgctgaatg	aactgattgg	caccgatatc	tttagcgttg	cagataaacg	tgaaccatt	5880
40	cagctggccg	aacataaaca	ggatcagggt	cgttggtggg	atgcacctgg	tctggatgcc	5940
	gatgttgcat	cagttgatga	tcgtcatgca	tttgaagcag	tttggaccca	ggcagatatt	6000
	cgtctgtttg	ttcatagcgt	tcgtgaagg	gaactggatg	caaccgaaca	ccatctgctg	6060
45	caacagctga	ttgaagatgc	cgatcatagc	cgctcgtcaga	ccattctggg	tctgaccag	6120
	attgatcaga	ttccggatca	gaccatcctg	acacagatta	aaaccagcat	tgacagcag	6180
	gttccgaaac	tggatatttg	ggcagttagc	gcaaccgcgc	atcgtcaggg	cattgaaaac	6240
50	ggtaaaaccc	tgtgatcga	aaaaagcggg	attggtgcac	tgcgccatac	cctggaacag	6300
	gcactggcac	aggtgccgag	cgcacgtacc	tatgaaaaaa	atcgtctgct	gtcagatctg	6360
	caccatcagc	tgaacaact	gctgctggat	cagaaacatg	ttctgcaaca	actgcaacag	6420
55	acacagcaac	agcagctgca	tgattttgat	accggtctga	ttaacattct	ggacaaaatt	6480

EP 2 809 771 B1

	cgtgttgatc	tggaaccgat	tgtgaatatt	gatggtcagg	atcaagcact	gaatccggat	6540
	agctttgcaa	ccatgtttta	aaacaccgca	gcaaaacagc	agcgtgccaa	agttcagatt	6600
5	gcatatagcc	gtgcatgcat	tgaaatcaac	agccatctga	ttcgccatgg	tgttgttggt	6660
	ctgcctgcyg	aacagcagac	caccattaaa	agcattgata	ccgtgattgt	tgccgtgttt	6720
	ggatcagcyg	ttaaattttc	tgatcagctg	cgtgccctgt	tttataaccga	taccgaacgt	6780
10	cagcgtctgc	aacgtgaatt	tcgttttctat	tttgaaaaaa	gtgccggtcg	catgattctg	6840
	gcagcaaaaa	ttgaacagac	catgcgtcag	cagggctgta	ttcagaatgc	catgatggca	6900
	ctgcaacaaa	tggaaagcgc	agcataaaaa	cacggacgcc	gcaaacggcg	tccgaatttc	6960
15	ttggctcgacc	gttaaactta	tcaccgcaag	ggataaatat	ctaaccaccgt	gcgtgttgac	7020
	tattttacct	ctggcgggtga	taatgggtgc	atgtactaat	ctagataagg	aatatagcca	7080
20	tgaccgcacc	gattcaggat	ctgcgtgatg	caattgccct	gctgcaacag	catgataatc	7140
	agtatctgga	aaccgatcat	ccggttgatc	cgaatgcaga	actggcaggc	gtttatcgtc	7200
	atattgggtgc	cggtggcacc	gttaaaccgtc	cgaccctgat	tggcccgga	atgatgttta	7260
25	ataacattaa	aggttatccg	cacagccgta	ttctgggttg	tatgcatgca	agccgtcagc	7320
	gtgcagcact	gctgctgggt	tgtgaagcaa	gtcagctggc	actggaagtt	ggtaaagcag	7380
	ttaaaaaacc	ggttgcaccg	gtgggtgttc	cggcaagcag	cgcaccgtgt	caagagcaga	7440
30	tttttctggc	agatgatccg	gattttgatc	tgcgtaccct	gctgcctgca	cataccaata	7500
	ccccgattga	tgcaggtccg	tttttttgtc	tgggtctggc	cctggcaagc	gatccggtgg	7560
35	atgcaagcct	gaccgatgtt	accattcatc	gtctgtgtgt	tcagggtcgt	gatgaactga	7620
	gcatgttcct	ggcagcaggt	cgccatattg	aagttttttc	tcagaaagca	gaagcagcag	7680
	gtaaaccgct	gccgattacc	attaatatgg	gtctggaccc	agcaatctat	attggcgcac	7740
40	gttttgaagc	accgaccacc	ccgtttgggt	ataatgaact	gggtgttgcc	ggtgcactgc	7800
	gtcagcgtcc	ggttgaactg	gttcaggggtg	ttagcgttcc	ggaaaaagca	attgcacgtg	7860
	ccgaaattgt	tattgaaggt	gaactgctgc	ctgggtgttc	tgttcgtgaa	gatcagcata	7920
45	ccaattcagg	tcattgcaatg	ccggaatttc	cggtttattg	tgggtgtgca	aatccgagcc	7980
	tgccggttat	taaagttaaa	gccgttacca	tgcgcaataa	cgcaattctg	caaaccctgg	8040
	ttgggtccggg	tgaagaacat	accaccctgg	caggtctgcc	gaccgaagca	agcattttgga	8100
50	atgcagttga	agcagcaatt	ccgggttttc	tgcaaaatgt	ttatgcccac	accgcaggcg	8160
	gtggtaaat	tctgggtatt	ctgcaagtga	aaaaacgtca	gcctgccgat	gaaggtcgtc	8220
55	agggtcaggc	agccctgctg	gcgctggcaa	cctatagcga	actgaaaaat	atcattctgg	8280
	tggatgagga	tgtggacatt	tttgatagt	atgatattct	gtgggcaatg	accaccgta	8340

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tgcaggggtga tgtagcatt accaccattc cgggtattcg cgggtcatcag ctggacccga	8400
	gccagacacc ggaatattca ccgagcattc gtggtaatgg tattagctgc aaaaccatct	8460
5	ttgattgtac cggtccgtgg gcaactgaaaa gccattttga acgtgcaccg tttgcagatg	8520
	ttgatccgcg tccgtttgca cctgaatatt ttgcacgtct ggaaaaaat cagggcagcg	8580
	caaaataagc taataacagg cctgctggta atcgcaggaa tttttatttg gatggatccc	8640
10	cgggtaccga gctcgaattc actggccgtc gttttacaac gtcgtgactg ggaaaaccct	8700
	ggcgttaccc aacttaatcg ccttgacgca catccccctt tcgccagctg gcgtaatagc	8760
	gaagaggccc gcaccgatcg cccttcccaa cagttgcgca gcctgaatgg cgaatggcgc	8820
15	ctgatgcggt attttctcct tacgcatctg tgcggtattt cacaccgcat atggtgcact	8880
	ctcagtacaa tctgctctga tgccgcatag ttaagccagc cccgacacc gccaacacc	8940
20	gctgacgaat tc	8952

<210> 24

<211> 10630

<212> DNA

25 <213> Plasmid pMG37;

<400> 24

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gttgacagta agacgggtaa gcctgttgat gataccgctg ccttactggg tgcattagcc	60
	agtctgaatg acctgtcacg ggataatccg aagtgggtcag actggaaaat cagagggcag	120
5	gaactgctga acagcaaaaa gtcagatagc accacatagc agacccgccca taaaacgccc	180
	tgagaagccc gtgacgggct tttcttgtat tatgggtagt ttccttgcat gaatccataa	240
10	aaggcgcctg tagtgccatt taccgccatt cactgccaga gccgtgagcg cagcgaactg	300
	aatgtcacga aaaagacagc gactcaggtg cctgatggtc ggagacaaaa ggaatattca	360
	gcgatttgcc cgagcttgcg aggggtgctac ttaagccttt aggggttttaa ggtctgtttt	420
15	gtagaggagc aaacagcggt tgcgacatcc ttttgtaata ctgcggaact gactaaagta	480
	gtgagttata cacagggtg ggatctattc tttttatctt tttttattct ttctttattc	540
20	tataaattat aaccacttga atataaacia aaaaaacaca caaaggctca gcggaattta	600
	cagaggggtct agcagaattt acaagttttc cagcaaaggc ctagcagaat ttacagatac	660
	ccacaactca aaggaaaagg actagtaatt atcattgact agcccatctc aattggtata	720
25	gtgattaaaa tcacctagac caattgagat gtatgtctga attagttggt ttcaaagcaa	780
	atgaactagc gattagtcgc tatgacttaa cggagcatga aaccaagcta attttatgct	840
	gtgtggcact actcaacccc acgattgaaa accctacaag gaaagaacgg acggtatcgt	900
30	tcacttataa ccaatacgct cagatgatga acatcagtag ggaaaatgct tatgggtgat	960
	tagctaaagc aaccagagag ctgatgacga gaactgtgga aatcaggaat ccttttggtta	1020
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	aaggctttga gattttccag tggacaaact atgccaagtt ctcaagcgaa aaattagaat	1080
	tagtttttag tgaagagata ttgccttatc ttttccagtt aaaaaaattc ataaaatata	1140
5	atctggaaca tgtaagtct tttgaaaaca aatactctat gaggatttat gagtgggttat	1200
	taaaagaact aacacaaaag aaaactcaca aggcaaatat agagattagc cttgatgaat	1260
	ttaagttcat gttaatgctt gaaaataact accatgagtt taaaaggctt aaccaatggg	1320
10	ttttgaaacc aataagtaaa gatttaaaaca cttacagcaa tatgaaattg gtgggttgata	1380
	agcgaggccg cccgactgat acgttgattt tccaagttga actagataga caaatggatc	1440
	tcgtaaccga acttgagaac aaccagataa aatgaatgg tgacaaaata ccaacaacca	1500
15	ttacatcaga ttctaccta cgtaacggac taagaaaaac actacacgat gctttaactg	1560
	caaaaattca gctcaccagt tttgaggcaa aatttttgag tgacatgcaa agtaagcatg	1620
	atctcaatgg ttcgttctca tggctcacgc aaaaacaacg aaccacacta gagaacatac	1680
20	tggtctaaata cggaaggatc tgaggttctt atggctcttg tatctatcag tgaagcatca	1740
	agactaacia acaaaagtag aacaactgtt caccgttaga tatcaaaggg aaaactgtcc	1800
25	atatgcacag atgaaaacgg tgtaaaaaag atagatacat cagagctttt acgagttttt	1860
	ggtgcattta aagctgttca ccatgaacag atcgacaatg taacagatga acagcatgta	1920
	acacctataa gaacagtgta aaccagtaaa acaaagcaac tagaacatga aattgaacac	1980
30	ctgagacaac ttgttacagc tcaacagtca cacatagaca gcctgaaaca ggcgatgctg	2040
	cttatcgaat caaagctgcc gacaacacgg gagccagtga cgcctcccggt ggggaaaaaa	2100
	tcatggcaat tctggaagaa atagcgcttt cagccggcaa acctgaagcc ggatctgcga	2160
35	ttctgataac aaactagcaa caccagaaca gcccgtttgc gggcagcaaa acccgttatg	2220
	cttgtaaacc gttttgtgaa aaaattttta aaataaaaaa ggggacctct aggggtcccca	2280
	attaattagt aatataatct attaaaggtc attcaaaaagg tcatccaccg gatcaattcc	2340
40	cctgctcgcg caggctgggt gccaaagctct cgggtaacat caaggcccga tccttgagc	2400
	ccttgccctc ccgcacgatg atcgtgccgt gatcgaaatc cagatccttg accgcagtt	2460
	gcaaaccctc actgatccgc atgccgcttc catacagaag ctgggcgaac aaacgatgct	2520
45	cgccttccag aaaaccgagg atgcgaacca cttcatccgg ggtcagcacc accggcaagc	2580
	gccgcgacgg ccgaggtctt ccgatctcct gaagccaggg cagatccgtg cacagcacct	2640
	tgccgtagaa gaacagcaag gccgccaatg cctgacgatg cgtggagacc gaaaccttgc	2700
50	gctcgttcgc cagccaggac agaaatgcct cgacttcgct gctgcccagg gttgccgggt	2760
	gacgcacacc gtggaaacgg atgaaggcac gaaccagtg gacataagcc tgttcggttc	2820
55	gtaagctgta atgcaagtag cgtatgcgct cagcgaactg gtccagaacc ttgaccgaac	2880
	gcagcggtgg taacggcgca gtggcggttt tcatggcttg ttatgactgt ttttttggg	2940

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tacagtctat	gcctcgggca	tccaagcagc	aagcgcgta	cgccgtgggt	cgatgtttga	3000
	tgttatggag	cagcaacgat	gttacgcagc	agggcagtcg	ccctaaaaca	aagttaaaca	3060
5	tcatgagggga	agcggatgatc	gccgaagtat	cgactcaact	atcagaggta	gttggcgtca	3120
	tcgagcgcca	tctcgaaccg	acgttgctgg	ccgtacattt	gtacggctcc	gcagtggatg	3180
	gcggcctgaa	gccacacagt	gatattgatt	tgctggttac	ggtgaccgta	aggcttgatg	3240
10	aaacaacgcg	gcgagctttg	atcaacgacc	ttttggaaac	ttcggcttcc	cctggagaga	3300
	gcgagattct	ccgcgctgta	gaagtcacca	ttgttggtca	cgacgacatc	attccgtggc	3360
	gttatccagc	taagcgcgaa	ctgcaatttg	gagaatggca	gcgcaatgac	attcttgacg	3420
15	gtatcttcga	gccagccacg	atcgacattg	atctggctat	cttgctgaca	aaagcaagag	3480
	aacatagcgt	tgcccttggt	ggtccagcgg	cggaggaact	ctttgatccg	gttcctgaac	3540
20	aggatctatt	tgaggcgcta	aatgaaacct	taacgctatg	gaactcgccg	cccgactggg	3600
	ctggcgatga	gcgaaatgta	gtgcttacgt	tgtcccgcat	ttggtacagc	gcagtaaccg	3660
	gcaaaatcgc	gccgaaggat	gtcgctgccg	actgggcaat	ggagcgcctg	ccggcccagt	3720
25	atcagcccgt	catacttgaa	gctagacagg	cttatcttgg	acaagaagaa	gatcgcttgg	3780
	cctcgcgcg	agatcagttg	gaagaatttg	tccactacgt	gaaaggcgag	atcaccaagg	3840
	tagtcggcaa	ataatgtcta	acaattcggt	caagccgacg	ccgcttcg	gcgcggctta	3900
30	actcaagcgt	tagatgcact	aagcacataa	ttgctcacag	ccaaactatc	aggtcaagtc	3960
	tgcttttatt	atttttaagc	gtgcataata	agccctacac	aaattgggag	atatatcatg	4020
35	aaaggctggc	tttttcttgt	tatcgcaata	gttggcgaag	taatcgcaac	atccgcatta	4080
	aatctagcg	agggtcttac	taagctgatc	cgggtggatga	ccttttgaat	gacctttaat	4140
	agattatatt	actaattaat	tggggaccct	agaggtcccc	ttttttat	taaaaatt	4200
40	ttcacaaaac	ggtttacaag	catacgttgg	ccgattcatt	aatgcagctg	gcacgacagg	4260
	tttcccgact	ggaaagcggg	cagtgagcgc	aacgcaatta	atgtgagtta	gctcactcat	4320
	taggcacccc	aggctttaca	ctttatgctt	ccggctcgta	tgttggtg	aattgtgagc	4380
45	ggataacaat	ttcacacagg	aaacagctat	gaccatgatt	acgccaagct	tgctattgac	4440
	gacagctatg	gttcactgtc	caccaaccaa	aactgtgctc	agtaccgcca	atatttctcc	4500
50	cttgaggggt	acaagagggt	gtccctagaa	gagatccacg	ctgtgtaaaa	attttacaaa	4560
	aaggtattga	ctttccctac	agggtgtgta	ataatttaat	tacaggcggg	ggcaaccccg	4620
	cctgttctgc	agaggaggaa	tatagccatg	gaagtgaaaa	tcttcaacac	ccaggatgtt	4680
55	caggattttc	tgctgtgtgc	aagcggctcg	gaacaagagg	gtggtaatcc	gcgtgttaaa	4740
	caaattattc	atcgtgttct	gagcgacctg	tataaagcaa	ttgaagatct	gaatatcacc	4800

EP 2 809 771 B1

	agcgacgaat attgggcagg cgttgcatat ctgaatcagc tgggtgcaaa tcaagaagca	4860
	ggctctgctga gtccgggtct gggttttgat cattatctgg atatgcgtat ggatgcagaa	4920
5	gatgcagcac tgggtattga aaatgcaaca ccgcgtacca ttgaagggtcc gctgtatgtt	4980
	gcgggtgcac cggaagcgt tggttatgca cgcatggatg atggtagcga tccgaatggg	5040
	cataccctga ttctgcatgg caccattttt gatgcagatg gtaaaccgct gccgaatgca	5100
10	aaagttgaaa tttggcatgc aaacaccaa ggcttttata gccattttga tccgaccggg	5160
	gaacagcagg cctttaatat gcgtcgtagc attattaccg atgagaatgg tcagtatcgt	5220
	gttcgtacca ttctgcctgc cggttatggg tgtcctccgg aagggtccgac ccagcaactg	5280
15	ctgaaccaac tgggtcgtca tggtaatcgt ccggcacata ttcattattt tgtagcgcga	5340
	gatggtcacc gtaaactgac caccagatt aatgttgccg gtgatccgta tacctatgat	5400
	gattttgcat atgccaccgc tgaaggctcg gttgttgatg cagttgaaca taccgatccg	5460
20	gaagcaatta aagccaatga tgtggaaggg ccttttgccg aaatgggtgtt tgatctgaaa	5520
	ctgaccgcgc tgggtgatgg tgttgataat caggttggtg atcgtccgcg tctggcagtt	5580
	taatacacca aaatggttca aaattatcag gcgagtgatc atgatcactg gcctgttttt	5640
25	atttcaggga aggggtggaga caattacgtg gataatcaga tcatccaaga aaccgtggat	5700
	aaaattctga gcgttctgcc gaatcaggca ggtcagctgg cagctctggg gcgtctgatg	5760
	caatttgcat gcgatccgac cattaccgtt attggcaaat ataaccatgg taaaagccgt	5820
30	ctgctgaatg aactgattgg caccgatatc tttagcgttg cagataaacg tgaaaccatt	5880
	cagctggccg aacataaaca ggatcagggt cgttggtggt atgcacctgg tctggatgcc	5940
35	gatgttgcat cagttgatga tcgtcatgca tttgaagcag tttggacca ggcagatatt	6000
	cgtctgtttg ttcatagcgt tcgtgaaggg gaactggatg caaccgaaca ccatctgctg	6060
	caacagctga ttgaagatgc cgatcatagc cgtcgtcaga ccattctggg tctgaccag	6120
40	attgatcaga ttccggatca gaccatcctg acacagatta aaaccagcat tgcacagcag	6180
	gttccgaaac tggatatttg ggcagttagc gcaaccgctc atcgtcaggg cattgaaaac	6240
	ggtaaaacc tgcgtatcga aaaaagcggg attggtgcac tgcgccatac cctggaacag	6300
45	gcactggcac aggtgccgag cgcacgtacc tatgaaaaaa atcgtctgct gtcagatctg	6360
	caccatcagc tgaacaact gctgctggat cagaaacatg ttctgcaaca actgcaacag	6420
	acacagcaac agcagctgca tgattttgat accggtctga ttaacattct ggacaaaatt	6480
50	cgtgttgatc tggaaccgat tgtgaatatt gatggtcagg atcaagcact gaatccgat	6540
	agctttgcaa ccatgtttta aaacaccgca gcaaacagc agcgtgccaa agttcagatt	6600
55	gcataatgcc gtgcatgcat tgaaatcaac agccatctga ttccgcatgg tgttggtggg	6660
	ctgcctgcgg aacagcagac caccattaaa agcattgata ccgtgattgt tgccgtgttt	6720

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ggatcagcg	ttaaatttcg	tgatcagctg	cgtgccctgt	tttataccga	taccgaacgt	6780
	cagcgtctgc	aacgtgaatt	tcgtttctat	tttgaaaaaa	gtgccggtcg	catgattctg	6840
5	gcagcaaaaa	ttgaacagac	catgcgtcag	cagggctgta	ttcagaatgc	catgatggca	6900
	ctgcaacaaa	tggaaagcgc	agcataaaaa	cacggacgcc	gcaaacggcg	tccgaatttc	6960
	ttggtcgacc	gttaaatacta	tcaccgcaag	ggataaatat	ctaacaccgt	gcgtgttgac	7020
10	tattttacct	ctggcggtga	taatgggtgc	atgtactaat	ctagataagg	aatatagcca	7080
	tgaccgcacc	gattcaggat	ctgcgtgatg	caattgccct	gctgcaacag	catgataatc	7140
	agtatctgga	aaccgatcat	ccggttgatc	cgaatgcaga	actggcaggc	gtttatcgtc	7200
15	atattggtgc	cggtggcacc	gttaaacgtc	cgaccctgat	tgggccggca	atgatgttta	7260
	ataacattaa	aggttatccg	cacagccgta	ttctgggttg	tatgcatgca	agccgtcagc	7320
20	gtgcagcact	gctgctgggt	tgtgaagcaa	gtcagctggc	actggaagtt	ggtaaagcag	7380
	ttaaaaaacc	ggttgcaccg	gtggttgttc	cggcaagcag	cgcaccgtgt	caagagcaga	7440
	tttttctggc	agatgatccg	gattttgatc	tgcgtaccct	gctgcctgca	cataccaata	7500
25	ccccgattga	tgcaggtccg	tttttttgtc	tgggtctggc	cctggcaagc	gatccggtgg	7560
	atgcaagcct	gaccgatgtt	accattcatc	gtctgtgtgt	tcagggtcgt	gatgaactga	7620
	gcatgttcct	ggcagcaggt	cgccatattg	aagtttttcg	tcagaaagca	gaagcagcag	7680
30	gtaaaccgct	gccgattacc	attaatatgg	gtctggaccc	agcaatctat	attggcgcac	7740
	gttttgaagc	accgaccacc	ccgtttgggt	ataatgaact	gggtgttgcc	ggtgcactgc	7800
35	gtcagcgtcc	ggttgaactg	gttcaggggtg	ttagcgttcc	ggaaaaagca	attgcacgtg	7860
	ccgaaattgt	tattgaaggt	gaactgctgc	ctgggtgttcg	tgttcgtgaa	gatcagcata	7920
	ccaattcagg	tcattgcaatg	ccggaatttc	cgggttattg	tgggtgtgca	aatccgagcc	7980
40	tgccggttat	taaagttaaa	gccgttacca	tgcgcaataa	cgcaattctg	caaaccctgg	8040
	ttggtccggg	tgaagaacat	accaccctgg	caggtctgcc	gaccgaagca	agcatttgga	8100
	atgcagttga	agcagcaatt	ccgggttttc	tgcaaaatgt	ttatgcccat	accgcaggcg	8160
45	gtggttaaatt	tctgggtatt	ctgcaagtga	aaaaacgtca	gcctgccgat	gaaggtcgtc	8220
	agggtcaggc	agccctgctg	gcgctggcaa	cctatagcga	actgaaaaat	atcattctgg	8280
	tggatgagga	tgtggacatt	tttgatagtg	atgatattct	gtgggcaatg	accaccctga	8340
50	tgcaggggtga	tgtagcatt	accaccattc	cgggtattcg	cggtcatcag	ctggacccga	8400
	gccagacacc	ggaatattca	ccgagcattc	gtggtaatgg	tattagctgc	aaaaccatct	8460
55	ttgattgtac	cgttccgtgg	gcactgaaaa	gccattttga	acgtgcaccg	tttgcatgatg	8520
	ttgatccgcg	tccgtttgca	cctgaatatt	ttgcacgtct	ggaaaaaaat	cagggcagcg	8580

EP 2 809 771 B1

	caaaataagc taataacagg cctgctggta atcgcaggaa tttttatttg gatggatccg	8640
	cctacctagc ttccaagaaa gatatacctaa cagcacaaga gcggaaagat gttttgttct	8700
5	acatccagaa caacctctgc taaaattcct gaaaaatttt gcaaaaagtt gttgacttta	8760
	tctacaaggt gtggtataat aatcttaaca acagcaggac gctcccgggt tgaggaaaac	8820
	ctaataaac tgaccagcct gcgtgttagc ctgctggcac tgggtctgggt taccagcgggt	8880
10	tttgcagcag cagaaaccta taccgttgat cgttatcagg atgatagcga aaaaggtagc	8940
	ctgcgttggg caattgaaca gagcaatgca aatagcgcac aagaaaacca gattctgatt	9000
	caggcagttg gtaaagcacc gtatgttatc aaagttgata aaccgctgcc tccgattaaa	9060
15	agcagcgta aaatcattgg caccgagtgg gataaaaccg gtgaatttat tgcaattgat	9120
	ggcagcaact atatcaaagg cgaagggtgaa aaagcatgtc cgggtgcaaa tccgggtcag	9180
	tatggcacca atgttcgtac catgaccctg cctgggtctgg ttctgcaaga tgtaaatgggt	9240
20	gttaccctga aaggtctgga tgttcacgt ttttgtattg gtgttctgggt taatcgagc	9300
	agcaataacc tgattcagca taatcgatc agcaacaatt atggtgggtgc cgggtttatg	9360
25	attaccggtg atgatggtaa aggtaatccg accagcacca ccaccaataa taacaaagtt	9420
	ctggataacg tgttcacga taatgggtgat ggtctggaac tgaccctgg tgagcattt	9480
	aatctgattg caaataacct gtttaccagc acaaaagcca atccggaacc gagccagggt	9540
30	attgaaattc tgtggggtaa tgataatgcc gtggtgggtg acaaattcga aaactattca	9600
	gatggcctgc aaatcaattg gggtaaacgt aactatatcg cctataacga actgaccaat	9660
	aacagcctgg gtttcaatct gacaggtgat ggtaacattt tcgacagcaa taaagtgc	9720
35	ggtaaccgta ttggtattgc cattcgtagt gaaaaagatg ccaatgcacg tattaccctg	9780
	acaaaaaatc agatttggga taacggcaaa gatatacaac gttgtgaagc cgggtgtagc	9840
	tgtgttccga atcagcgtct gggtgcaatt gtttttgggtg ttccggcact ggaacatgaa	9900
40	ggttttgttg gtagccgtgg cgggtggtgtt gttattgaac cggcaaaact gcaaaaaacc	9960
	tgacccagc cgaaccagca gaattgtaat gcaattccta atcaggtat tcaggcaccg	10020
	aaactgacag ttagcaaaaa acagctgacc gttgaagtta aaggcacccc taatcagcgt	10080
45	tataatgtgg aatTTTTTgg caatcgtaat gccagcagca gcgaagcaga acagtatctg	10140
	ggtagcattg ttgttggttac cgatcatcag ggtctggcaa aagcaaattg ggctccgaaa	10200
50	gtagcatgc cgagcgttac cgcaaatgtg acagatcatc tgggtgagac cagcgaactg	10260
	agcagcgag ttaaaatgcg ttaaatgcat gcgcgccgcg ttgcgcggc gctTTTTTTT	10320
	ggtaccgagc tcgaattcac tggccgtcgt ttacaacgt cgtgactggg aaaaccctgg	10380
55	cgttacccaa cttaatcgcc ttgcagcaca tcccccttc gccagctggc gtaatagcga	10440
	agaggccgc accgatcgcc cttcccaaca gttgcgcagc ctgaatggcg aatggcgcc	10500

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gatgcggtat tttctcctta cgcattctgtg cggatatttca caccgcatat ggtgcactct	10560
	cagtacaatc tgctctgatg ccgcatagtt aagccagccc cgacacccgc caacacccgc	10620
5	tgacgaattc	10630
	<210> 25	
	<211> 6452	
	<212> DNA	
10	<213> Plasmid pMG39;	
	<400> 25	
15		
20		
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gttgacagta agacgggtaa gcctgttgat gataccgctg cttactggg tgcattagcc	60
	agtctgaatg acctgtcacg ggataatccg aagtggtcag actggaaaat cagagggcag	120
5	gaactgctga acagcaaaaa gtcagatagc accacatagc agaccgcca taaaacgccc	180
	tgagaagccc gtgacgggct tttcttgat tatgggtagt ttccttgcat gaatccataa	240
	aaggcgctg tagtgccatt taccgccatt cactgccaga gccgtgagcg cagcgaactg	300
10	aatgtcacga aaaagacagc gactcaggtg cctgatggtc ggagacaaa ggaatattca	360
	gcgatttgcc cgagcttgcg agggtgctac ttaagccttt agggttttaa ggtctgtttt	420
	gtagaggagc aaacagcgtt tgcgacatcc ttttgtaata ctgcggaact gactaaagta	480
15	gtgagttata cacagggctg ggatctattc tttttatctt tttttattct ttctttattc	540
	tataaattat aaccacttga atataaaca aaaaaacaca caaaggctc gcggaattta	600
20	cagaggggtct agcagaatctt acaagttttc cagcaaaggc ctagcagaat ttacagatac	660
	ccacaactca aaggaaaagg actagtaatt atcattgact agcccatctc aattggtata	720
	gtgattaata tcacctagac caattgagat gtatgtctga attagttggt ttcaaagcaa	780
25	atgaactagc gattagtcgc tatgacttaa cggagcatga aaccaagcta attttatgct	840
	gtgtggcact actcaacccc acgattgaaa accctacaag gaaagaacgg acggtatcgt	900
30	tcacttataa ccaatacgc cagatgatga acatcagtag ggaaaatgct tatgggtgat	960
	tagctaaagc aaccagagag ctgatgacga gaactgtgga aatcaggaat cctttggtta	1020
	aaggctttga gatcttccag tggacaaact atgccaaagt ctcaagcgaa aaattagaat	1080
35	tagtttttag tgaagagata ttgccttatc ttttccagtt aaaaaaattc ataaaatata	1140
	atctggaaca tgtaagtct tttgaaaaca aatactctat gaggatttat gagggttat	1200
	taaaagaact aacacaaaag aaaactcaca aggcaaatat agagattagc cttgatgaat	1260
40	ttaagttcat gttaatgctt gaaaataact accatgagtt taaaaggctt aaccaatggg	1320
	ttttgaaacc aataagtaaa gatttaaaca cttacagcaa tatgaaattg gtggttgata	1380
45	agcgaggccg cccgactgat acgttgattt tccaagttga actagataga caaatggatc	1440
	tcgtaaccga acttgagaac aaccagataa aatgaatgg tgacaaaata ccaacaacca	1500

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ttacatcaga	ttcctaccta	cgtaacggac	taagaaaaac	actacacgat	gctttaactg	1560
	caaaaattca	gctcaccagt	tttgaggcaa	aattttttgag	tgacatgcaa	agtaagcatg	1620
5	atctcaatgg	ttcgtttctca	tggctcacgc	aaaaacaacg	aaccacacta	gagaacatac	1680
	tggctaaata	cggaaggatc	tgaggttctt	atggctcttg	tatctatcag	tgaagcatca	1740
	agactaacia	acaaaagtag	aacaactgtt	caccgttaga	tatcaaaggg	aaaactgtcc	1800
10	atatgcacag	atgaaaacgg	tgtaaaaaag	atagatacat	cagagctttt	acgagttttt	1860
	ggtgcattta	aagctgttca	ccatgaacag	atcgacaatg	taacagatga	acagcatgta	1920
	acacctaata	gaacaggtga	aaccagtaaa	acaaagcaac	tagaacatga	aattgaacac	1980
15	ctgagacaac	ttgttacagc	tcaacagtca	cacatagaca	gcctgaaaca	ggcgatgctg	2040
	cttatcgaat	caaagctgcc	gacaacacgg	gagccagtga	cgctcccgt	ggggaaaaaa	2100
20	tcatggcaat	tctggaagaa	atagcgcttt	cagccggcaa	acctgaagcc	ggatctgcga	2160
	ttctgataac	aaactagcaa	caccagaaca	gcccgtttgc	gggcagcaaa	acccgttatg	2220
	cttgtaaacc	gttttgtgaa	aaaattttta	aaataaaaaa	ggggacctct	agggccccca	2280
25	attaattagt	aatataatct	attaaaggtc	attcaaaaagg	tcatccaccg	gatcaattcc	2340
	cctgctcgcg	caggctgggt	gccaagctct	cggttaacat	caaggcccga	tccttgagac	2400
	ccttgccctc	ccgcacgatg	atcgtgccgt	gatcgaaatc	cagatccttg	acccgcagtt	2460
30	gcaaaccctc	actgatccgc	atgcccgttc	catacagaag	ctgggcgaac	aaacgatgct	2520
	cgctttccag	aaaaccgagg	atgcgaacca	cttcatccgg	gtcagcacc	accggcaagc	2580
35	gccgcgacgg	ccgaggtctt	ccgatctcct	gaagccaggg	cagatccgtg	cacagcacct	2640
	tgccgtagaa	gaacagcaag	gccgccaatg	cctgacgatg	cgtaggagacc	gaaaccttgc	2700
	gctcgttcgc	cagccaggac	agaaatgcct	cgacttcgct	gctgcccgaag	gttgccgggt	2760
40	gacgcacacc	gtggaaacgg	atgaaggcac	gaaccagtg	gacataagcc	tgttcggttc	2820
	gtaagctgta	atgcaagtag	cgtatgcgct	cacgcaactg	gtccagaacc	ttgaccgaac	2880
	gcagcggtgg	taacggcgca	gtggcggttt	tcatggcttg	ttatgactgt	ttttttgggg	2940
45	tacagtctat	gcctcgggca	tccaagcagc	aagcgcgta	cgccgtgggt	cgatgtttga	3000
	tgttatggag	cagcaacgat	gttacgcagc	agggcagtcg	ccctaaaaca	aagttaaaca	3060
	tcatgaggga	agcggtgatc	gccgaagtat	cgactcaact	atcagaggta	gttgccgtca	3120
50	tcgagcgcca	tctcgaaccg	acgttgctgg	ccgtacattt	gtacggctcc	gcagtggatg	3180
	gcggcctgaa	gccacacagt	gatattgatt	tgctggttac	ggtgaccgta	aggcttgatg	3240
55	aaacaacgcg	gcgagctttg	atcaacgacc	ttttggaaac	ttcggcttcc	cctggagaga	3300
	gcgagattct	ccgcgctgta	gaagtcacca	ttgttgtgca	cgacgacatc	attccgtggc	3360

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gttatccagc taagcgcgaa ctgcaatttg gagaatggca gcgcaatgac attcttgacg	3420
	gtatcttcga gccagccacg atcgacattg atctggctat cttgctgaca aaagcaagag	3480
5	aacatagcgt tgccttggtg ggtccagcgg cggaggaact ctttgatccg gttcctgaac	3540
	aggatctatt tgaggcgcta aatgaaacct taacgctatg gaactcgccg cccgactggg	3600
	ctggcgatga gcgaaatgta gtgcttacgt tgtcccgcat ttggtacagc gcagtaaccg	3660
10	gcaaaatcgc gccgaaggat gtcgctgccg actgggcaat ggagcgccctg cgggccagct	3720
	atcagcccgt catacttgaa gctagacagg cttatcttgg acaagaagaa gatcgcttgg	3780
	cctcgcgcg c agatcagttg gaagaatttg tccactacgt gaaaggcgag atcaccaagg	3840
15	tagtcggcaa ataatgtcta acaattcgtt caagccgacg ccgcttcgcg gcgcggctta	3900
	actcaagcgt tagatgcact aagcacataa ttgctcacag ccaaactatc aggtcaagtc	3960
	tgcttttatt atttttaagc gtgcataata agccctacac aaattgggag atatatcatg	4020
20	aaaggctggc tttttcttgt tatcgcaata gttggcggaag taatcgcaac atccgcatta	4080
	aaatctagcg agggctttac taagctgac cggtggtatga ccttttgaat gacctttaat	4140
	agattatatt actaattaat tggggaccct agaggtcccc ttttttattt taaaaatttt	4200
25	ttcacaaaac ggtttacaag catacgttgg ccgattcatt aatgcagctg gcacgacagg	4260
	tttcccgact ggaaagcggg cagtgagcgc aacgcaatta atgtgagtta gctcactcat	4320
	taggcacccc aggctttaca ctttatgctt ccggctcgta tgttgtgtgg aattgtgagc	4380
30	ggataacaat ttcacacagg aaacagctat gaccatgatt acgccaagct tgcattgctg	4440
	caggctcgact ctagaggatc cgcctaccta gcttccaaga aagatatcct aacagcacaa	4500
35	gagcggaaag atgttttggt ctacatccag aacaacctct gctaaaattc ctgaaaaatt	4560
	ttgcaaaaag ttgttgactt tatctacaag gtgtggtata ataatcttaa caacagcagg	4620
	acgctcccgg gttgaggaaa acctaataa actgaccagc ctgctgtgta gcctgctggc	4680
40	actgggtctg gttaccagcg gttttgcagc agcagaaacc tataccgctg atcgttatca	4740
	ggatgatagc gaaaaaggta gcctgcgttg ggcaattgaa cagagcaatg caaatagcgc	4800
	acaagaaaac cagattctga ttcaggcagc ttggtaaagca ccgtatgtta tcaaagttga	4860
45	taaaccgctg cctccgatta aaagcagcgt taaaatcatt ggcaccgagt gggataaaac	4920
	cgggtgaattt attgcaattg atggcagcaa ctatatcaaa ggcgaagggtg aaaaagcatg	4980
	tccgggtgca aatccgggtc agtatggcac caatgttcgt accatgaccc tgcctggtct	5040
50	ggttctgcaa gatgttaatg gtgttaccct gaaaggctctg gatgttcacg gtttttgtat	5100
	tggtgttctg gttaatcgca gcagcaataa cctgattcag cataatcgta tcagcaacaa	5160
	ttatgggtgt gccggtgtta tgattaccgg tgatgatggt aaaggtaatc cgaccagcac	5220
55	caccaccaat aataacaaag ttctggataa cgtgttcacg gataatgggtg atggtctgga	5280

EP 2 809 771 B1

	actgacccgt ggtgcagcat ttaatctgat tgcaaataac ctgtttacca gcacaaaagc	5340
	caatccggaa ccgagccagg gtattgaaat tctgtggggg aatgataatg ccgtgggtggg	5400
5	taacaaattc gaaaactatt cagatggcct gcaaatcaat tggggtaaac gtaactatat	5460
	cgcctataac gaactgacca ataacagcct gggtttcaat ctgacagggtg atggtaacat	5520
	tttcgacagc aataaagtgc atggtaaccg tattgggtatt gccattcgta gtgaaaaaga	5580
10	tgccaatgca cgtattaccc tgaccaaaaa tcagatttgg gataacggca aagatatcaa	5640
	acgttgtgaa gccgggtggtg gctgtgttcc gaatcagcgt ctgggtgcaa ttgttttttg	5700
	tgttccggca ctggaacatg aaggttttgt tggtagccgt ggcgggtggtg ttgttattga	5760
15	accggcaaaa ctgcaaaaaa cctgcaccca gccgaaccag cagaattgta atgcaattcc	5820
	taatcagggg attcaggcac cgaaactgac agttagcaaa aaacagctga ccgttgaagt	5880
20	taaaggcacc cctaatacagc gttataatgt ggaatttttt ggcaatcgta atgccagcag	5940
	cagcgaagca gaacagtatc tgggtagcat tggtgttgtt accgatcatc agggctctggc	6000
	aaaagcaaat tgggctccga aagttagcat gccgagcgtt accgcaaata tgacagatca	6060
25	tctgggtgcg accagcgaac tgagcagcgc agttaaataatg cgtaaataatgc atgcgcgccg	6120
	cggttcgcgcg gcgctttttt ttggtaccga gctcgaattc actggccgtc gttttacaac	6180
	gtcgtgactg ggaaaaccct ggcgttacct aacttaatcg ccttgcagca catccccctt	6240
30	tcgccagctg gcgtaatagc gaagaggccc gcaccgatcg cccttcccaa cagttgcgca	6300
	gcctgaatgg cgaatggcgc ctgatgcggt attttctcct tacgcatctg tcgggtatct	6360
35	cacaccgcat atggtgcact ctcagtacaa tctgctctga tgccgcatag ttaagccagc	6420
	cccgaacccc gccaaccccc gctgacgaat tc	6452

<210> 26

<211> 10012

<212> DNA

<213> Plasmid pMG47F;

<400> 26

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gttgacagta agacgggtaa gcctgttgat gataccgctg ccttactggg tgcattagcc	60
	agtctgaatg acctgtcacg ggataatccg aagtggtcag actggaaaat cagagggcag	120
5	gaactgctga acagcaaaaa gtcagatagc accacatagc agacccgcca taaaacgccc	180
	tgagaagccc gtgacgggct tttcttgtat tatgggtagt ttccttgcat gaatccataa	240
10	aaggcgctg tagtgccatt taccgccatt cactgccaga gccgtgagcg cagcgaactg	300
	aatgtcacga aaaagacagc gactcaggtg cctgatggtc ggagacaaaa ggaatattca	360
	gcgatttgcc cgagcttgcg agggtgctac ttaagccttt agggttttta ggtctgtttt	420
15	gtagaggagc aaacagcggt tgcgacatcc ttttgtaata ctgcggaact gactaaagta	480
20		
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gtgagttata	cacagggctg	ggatctattc	tttttatctt	tttttattct	ttctttattc	540
	tataaattat	aaccacttga	atataaacia	aaaaaacaca	caaaggtcta	gcggaattta	600
5	cagagggctc	agcagaattt	acaagttttc	cagcaaaggt	ctagcagaat	ttacagatac	660
	ccacaactca	aaggaaaagg	actagtaatt	atcattgact	agcccatctc	aattggtata	720
	gtgattaaaa	tcacctagac	caattgagat	gtatgtctga	attagttggt	ttcaaagcaa	780
10	atgaactagc	gattagtcgc	tatgacttaa	cggagcatga	aaccaagcta	attttatgct	840
	gtgtggcact	actcaacccc	acgattgaaa	accctacaag	gaaagaacgg	acggtatcgt	900
	tcacttataa	ccaatacgct	cagatgatga	acatcagtag	ggaaaatgct	tatggtgtat	960
15	tagctaaagc	aaccagagag	ctgatgacga	gaactgtgga	aatcaggaat	cctttggtta	1020
	aaggctttga	gattttccag	tggacaaact	atgccaaagt	ctcaagcgaa	aaattagaat	1080
20	tagtttttag	tgaagagata	ttgccttatc	ttttccagtt	aaaaaaattc	ataaaatata	1140
	atctggaaca	tgtaagtctt	tttgaaaaca	aatactctat	gaggatttat	gagtggttat	1200
	taaaagaact	aacacaaaag	aaaactcaca	aggcaaatat	agagattagc	cttgatgaat	1260
25	ttaagttcat	gttaatgctt	gaaaataact	accatgagtt	taaaaggctt	aaccaatggg	1320
	ttttgaaacc	aataagtaaa	gattttaaaca	cttacagcaa	tatgaaattg	gtggttgata	1380
	agcgaggccg	cccgactgat	acgttgattt	tccaagttga	actagataga	caaatggatc	1440
30	tcgtaaccga	acttgagaac	aaccagataa	aatgaatgg	tgacaaaata	ccaacaacca	1500
	ttacatcaga	ttcctaccta	cgtaacggac	taagaaaaac	actacacgat	gctttaactg	1560
35	caaaaattca	gctcaccagt	tttgaggcaa	aattttttgag	tgacatgcaa	agtaagcatg	1620
	atctcaatgg	ttcgtttctca	tggctcacgc	aaaaacaacg	aaccacacta	gagaacatac	1680
	tggctaaata	cggaaggatc	tgaggttctt	atggctcttg	tatctatcag	tgaagcatca	1740
40	agactaacia	acaaaagtag	aacaactgtt	caccgttaga	tatcaaaggg	aaaactgtcc	1800
	atatgcacag	atgaaaacgg	tgtaaaaaag	atagatacat	cagagctttt	acgagttttt	1860
	ggtgcattta	aagctgttca	ccatgaacag	atcgacaatg	taacagatga	acagcatgta	1920
45	acacctaata	gaacaggtga	aaccagtaaa	acaaagcaac	tagaacatga	aattgaacac	1980
	ctgagacaac	ttgttacagc	tcaacagtca	cacatagaca	gcctgaaaca	ggcgatgctg	2040
	cttatcgaat	caaagctgcc	gacaacacgg	gagccagtga	cgcctcccgt	ggggaaaaaa	2100
50	tcatggcaat	tctggaagaa	atagcgcttt	cagccggcaa	acctgaagcc	ggatctgcga	2160
	ttctgataac	aaactagcaa	caccagaaca	gcccgtttgc	gggcagcaaa	acccgttatg	2220
55	cttgtaaacc	gttttgtaga	aaaattttta	aaataaaaaa	ggggacctct	agggccccca	2280
	attaattagt	aatataatct	attaaaggtc	attcaaaaagg	tcatccaccg	gatcaattcc	2340

EP 2 809 771 B1

	cctgctcgcg	caggctgggt	gccaagctct	cgggtaacat	caaggcccga	tccttggagc	2400
	ccttgccctc	ccgcacgatg	atcgtgccgt	gatcgaaatc	cagatccttg	acccgcagtt	2460
5	gcaaaccctc	actgatccgc	atgcccgttc	catacagaag	ctgggcgaac	aaacgatgct	2520
	cgccttccag	aaaaccgagg	atgcgaacca	cttcatccgg	ggtcagcacc	accggcaagc	2580
	gccgcgacgg	ccgaggtctt	ccgatctcct	gaagccaggg	cagatccgtg	cacagcacct	2640
10	tgccgtagaa	gaacagcaag	gccgccaatg	cctgacgatg	cgtggagacc	gaaaccttgc	2700
	gctcgttcgc	cagccaggac	agaaatgcct	cgacttcgct	gctgcccgaag	gttgccgggt	2760
	gacgcacacc	gtggaaaagg	atgaaggcac	gaacccagtg	gacataagcc	tgttcggttc	2820
15	gtaagctgta	atgcaagtag	cgtatgcgct	cacgcaactg	gtccagaacc	ttgaccgaac	2880
	gcagcggtag	taacggcgca	gtggcggttt	tcattggctt	ttatgactgt	ttttttgggg	2940
	tacagtctat	gcctcgggca	tccaagcagc	aagcgcgtta	cgccgtgggt	cgatgtttga	3000
20	tgttatggag	cagcaacgat	gttacgcagc	agggcagtcg	ccctaaaaca	aagttaaaca	3060
	tcattgagga	agcggtagtc	gccgaagtat	cgactcaact	atcagaggta	gttggcgtca	3120
	tcgagcgcca	tctcgaaccg	acgttgctgg	ccgtacattt	gtacggctcc	gcagtggatg	3180
25	gcggcctgaa	gccacacagt	gatattgatt	tgctggttac	ggtgaccgta	aggcttgatg	3240
	aaacaacgcg	gcgagctttg	atcaacgacc	ttttggaaac	ttcggcttcc	cctggagaga	3300
	gcgagattct	ccgcgctgta	gaagtcacca	ttgttggtga	cgacgacatc	attccgtggc	3360
30	gttatccagc	taagcgcgaa	ctgcaatttg	gagaatggca	gcgcaatgac	attcttgacg	3420
	gtatcttcga	gccagccacg	atcgacattg	atctggctat	cttgctgaca	aaagcaagag	3480
35	aacatagcgt	tgcttgggta	ggtccagcgg	cggaggaaact	ctttgatccg	gttcctgaac	3540
	aggatctatt	tgaggcgcta	aatgaaacct	taacgctatg	gaactcgccg	cccactggg	3600
	ctggcgatga	gcgaaatgta	gtgcttacgt	tgtcccgcac	ttggtacagc	gcagtaaccg	3660
40	gcaaaatcgc	gccgaaggat	gtcgctgccg	actgggcaat	ggagcgccctg	ccggcccagt	3720
	atcagcccgt	catacttgaa	gctagacagg	cttatcttgg	acaagaagaa	gatcgcttgg	3780
	cctcgcgcg	agatcagttg	gaagaatttg	tccactacgt	gaaaggcgag	atcaccaagg	3840
45	tagtcggcaa	ataatgtcta	acaattcggt	caagccgacg	ccgcttcgcg	gcgcggctta	3900
	actcaagcgt	tagatgcact	aagcacataa	ttgctcacag	ccaaactatc	aggtcaagtc	3960
	tgcttttatt	atttttaagc	gtgcataata	agccctacac	aaattgggag	atatacatg	4020
50	aaaggctggc	tttttcttgt	tatcgcaata	gttggcgaag	taatcgcaac	atccgcatta	4080
	aaatctagcg	agggctttac	taagctgac	cggtggatga	ccttttgaat	gacctttaat	4140
55	agattatatt	actaattaat	tggggaccct	agaggtcccc	ttttttattt	taaaaatttt	4200
	ttcacaaaac	ggtttacaag	catacgttgg	ccgattcatt	aatgcagctg	gcacgacagg	4260

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tttcccgact	ggaaagcggg	cagtgagcgc	aacgcaatta	atgtgagtta	gctcactcat	4320
	taggcacccc	aggctttaca	ctttatgctt	ccggctcgta	tgttggtggtg	aattgtgagc	4380
5	ggataacaat	ttcacacagg	aaacagctat	gaccatgatt	acgccaagct	tgctattgac	4440
	gacagctatg	gttcaactgtc	caccaaccaa	aactgtgctc	agtaccgcca	atattttctcc	4500
	cttgaggggt	acaagaggt	gtccctagaa	gagatccacg	ctgtgtaaaa	attttacaaa	4560
10	aaggtattga	ctttccctac	aggggtgtgta	ataatttaaat	tacaggcggg	ggcaaccccg	4620
	cctgttctgc	agaggaggaa	tatagccatg	gaagtgaana	tcttcaacac	ccaggatggt	4680
	caggattttc	tgcgtgttgc	aagcggctctg	gaacaagagg	gtggtaatcc	gcgtgttaaa	4740
15	caaattattc	atcgtgttct	gagcgacctg	tataaagcaa	ttgaagatct	gaatatcacc	4800
	agcgacgaat	attgggcagg	cgttgcatat	ctgaatcagc	tgggtgcaaa	tcaagaagca	4860
20	ggctctgctga	gtccgggtct	gggttttgat	cattatctgg	atatgcgtat	ggatgcagaa	4920
	gatgcagcac	tgggtattga	aatgcaaca	ccgcgtacca	ttgaagggtcc	gctgtatggt	4980
	gcgggtgcac	cggaagcgt	tggttatgca	cgcatggatg	atggtagcga	tccgaatggt	5040
25	cataccctga	ttctgcatgg	caccattttt	gatgcagatg	gtaaaccgct	gccgaatgca	5100
	aaagttgaaa	tttggcatgc	aaacaccaa	ggcttttata	gccattttga	tccgaccggt	5160
	gaacagcagg	cctttaatat	gcgtcgtagc	attattaccg	atgagaatgg	tcagtatcgt	5220
30	gttcgtacca	ttctgcctgc	cggttatggt	tgtcctccgg	aagggtccgac	ccagcaactg	5280
	ctgaaccaac	tgggtcgtca	tggtaatcgt	ccggcacata	ttcattattt	tgtagcgca	5340
35	gatggtcacc	gtaaactgac	caccagatt	aatgttgccg	gtgatccgta	tacctatgat	5400
	gattttgcat	atgccacccg	tgaaggtctg	gttggtgatg	cagttgaaca	taccgatccg	5460
	gaagcaatta	aagccaatga	tgtggaaggt	ccttttgccg	aatgggtgtt	tgatctgaaa	5520
40	ctgaccctgc	tgggtgatgg	tgttgataat	cagggtgtgg	atcgtccgcg	tctggcagtt	5580
	taatacacca	aatgggttca	aaattatcag	gcgagtgatc	atgatcactg	gcctgttttt	5640
	atttcagga	agggtggaga	caattacgtg	gataatcaga	tcatccaaga	aaccgtggat	5700
45	aaaattctga	gcgttctgcc	gaatcaggca	ggtcagctgg	cacgtctggt	gcgtctgatg	5760
	caatttgcat	gcgatccgac	cattaccgtt	attggcaaat	ataaccatgg	taaaagccgt	5820
	ctgctgaatg	aactgattgg	caccgatatc	tttagcgttg	cagataaacg	tgaaaccatt	5880
50	cagctggccg	aacataaaca	ggatcagggt	cgttggtggt	atgcacctgg	tctggatgcc	5940
	gatgttgacg	cagttgatga	tcgtcatgca	tttgaagcag	tttggaacca	ggcagatatt	6000
55	cgtctgtttg	ttcatagcgt	tcgtgaaggt	gaactggatg	caaccgaaca	ccatctgctg	6060
	caacagctga	ttgaagatgc	cgatcatagc	cgctcgtcaga	ccattctggt	tctgaccag	6120

EP 2 809 771 B1

	attgatcaga	ttccggatca	gaccatcctg	acacagatta	aaaccagcat	tgcacagcag	6180
	gttccgaaac	tggatatttg	ggcagttagc	gcaacccgtc	atcgtcaggg	cattgaaaac	6240
5	ggtaaaaccc	tgctgatcga	aaaaagcgg	attggtgcac	tgcgccatac	cctggaacag	6300
	gcactggcac	aggtgccgag	cgcacgtacc	tatgaaaaaa	atcgtctgct	gtcagatctg	6360
	caccatcagc	tgaacaact	gctgctggat	cagaaacatg	ttctgcaaca	actgcaacag	6420
10	acacagcaac	agcagctgca	tgattttgat	accggtctga	ttaacattct	ggacaaaatt	6480
	cgtggtgatc	tggaaccgat	tgtgaatatt	gatggtcagg	atcaagcact	gaatccggat	6540
	agctttgcaa	ccatgtttta	aaacaccgca	gcaaaacagc	agcgtgccaa	agttcagatt	6600
15	gcatatagcc	gtgcatgcat	tgaatcaac	agccatctga	ttcgccatgg	tgttggttgg	6660
	ctgcctgcgg	aacagcagac	caccattaaa	agcattgata	ccgtgattgt	tgccgtgttt	6720
	ggtatcagcg	ttaaatttcg	tgatcagctg	cgtgccctgt	tttataaccga	taccgaacgt	6780
20	cagcgtctgc	aacgtgaatt	tcgtttctat	tttgaaaaaa	gtgccgggtcg	catgattctg	6840
	gcagcaaaaa	ttgaacagac	catgcgtcag	cagggtctga	ttcagaatgc	catgatggca	6900
25	ctgcaacaaa	tggaaagcgc	agcataaaaa	cacggacgcc	gcaaacggcg	tccgaatttc	6960
	ttgggtcgacc	gttaaatacta	tcaccgcaag	ggataaatat	ctaaccaccgt	gcgtggtgac	7020
	tattttacct	ctggcggtga	taatggttgc	atgtactaat	ctagataagg	aatatagcca	7080
30	tgaccgcacc	gattcaggat	ctgcgtgatg	caattgccct	gctgcaacag	catgataatc	7140
	agtatctgga	aaccgatcat	ccggttgatc	cgaatgcaga	actggcaggc	gtttatcgtc	7200
	atattggtgc	cggtggcacc	gttaaaccgtc	cgacccgtat	tgggtccggca	atgatgttta	7260
35	ataacattaa	aggttatccg	cacagccgta	ttctggttgg	tatgcatgca	agccgtcagc	7320
	gtgcagcact	gctgctgggt	tgtgaagcaa	gtcagctggc	actggaagtt	ggtaaagcag	7380
	ttaaaaaacc	ggttgaccgc	gtggttggtc	cggcaagcag	cgcaccgtgt	caagagcaga	7440
40	tttttctggc	agatgatccg	gattttgatc	tgcgtaccct	gctgcctgca	cataccaata	7500
	ccccgattga	tgcagggtccg	tttttttgct	tgggtctggc	cctggcaagc	gatccggtgg	7560
	atgcaagcct	gaccgatggt	accattcatc	gtctgtgtgt	tcagggtcgt	gatgaactga	7620
45	gcatgttcct	ggcagcaggt	cgccatattg	aagtttttcg	tcagaaagca	gaagcagcag	7680
	gtaaaccgct	gccgattacc	attaatatgg	gtctggaccc	agcaatctat	attggcgcat	7740
	gttttgaaagc	accgaccacc	ccgtttggtt	ataatgaact	gggtgttgcc	ggtgcactgc	7800
50	gtcagcgtcc	ggttgaactg	gttcaggggtg	ttagcgttcc	ggaaaaagca	attgcacgtg	7860
	ccgaaattgt	tattgaagggt	gaactgctgc	ctggtgttcg	tgttcgtgaa	gatcagcata	7920
55	ccaattcagg	tcatgcaatg	ccggaatttc	cgggttattg	tgggtggtgca	aatccgagcc	7980
	tgccggttat	taaagttaaa	gccgttacca	tgcgcaataa	cgcaattctg	caaaccctgg	8040

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ttggtccggg tgaagaacat accaccctgg caggtctgcc gaccgaagca agcattttgga	8100
	atgcagttga agcagcaatt cggggttttc tgcaaaatgt ttatgcccac accgcaggcg	8160
5	gtggtaaatt tctgggtatt ctgcaagtga aaaaacgtca gcctgccgat gaaggtcgtc	8220
	agggtcaggc agccctgctg gcgctggcaa cctatagcga actgaaaaat atcattcttg	8280
	tggatgagga tgtggacatt tttgatagt atgatattct gtgggcaatg accacccgta	8340
10	tgcagggtga tgtagcatt accaccattc cgggtattcg cggtcacag ctggacccga	8400
	gccagacacc ggaatattca ccgagcattc gtggtaatgg tattagctgc aaaaccatct	8460
15	ttgattgtac cgttccgtgg gcactgaaaa gccattttga acgtgcaccg tttgcagatg	8520
	ttgatccgcg tccgtttgca cctgaatatt ttgcacgtct ggaaaaaat cagggcagcg	8580
	caaaataagc taataacagg cctgctggta atcgcaggaa tttttatttg gatggatccg	8640
20	cctacctagc ttccaagaaa gatatcctaa cagcacaaga gcggaaagat gttttgttct	8700
	acatccagaa caacctctgc taaaattcct gaaaaatttt gcaaaaagt gttgacttta	8760
	tctacaaggt gtggtataat aatcttaaca acagcaggac gctcccgggt tgaggaaaac	8820
25	ctaataaat atagcctgtg caccattagc tttcgtcacc agctgattag ctttaccgat	8880
	attgttcagt ttgcctatga aaacggcttt gaaggtattg aactgtgggg caccatgca	8940
	cagaatctgt atatgcaaga atatgaaacc accgaacgtg aactgaattg cctgaaagat	9000
30	aaaaccctgg aaattaccat gatcagcgat tatctggata ttagcctgag cgcagatttt	9060
	gaaaaaacca tcgaaaaatg tgaacagctg gcaattctgg ccaattggtt taaaacgaac	9120
35	aaaattcgta cttttgccgg tcagaaaagg agtgcagatt ttagccagca agaacgtcaa	9180
	gagtatgtga atcgtattcg catgatttgt gaactgtttg ccagcataa tatgtatgtt	9240
	ctgctggaaa cccatccgaa taccctgacc gataccctgc cgagaccct ggaactgctg	9300
40	ggtgaagttg atcatccgaa tctgaaaatc aacctggatt ttctgcatat ctgggaaagc	9360
	ggtgcagatc cggttgatag ctttcagcag ctgcgtccgt ggattcagca ttatcacttt	9420
	aaaaacatta gcagcgcaga ctatctgcat gtgtttgaac cgaataatgt ttatgcagca	9480
45	gcaggtaatc gtaccggtat gggtccgctg tttgaaggca ttgttaacta tgatgaaatc	9540
	atccaagaag tgcgcgatac cgatcatttt gcaagcctgg aatggtttgg tcataacgca	9600
	aaagatatct tgaaagccga aatgaaagt ctgaccaatc gtaatctgga agttgttacc	9660
50	agctaaatgc atgcgcgccg cgttcgcgcg gcgctttttt ttggtaccga gctcgaattc	9720
	actggccgct gttttacaac gtcgtgactg ggaaaaccct ggcgttacc aacttaatcg	9780
55	ccttgacgca catccccctt tcgccagctg gcgtaatagc gaagaggccc gcaccgatcg	9840
	cccttcccaa cagttgcgca gcctgaatgg cgaatggcgc ctgatgcggt attttctcct	9900

EP 2 809 771 B1

tacgcatctg tgcggtatatt cacaccgcat atggtgcact ctcagtacaa tctgctctga 9960

tgccgcatag ttaagccagc cccgacaccc gccaacaccc gctgacgaat tc 10012

5

<210> 27

<211> 10249

<212> DNA

<213> Plasmid pMG70;

10

<400> 27

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gttgacagta agacgggtaa gcctgttgat gataccgctg ccttactggg tgcattagcc	60
	agtctgaatg acctgtcacg ggataatccg aagtggtcag actggaaaat cagagggcag	120
5	gaactgctga acagcaaaaa gtcagatagc accacatagc agacccgccca taaaacgccc	180
	tgagaagccc gtgacgggct tttcttgtat tatgggtagt ttccttgcat gaatccataa	240
	aaggcgccctg tagtgccatt taccgccatt cactgccaga gccgtgagcg cagcgaactg	300
10	aatgtcacga aaaagacagc gactcaggtg cctgatggtc ggagacaaaa ggaatattca	360
	gcgatttgcc cgagcttgcg aggggtgctac ttaagccttt aggggttttaa ggtctgtttt	420
15	gtagaggagc aaacagcgtt tgcgacatcc ttttgtaata ctgcggaact gactaaagta	480
	gtgagttata cacagggctg ggatctattc tttttatctt tttttattct ttctttattc	540
	tataaattat aaccacttga atataaaca aaaaaacaca caaaggtcta gcggaattta	600
20	cagagggctc agcagaatct acaagttttc cagcaaaggt ctagcagaat ttacagatac	660
	ccacaactca aaggaaaagg actagtaatt atcattgact agcccatctc aattgggtata	720
	gtgattaataa tcacctagac caattgagat gtatgtctga attagttggt ttcaaagcaa	780
25	atgaactagc gattagtcgc tatgacttaa cggagcatga aaccaagcta attttatgct	840
	gtgtggcact actcaacccc acgattgaaa accctacaag gaaagaacgg acggtatcgt	900
30	tcacttataa ccaatacgtc cagatgatga acatcagtag ggaaaatgct tatgggtgat	960
	tagctaaagc aaccagagag ctgatgacga gaactgtgga aatcaggaat cctttgggta	1020
	aaggctttga gattttccag tggacaaact atgccaaagt ctcaagcgaa aaattagaat	1080
35	tagtttttag tgaagagata ttgccttatc ttttccagtt aaaaaaattc ataaaatata	1140
	atctggaaca tgttaagtct tttgaaaaca aatactctat gaggatttat gagtgggtat	1200
	taaaagaact aacacaaaag aaaactcaca aggcaaatat agagattagc cttgatgaat	1260
40	ttaagttcat gttaatgctt gaaaataact accatgagtt taaaaggctt aaccaatggg	1320
	ttttgaaacc aataagtaaa gatttaaaca cttacagcaa tatgaaattg gtggttgata	1380
45	agcgaggccg cccgactgat acgttgattt tccaagttga actagataga caaatggatc	1440
	tcgtaaccga acttgagaac aaccagataa aatgaatgg tgacaaaata ccaacaacca	1500
	ttacatcaga ttcctaccta cgtaacggac taagaaaaac actacacgat gctttaactg	1560

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	caaaaattca gctcaccagt tttgaggcaa aatTTTTgag tgacatgcaa agtaagcatg	1620
	atctcaatgg ttcgtttctca tggctcacgc aaaaacaacg aaccacacta gagaacatac	1680
5	tggctaaata cggaaggatc tgaggttctt atggctcttg tatctatcag tgaagcatca	1740
	agactaacia acaaaaagtag aacaactgtt caccgttaga tatcaaaggg aaaactgtcc	1800
	atatgcacag atgaaaacgg tgtaaaaaag atagatacat cagagctttt acgagttttt	1860
10	ggtgcattta aagctgttca ccatgaacag atcgacaatg taacagatga acagcatgta	1920
	acacctaata gaacagggtga aaccagtaaa acaaagcaac tagaacatga aattgaacac	1980
	ctgagacaac ttgttacagc tcaacagtca cacatagaca gcctgaaaca ggcgatgctg	2040
15	cttatcgaat caaagctgcc gacaacacgg gagccagtga cgcctcccgt ggggaaaaaa	2100
	tcatggcaat tctggaagaa atagcgcttt cagccggcaa acctgaagcc ggatctgcga	2160
	ttctgataac aaactagcaa caccagaaca gcccgtttgc gggcagcaaa acccgttatg	2220
20	cttgtaaacc gttttgtgaa aaaatTTTT aaataaaaaa ggggacctct aggggtcccca	2280
	attaattagt aatataatct attaaaggtc attcaaaagg tcatccaccg gatcaattcc	2340
	cctgctcgcg caggctgggt gccaaagctct cgggtaacat caaggcccga tccttgagc	2400
25	ccttgccctc ccgcacgatg atcgtgccgt gatcgaaatc cagatccttg acccgcagtt	2460
	gcaaaccctc actgatccgc atgcccgttc catacagaag ctgggcgaac aaacgatgct	2520
30	cgccttccag aaaaccgagg atgcgaacca cttcatccgg ggtcagcacc accggcaagc	2580
	gccgcgacgg ccgaggtctt ccgatctcct gaagccaggg cagatccgtg cacagcacct	2640
	tgccgtagaa gaacagcaag gccgccaatg cctgacgatg cgtggagacc gaaaccttgc	2700
35	gctcgttcgc cagccaggac agaaatgcct cgacttcgct gctgcccaag gttgccgggt	2760
	gacgcacacc gtggaaacgg atgaaggcac gaaccagtg gacataagcc tgttcggttc	2820
	gtaagctgta atgcaagtag cgtatgcgct cacgcaactg gtccagaacc ttgaccgaac	2880
40	gcagcgggtg taacggcgca gtggcggttt tcatggcttg ttatgactgt ttttttggg	2940
	tacagtctat gcctcgggca tccaagcagc aagcgcgtta cgcctgggt cgatgtttga	3000
	tgttatggag cagcaacgat gttacgcagc agggcagtcg ccctaaaaca aagttaaaca	3060
45	tcatgagga agcggtgatc gccgaagtat cgactcaact atcagaggta gttggcgta	3120
	tcgagcgcca tctcgaaccg acgttgctgg ccgtacattt gtacggctcc gcagtggatg	3180
	gcggcctgaa gccacacagt gatattgatt tgctggttac ggtgaccgta aggcttgatg	3240
50	aaacaacgcg gcgagctttg atcaacgacc ttttgaaac ttcggttcc cctggagaga	3300
	gcgagattct ccgcgctgta gaagtcacca ttgttggtgca cgacgacatc attccgtggc	3360
55	gttatccagc taagcgcgaa ctgcaatttg gagaatggca gcgcaatgac attcttgag	3420
	gtatcttcga gccagccacg atcgacattg atctggctat cttgctgaca aaagcaagag	3480

EP 2 809 771 B1

	aacatagcgt tgccttggtgta ggtccagcgg cggaggaact ctttgatccg gttcctgaac	3540
	aggatctatt tgaggcgcta aatgaaacct taacgctatg gaactcgccg cccgactggg	3600
5	ctggcgatga gcgaaatgta gtgcttacgt tgtcccgcat ttggtacagc gcagtaaccg	3660
	gcaaaatcgc gccgaaggat gtcgctgccg actgggcaat ggagcgcctg ccggcccagt	3720
	atcagcccgt cataacttgaa gctagacagg cttatcttgg acaagaagaa gatcgcttgg	3780
10	cctcgcgcgc agatcagttg gaagaatttg tccactacgt gaaaggcgag atcaccaagg	3840
	tagtcggcaa ataatgtcta acaattcgtt caagccgacg ccgcttcgcg gcgcggctta	3900
	actcaagcgt tagatgcact aagcacataa ttgctcacag ccaaactatc aggtcaagtc	3960
15	tgcttttatt atttttaagc gtgcataata agccctacac aaattgggag atatatcatg	4020
	aaaggctggc tttttcttgt tatcgcaata gttggcgaag taatcgcaac atccgcatta	4080
20	aaatctagcg agggctttac taagctgac cggtgatga ccttttgaat gacctttaat	4140
	agattatatt actaattaat tggggaccct agagggtccc ttttttattt taaaaatttt	4200
	ttcacaaaac ggtttacaag catacgttgg ccgattcatt aatgcagctg gcacgacagg	4260
25	tttcccgaact ggaaagcggg cagtgcgcg aacgcaatta atgtgagtta gctcactcat	4320
	taggcacccc aggctttaca ctttatgctt ccggctcgta tgttgtgtgg aattgtgagc	4380
	ggataacaat ttcacacagg aaacagctat gaccatgatt acgccaagct tgctattgac	4440
30	gacagctatg gttcactgtc caccaaccaa aactgtgctc agtaccgcca atatttctcc	4500
	cttgaggggt acaaagagggt gtccctagaa gagatccacg ctgtgtaaaa attttacaaa	4560
35	aaggatttga ctttccctac aggggtgtgta ataatttaat tacaggcggg ggcaaccccg	4620
	cctgttctgc agaggaggaa tatagccatg gaagtgaata tcttcaacac ccaggatgtt	4680
	caggattttc tgcgtgttgc aagcggctctg gaacaagagg gtggtaaatcc gcgtgttaaa	4740
40	caaattattc atcgtgttct gagcgacctg tataaagcaa ttgaagatct gaatatcacc	4800
	agcgacgaat attgggcagg cgttgcatat ctgaatcagc tgggtgcaaa tcaagaagca	4860
	ggtctgctga gtccgggtct gggttttgat cattatctgg atatgcgtat ggatgcagaa	4920
45	gatgcagcac tgggtattga aaatgcaaca ccgcgtacca ttgaaggtcc gctgtatgtt	4980
	gcgggtgcac cggaagcgt tggttatgca cgcatggatg atggtagcga tccgaatgg	5040
	cataccctga ttctgcatgg caccattttt gatgcagatg gtaaaccgct gccgaatgca	5100
50	aaagttgaaa tttggcatgc aaacaccaa ggcttttata gccattttga tccgaccggt	5160
	gaacagcagg cttttaatat gcgtcgtagc attattaccg atgagaatgg tcagtatcgt	5220
55	gttcgtacca ttctgcctgc cggttatggg tgtcctccgg aaggtccgac ccagcaactg	5280
	ctgaaccaac tgggtcgtca tggtaatcgt ccggcacata ttcattattt tgtagcgca	5340

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gatggtcacc gtaaactgac caccagatt aatgttgccg gtgatccgta tacctatgat	5400
	gattttgcat atgccacccg tgaaggctctg gttgttgatg cagttgaaca taccgatccg	5460
5	gaagcaatta aagccaatga tgtggaaggc ctttttgccg aaatgggtgtt tgatctgaaa	5520
	ctgacccgtc tggttgatgg tgttgataat caggttgatg atcgtccgcg tctggcagtt	5580
	taatacacca aaatggttca aaattatcag gcgagtgatc atgatcactg gcctgttttt	5640
10	atttcaggga aggggtggaga caattacgtg gataatcaga tcatccaaga aaccgtggat	5700
	aaaattctga gcgttctgcc gaatcaggca ggtcagctgg cacgtctggt gcgtctgatg	5760
	caatttgcat gcgatccgac cattaccgtt attggcaaat ataaccatgg taaaagccgt	5820
15	ctgctgaatg aactgattgg caccgatatc tttagcgttg cagataaacg tgaaccatt	5880
	cagctggccg aacataaaca ggatcaggtt cgttggtctg atgcacctgg tctggatgcc	5940
	gatgttgcat cagttgatga tcgtcatgca tttgaagcag tttggacca ggcatatatt	6000
20	cgtctgtttg ttcatagcgt tcgtgaaggc gaactggatg caaccgaaca ccatctgctg	6060
	caacagctga ttgaagatgc cgatcatagc cgtcgtcaga ccattctggt tctgaccag	6120
25	attgatcaga ttccggatca gaccatcctg acacagatta aaaccagcat tgcacagcag	6180
	gttccgaaac tggatatttg ggcagttagc gcaaccgctc atcgtcaggg cattgaaaac	6240
	ggtaaaaccc tgctgatcga aaaaagcggc attggtgcac tgcgccatac cctggaacag	6300
30	gcactggcac aggtgccgag cgcacgtacc tatgaaaaaa atcgtctgct gtcagatctg	6360
	caccatcagc tgaaacaact gctgctggat cagaaacatg ttctgcaaca actgcaacag	6420
	acacagcaac agcagctgca tgattttgat accggtctga ttaacattct ggacaaaatt	6480
35	cgtgttgatc tggaaccgat tgtgaatatt gatggtcagg atcaagcact gaatccggat	6540
	agctttgcaa ccatgtttta aaacaccgca gcaaaacagc agcgtgcaa agttcagatt	6600
	gcatatagcc gtgcatgcat tgaaatcaac agccatctga ttccgcatgg tgtgttggt	6660
40	ctgcctgcgg aacagcagac caccattaaa agcattgata ccgtgattgt tgccgtgttt	6720
	ggtatcagcg ttaaatttctg tgatcagctg cgtgccctgt tttataccga taccgaacgt	6780
	cagcgtctgc aacgtgaatt tcgtttctat tttgaaaaaa gtgccggctc catgattctg	6840
45	gcagcaaaaa ttgaacagac catgcgtcag cagggctgta ttcagaatgc catgatggca	6900
	ctgcaacaaa tggaaagcgc agcataaaaa cacggacgcc gcaaacggcg tccgaatttc	6960
	ttggctgacc gttaaactta tcaccgcaag ggataaatat ctaacaccgt gcgtgttgac	7020
50	tattttacct ctggcgggtga taatggttgc atgtactaat ctagataagg aatatagcca	7080
	tgaccgcacc gattcaggat ctgcgtgatg caattgccct gctgcaacag catgataatc	7140
55	agtatctgga aaccgatcat ccggttgatc cgaatgcaga actggcaggc gtttatcgtc	7200
	atattggtgc cgggtggcacc gttaaacgtc cgacctgtat tggccggca atgatgttta	7260

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ataacattaa	aggttatccg	cacagccgta	ttctgggttg	tatgcatgca	agccgtcagc	7320
	gtgcagcact	gctgctgggt	tgtgaagcaa	gtcagctggc	actggaagtt	ggtaaagcag	7380
5	ttaaaaaacc	ggttgcaccg	gtggttgttc	cggcaagcag	cgaccctgtg	caagagcaga	7440
	tttttctggc	agatgatccg	gattttgatc	tgcgtaccct	gctgcctgca	cataccaata	7500
	ccccgattga	tgcaggtccg	tttttttgtc	tgggtctggc	cctggcaagc	gatccgggtg	7560
10	atgcaagcct	gaccgatgtt	accattcatc	gtctgtgtgt	tcagggtcgt	gatgaactga	7620
	gcatgttcct	ggcagcaggt	cgccatattg	aagtttttcg	tcagaaaagca	gaagcagcag	7680
15	gtaaaccgct	gccgattacc	attaatatgg	gtctggaccc	agcaatctat	attggcgcac	7740
	gttttgaagc	accgaccacc	ccgtttgggt	ataatgaact	gggtgttgcc	ggtgcactgc	7800
	gtcagcgtcc	ggttgaactg	gttcaggggt	ttagcgttcc	ggaaaaagca	attgcacgtg	7860
20	ccgaaattgt	tattgaaggt	gaactgctgc	ctgggtgttc	tggtcgtgaa	gatcagcata	7920
	ccaattcagg	tcattgcaat	ccggaatttc	cggtttattg	tggtggtgca	aatccgagcc	7980
	tgccggttat	taaagttaaa	gccgttacca	tgcgcaataa	cgcaattctg	caaaccctgg	8040
25	ttggtccggg	tgaagaacat	accaccctgg	caggtctgcc	gaccgaagca	agcatttgga	8100
	atgcagttga	agcagcaatt	ccgggttttc	tgcaaaatgt	ttatgccccat	accgcaggcg	8160
	gtggtaaatt	tctgggtatt	ctgcaagtga	aaaaacgtca	gcctgccgat	gaaggtcgtc	8220
30	agggtcaggc	agccctgctg	gcgctggcaa	cctatagcga	actgaaaaat	atcattcttg	8280
	tggatgagga	tgtggacatt	tttgatagtg	atgatattct	gtgggcaatg	accacccgta	8340
35	tgcaggggtga	tgtagcatt	accaccattc	cgggtattcg	cggtcatcag	ctggacccga	8400
	gccagacacc	ggaatattca	ccgagcattc	gtggtaatgg	tattagctgc	aaaaccatct	8460
	ttgattgtac	cgttccgtgg	gcactgaaaa	gccattttga	acgtgcaccg	tttgagatg	8520
40	ttgatccgcg	tccgtttgca	cctgaatatt	ttgcacgtct	ggaaaaaaat	cagggcagcg	8580
	caaaataagc	taataacagg	cctgctggta	atcgagcagg	tttttatttg	gatggatccg	8640
	cctacctagc	ttccaagaaa	gatataccta	cagcacaaga	gcggaaagat	gttttgttct	8700
45	acatccagaa	caacctctgc	taaaattcct	gaaaaatttt	gcaaaaagtt	gttgacttta	8760
	tctacaaggt	gtggtataat	aatcttaaca	acagcaggac	gctcccgggt	tgaggaaaac	8820
	ctaatagccga	gcaaaactgg	aattagcagc	atgagcctgg	gtcgttggtt	tgcaggtcat	8880
50	agcctggata	gtaaactgga	tgcagcacag	cgttatgggt	atctgggtat	tgaactgttt	8940
	tatgaggatc	tggttgatgt	tgcagaacat	ctgagcaatg	aacgtccgag	tccggaaggt	9000
55	ccgtttgttg	aagcacagat	tgcagcagca	cgatcatatt	tgcaaatgtg	tcaggcacgt	9060
	ggtctggaag	ttgtttgtct	gcaaccgttt	atgcattatg	atggtctgaa	tgatcgtgcc	9120

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gaacatgaac gtcgtctgga aaaactggca ctgtggattg aactggcaca tgaactgcat	9180
	accgatatta ttcagattcc ggcaaatttt ctgcctgcaa atcagggttag cgataatctg	9240
5	gatctgattg ttagcgatct gtgtaaaagt gcagatattg gtgcacaggc actgcctccg	9300
	attcgttttg catatgaaag cctgtgttg agcaccctg ttgatctgtg ggaacgttgt	9360
	tgggatattg ttcagcgtgt ggatcgtccg aatttttgta tttgtctgga tacctttaac	9420
10	atcctgggtc gcatttatgc agatccgacc agcccagcgc gtcgtacccc gaatgcaaaa	9480
	gaagcagttc gtaaaagcat tgccaatctg gttagccgtg tggatgttag caaagttttt	9540
	tatgttcagg ttgtggatgc cgaacgtctg agtaaaccgc tgctgcctgg tcatccgtat	9600
15	tataaccggg aacagcctgc acgtatgagc tggtcacgta attgtcgtct gttctatgg	9660
	gaaaccgaat atgggtgcata tctgccggtt aaagaagttg cacgcgcact gtttcatgg	9720
20	attggttttg aagggtgggt tagcctggaa ctgtttaatc gtcgtatgag cgaagaaggt	9780
	ccggaagttc ctgaagaact ggccatgcgt ggtgcaatta gctgggcaaa actggttcag	9840
	gatctgcgta ttccggttga aggtccgctg gttaccatgc ctcgtgttag cgcaagcctg	9900
25	taaatgcatg cgcgccgcgt tcgcgcggcg cttttttttg gtaccgagct cgaattcact	9960
	ggccgtcgtt ttacaacgtc gtgactggga aaaccctggc gttaccaaac ttaatcgct	10020
30	tgcagcacat ccccttttcg ccagctggcg taatagcgaa gaggcccgca ccgatcgccc	10080
	ttcccaacag ttgcgcagcc tgaatggcga atggcgcctg atgcggtatt ttctccttac	10140
	gcatctgtgc ggtattttcac accgcatatg gtgcactctc agtacaatct gctctgatgc	10200
35	cgcatagtta agccagcccc gacacccgcc aacacccgct gacgaattc	10249

<210> 28

<211> 7623

<212> DNA

40 <213> Plasmid pCP32AMP;

<400> 28

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	acatgaatgg tcttcggttt ccgtgtttcg taaagtctgg aaacgcggaa gtcagcgccc	60
	tgcaccatta tgttccggat ctgcatcgca ggatgctgct ggctaccctg tggaacacct	120
5	acatctgtat taacgaagcg ctggcattga ccctgagtga tttttctctg gtcccgcgcg	180
	atccataaccg ccagttgttt accctcaciaa cgttccagta accgggcatg ttcacatca	240
10	gtaacccgta tcgtgagcat cctctctcgt ttcacggta tcattacccc catgaacaga	300
	aattccccct tacacggagg catcaagtga ccaaacagga aaaaaccgcc cttaacatgg	360
	cccgttttat cagaagccag acattaacgc ttctggagaa actcaacgag ctggacgcgg	420
15	atgaacaggc agacatctgt gaatcgcttc acgaccacgc tgatgagctt taccgcagct	480
	gcctcgcgcg tttcgggtgat gacggtgaaa acctctgaca catgcagctc ccggagacgg	540
20		
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tcacagcttg	tctgtaagcg	gatgccggga	gcagacaagc	ccgtcagggc	gcgtcagcgg	600
	gtgttggcgg	gtgtcggggc	gcagccatga	cccagtcacg	tagcgatagc	ggagtgtata	660
5	ctggcttaac	tatgcggcat	cagagcagat	tgtactgaga	gtgcaccata	tgcggtgtga	720
	aataccgcac	agatgcgtaa	ggagaaaata	ccgcatcagg	cgtctttccg	cttcctcgct	780
	cactgactcg	ctgcgctcgg	tcgttcggct	gcggcgagcg	gtatcagctc	actcaaaggc	840
10	ggtaatacgg	ttatccacag	aatcagggga	taacgcagga	aagaacatgt	gagcaaaagg	900
	ccagcaaaag	gccaggaacc	gtaaaaaggc	cgcgttgctg	gcgtttttcc	ataggctccg	960
	ccccctgac	gagcatcaca	aaaatcgacg	ctcaagtcag	aggtggcgaa	acccgacagg	1020
15	actataaaga	taccaggcgt	ttccccctgg	aagctccctc	gtgcgctctc	ctgttccgac	1080
	cctgccgctt	accggatacc	tgtccgcctt	tctcccttcg	ggaagcgtgg	cgctttctca	1140
	tagctcacgc	tgtaggtatc	tcagttcggg	gtaggtcgtt	cgtccaagc	tgggctgtgt	1200
20	gcacgaaccc	cccgttcagc	ccgaccgctg	cgccttatcc	ggtaactatc	gtcttgagtc	1260
	caacccggt	agacacgact	tatcgccact	ggcagcagcc	actggtaaca	ggattagcag	1320
25	agcgaggtat	gtaggcgggtg	ctacagagtt	cttgaagtgg	tggcctaact	acggctacac	1380
	tagaaggaca	gtatttggt	tctgcgctct	gctgaagcca	gttaccttcg	gaaaaagagt	1440
	tggtagctct	tgatccggca	aacaaaccac	cgtcgttagc	ggtaggtttt	ttgtttgcaa	1500
30	gcagcagatt	acgcgcagaa	aaaaaggatc	tcaagaagat	cctttgatct	tttctacggg	1560
	gtctgacgct	cagtggaaacg	aaaactcacg	ttaagggatt	ttgggtcatga	gattatcaaa	1620
	aaggatcttc	acctagatcc	ttttaaatta	aaaatgaagt	tttaaataca	tctaaagtat	1680
35	atatgagtaa	acttggtctg	acagttacca	atgcttaatc	agtgaggcac	ctatctcagc	1740
	gatctgtcta	tttcgttcat	ccatagttgc	ctgactcccc	gtcgtgtaga	taactacgat	1800
	acgggagggc	ttaccatctg	gccccagtgc	tgcaatgata	ccgcgagacc	cacgctcacc	1860
40	ggctccagat	ttatcagcaa	taaaccagcc	agccggaagg	gccgagcgca	gaagtgggtcc	1920
	tgcaacttta	tccgcctcca	tccagtctat	taattgttgc	cgggaagcta	gagtaagtag	1980
	ttcgccagtt	aatagtttgc	gcaacgttgt	tgccattgct	gcaggcatcg	tgggtgtcacg	2040
45	ctcgtcgttt	ggtatggctt	cattcagctc	cggttcccaa	cgatcaaggc	gagttacatg	2100
	atcccccatg	ttgtgcaaaa	aagcggttag	ctccttcggt	cctccgatcg	ttgtcagaag	2160
	taagttggcc	gcagtgttat	cactcatggg	tatggcagca	ctgcataatt	ctcttactgt	2220
50	catgccatcc	gtaagatgct	tttctgtgac	tggtagtac	tcaaccaagt	cattctgaga	2280
	atagtgtatg	cggcgaccga	gttgctcttg	cccggcgtca	acacgggata	ataccgcgcc	2340
55	acatagcaga	actttaaaag	tgctcatcat	tggaaaacgt	tcttcggggc	gaaaactctc	2400
	aaggatctta	ccgctgttga	gatccagttc	gatgtaaccc	actcgtgcac	ccaactgatc	2460

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ttcagcatct	tttactttca	ccagcgtttc	tgggtgagca	aaaacaggaa	ggcaaaatgc	2520
	cgcaaaaaag	ggaataaggg	cgacacggaa	atgttgaata	ctcatactct	tcctttttca	2580
5	atattattga	agcatttatc	agggttattg	tctcatgagc	ggatacatat	ttgaatgtat	2640
	ttagaaaaat	aaacaaatag	gggttccgcg	cacatttccc	cgaaaagtgc	cacctgacgt	2700
	ctaagaaacc	attattatca	tgacattaac	ctataaaaaat	aggcgtatca	cgaggccctt	2760
10	tcgtcttcaa	gaattctgaa	ccagtcctaa	aacgagtaaa	taggaccggc	aattcttcaa	2820
	gcaataaaca	ggaataccaa	ttattaaaag	ataacttagt	cagatcgtac	aataaaagctt	2880
15	tgaagaaaaa	tgcgccttat	tcaatctttg	ctataaaaaa	tggcccaaaa	tctcacattg	2940
	gaagacattt	gatgacctca	tttctttcaa	tgaagggcct	aacggagttg	actaatgttg	3000
	tgggaaattg	gagcgataag	cgtgcttctg	ccgtggccag	gacaacgtat	actcatcaga	3060
20	taacagcaat	acctgatcac	tacttcgcac	tagtttctcg	gtactatgca	tatgatccaa	3120
	tatcaaagga	aatgatagca	ttgaaggatg	agactaatcc	aattgaggag	tggcagcata	3180
	tagaacagct	aaagggtagt	gctgaaggaa	gcatacgata	ccccgcatgg	aatgggataa	3240
25	tatcacagga	ggtactagac	tacctttcat	cctacataaa	tagacgcata	taagtacgca	3300
	tttaagcata	aacacgcact	atgccgttct	tctcatgtat	atatatatac	aggcaacacg	3360
	cagatatagg	tgcgacgtga	acagtgagct	gtatgtgcgc	agctcgcgtt	gcatttttcgg	3420
30	aagcgctcgt	tttcggaaac	gctttgaagt	tcctattccg	aagttcctat	tctctagaaa	3480
	gtataggaac	ttcagagcgc	ttttgaaaac	caaaagcgct	ctgaagacgc	actttcaaaa	3540
35	aaccaaaaac	gcaccggact	gtaacgagct	actaaaatat	tgcgaaatac	gcttccacaa	3600
	acattgctca	aaagtatctc	tttgctatat	atctctgtgc	tatatcccta	tataacctac	3660
	ccatccacct	ttcgctcctt	gaacttgcat	ctaaactcga	cctctacatt	ttttatgttt	3720
40	atctctagta	ttactcttta	gacaaaaaaa	ttgtagtaag	aactattcat	agagtgaatc	3780
	gaaaacaata	cgaaaatgta	aacatttcct	atacgtagta	tatagagaca	aaatagaaga	3840
	aaccgttcat	aattttctga	ccaatgaaga	atcatcaacg	ctatcacttt	ctgttcacaa	3900
45	agtatgcgca	atccacatcg	gtatagaata	taatcgggga	tgcctttatc	ttgaaaaaat	3960
	gcacccgcag	cttcgctagt	aatcagtaaa	cgcggaagt	ggagtcaggc	tttttttatg	4020
	gaagagaaaa	tagacaccaa	agtagccttc	ttctaacctt	aacggaccta	cagtgcacaaa	4080
50	agttatcaag	agactgcatt	atagagcgca	caaaggagaa	aaaaagtaat	ctaagatgct	4140
	ttgttagaaa	aatagcgctc	tcgggatgca	ttttttaga	acaaaaaaga	agtatagatt	4200
55	ctttgttggt	aaaatagcgc	tctcgcgttg	catttctgtt	ctgtaaaaat	gcagctcaga	4260
	ttctttgttt	gaaaaattag	cgctctcgcg	ttgcattttt	gttttacaaa	aatgaagcac	4320

EP 2 809 771 B1

	agattcttcg	ttggtaaaat	agcgctttcg	cgttgcattt	ctgttctgta	aaaatgcagc	4380
	tcagattctt	tgtttgaaaa	attagcgctc	tcgcgttgca	tttttgttct	acaaaatgaa	4440
5	gcacagatgc	ttcgttaaca	aagatatgct	attgaagtgc	aagatggaaa	cgcagaaaat	4500
	gaaccgggga	tgcgacgtgc	aagattacct	atgcaataga	tgcaatagtt	tctccaggaa	4560
	ccgaaataca	tacattgtct	tccgtaaagc	gctagactat	atattattat	acaggttcaa	4620
10	atatactatc	tgtttcaggg	aaaactccca	ggttcggatg	ttcaaaattc	aatgatgggt	4680
	aacaagtacg	atcgtaaata	tgtaaaacag	tttgtcggat	attaggctgt	atctcctcaa	4740
	agcgtattcg	aatatcattg	agaagctgca	gcgtcacatc	ggataataat	gatggcagcc	4800
15	attgtagaag	tgccttttgc	atttctagtc	tctttctcgg	tctagctagt	tttactacat	4860
	cgcgaagata	gaatcttaga	tcacactgcc	tttgctgagc	tgatcaata	gagtaacaaa	4920
	agagtggtaa	ggcctcgtta	aaggacaagg	acctgagcgg	aagtgtatcg	tacagtagac	4980
20	ggagtatact	agtatagtct	atagtcctg	gaattctcat	gtttgacagc	ttatcatcga	5040
	taagcttttc	aattcaattc	atcatttttt	ttttattctt	ttttttgatt	tcggtttctt	5100
25	tgaatttttt	ttgattcggg	aatctccgaa	cagaaggaag	aacgaaggaa	ggagcacaga	5160
	cttagattgg	tatatatacg	catatgtagt	gttgaagaaa	catgaaattg	cccagtatct	5220
	ttaacccaac	tgcacagAAC	aaaaacctgc	aggaaacgaa	gataaatcat	gtcgaaagct	5280
30	acataataagg	aacgtgctgc	tactcatcct	agtcctgttg	ctgccaaagct	atttaatatc	5340
	atgcacgaaa	agcaaacaaa	cttgtgtgct	tcattggatg	ttcgtaccac	caaggaatta	5400
	ctggagttag	ttgaagcatt	aggtcccaaa	atttgtttac	taaaaacaca	tgtggatatc	5460
35	ttgactgatt	tttccatgga	gggcacagtt	aagccgctaa	aggcattatc	cgccaagtac	5520
	aattttttac	tcttcgaaga	cagaaaattt	gctgacattg	gtaatacagt	caaattgcag	5580
	tactctgcgg	gtgtatacag	aatagcagaa	tgggcagaca	ttacgaatgc	acacggtgtg	5640
40	gtgggcccag	gtattgttag	cggtttgaag	caggcggcag	aagaagtaac	aaaggaacct	5700
	agaggccttt	tgatgttagc	agaattgtca	tgcaagggct	ccctatctac	tggagaatat	5760
	actaagggtta	ctgttgacat	tgcgaagagc	gacaaagatt	ttgttatcgg	ctttattgct	5820
45	caaagagaca	tgggtggaag	agatgaaggt	tacgattggg	tgattatgac	acccggtgtg	5880
	ggtttagatg	acaagggaga	cgcattgggt	caacagtata	gaaccgtgga	tgatgtggtc	5940
	tctacaggat	ctgacattat	tattgttgga	agaggactat	ttgcaaaggg	aagggatgct	6000
50	aaggtagagg	gtgaacgtta	cagaaaagca	ggctgggaag	catatttgag	aagatgcggc	6060
	cagcaaaact	aaaaaactgt	attataagta	aatgcatgta	tactaaactc	acaaattaga	6120
55	gcttcaattt	aattatatca	gttattaccc	gggaatctcg	gtcgtaatga	cttgaaataa	6180
	ttaacaaaca	aaggagttac	agttagaaat	tgtaggagag	atctcgtttt	tcgcgacaat	6240

EP 2 809 771 B1

ctggcggtttt tcttgctaata tccaggatta atccggttcat agtgtaaaac cccgtttaca 6300
 cattctgacg gaagatatag attggaagta ttgcattcac taagataagt atggcaaac 6360
 5 tggaaacagac atgaattatc agaacgacga tttacgcac aaagaaatca aagagttact 6420
 tcctcctgtc gcattgctgg aaaaattccc cgctactgaa aatgccgcga atacggttgc 6480
 ccatgcccga aaagcgatcc ataagatcct gaaaggtaat gatgatcgcc tgttggttgt 6540
 10 gattggccca tgctcaattc atgatcctgt cgcggcaaaa gagtatgcca ctgccttgc 6600
 ggcgctgcgt gaagagctga aagatgagct ggaaatcgta atgcgcgtct attttgaaaa 6660
 gccgcgtacc acggtgggct ggaaagggct gattaacgat ccgcatatgg ataatagctt 6720
 15 ccagatcaac gacggtctgc gtatagcccg taaattgctg cttgatatta acgacagcgg 6780
 tctgccagcg gcaggtgagt ttctcgatat gatcacccca caatatctcg ctgacctgat 6840
 20 gagctggggc gcaattggcg cacgtaccac cgaatcgag gtgcaccgcg aactggcatc 6900
 agggctttct tgtccggtcg gcttcaaaaa tggcaccgac ggtacgatta aagtggctat 6960
 cgatgccatt aatgccgccg gtgcgccgca ctgcttcctg tccgtaacga aatgggggca 7020
 25 ttcggcgatt gtgaatacca gcggtaacgg cgattgccat atcattctgc gcggcggtaa 7080
 agagcctaac tacagcgcg agcacgttgc tgaagtgaag gaagggtga acaaagcagg 7140
 cctgccagca caggtgatga tcgatttcag ccatgctaac tcgtccaaac aattcaaaaa 7200
 gcagatggat gtttgtgctg acgtttgcca gcagattgcc ggtggcgaaa aggccattat 7260
 tggcgtgatg gtggaaagcc atctggtgga aggcaatcag agcctcgaga gcggggagcc 7320
 35 gctggcctac ggtaagagca tcaccgatgc ctgcatcggc tgggaagata ccgatgctct 7380
 gttacgtcaa ctggcgaatg cagtaaaagc gcgtcgcggg taagggttaa ttgtcggtatg 7440
 cgccgtcaga gtggcgatc cgatgaatca ccacaggcct gataagtcgc gcagcgtcgc 7500
 40 atcaggcaat gtgctccatt gttagcaaca aaaaagccga ctcaattgca gtcggctttc 7560
 tcattttaaa cgaatgacgt ttacttcgct ttaccctggt ttgcaaccgc cgctgctttc 7620
 45 gct 7623

<210> 29

<211> 7630

<212> DNA

50 <213> Plasmid pCP14;

<400> 29

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ctcgaggcta ttgacgacag ctatggttca ctgtccacca accaaaactg tgctcagtac	60
	cgccaatatt tctcccttga ggggtacaaa gaggtgtccc tagaagagat ccacgctgtg	120
5	taaaaatfff acaaaaaggt attgactttc cctacagggg gtgtaataat ttaattacag	180
	gcggggggcaa ccccgctgt tctagaggag gaggaatcgc catggagagg attgtcgta	240
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ctctcgggga acgtagttac ccaattacca tcgcatctgg tttgtttaat gaaccagctt	300
	cattcttacc gctgaaatcg ggcgagcagg tcatgttggc caccaacgaa accctggctc	360
5	ctctgtatct cgataaggtc cgcggcgtag ttgaacaggc ggggtgtaac gtcgatagcg	420
	ttatcctccc tgacggcgag cagtataaaa gcctggctgt actcgatacc gtctttacgg	480
	cgttggtaca aaagccgcat ggtcgcgata ctacgctggc ggcgcttggc ggcggcgtag	540
10	tgggcgatct gaccggcttc gcggcggcga gttatcagcg cgggtgtcgt ttcattcaag	600
	tcccgcagac gttactgtcg caggtcgatt cctccgttgg cggcaaaact gcggtcaacc	660
	atcccctcgg taaaaacatg attggcgcg tctaccagcc tgcttcagtg gtggtggatc	720
15	tcgactgtct gaaaacgctt ccccgcgctg agttagcgtc ggggctggca gaagtcatca	780
	aatacggcat tattcttgac ggtgcgtttt tcaactggct ggaagagaat ctggatgcgt	840
20	tgttgcgctc ggacgggtccg gcaatggcgt actgtattcg ccgttgttgt gaactgaagg	900
	cagaagttgt cgccgccgac gagcgcgaaa ccgggttacg tgctttactg aatctgggac	960
	acacctttgg tcatgccatt gaagctgaaa tggggtatgg caattggtta catggtgaag	1020
25	cggtcgctgc gggatagggtg atggcggcgc ggacgtcggc acgtctcggg cagtttagtt	1080
	ctgccgaaac gcagcgtatt ataaccctgc tcacgcgggc tgggttaccg gtcaatgggc	1140
	cgcgcgaaat gtccgcgcag gcgtatttac cgcataatgt gcgtgacaag aaagtccttg	1200
30	cgggagagat gcgcttaatt cttccgttgg caattggtaa gagtgaagtt cgcagcggcg	1260
	tttcgcacga gcttgttctt aacgccattg ccgattgtca atcagcgtaa tcatcgttca	1320
35	tgcctgatgc cgctatgtag gccggataag gcgttcacgc cgcacccggc aaccgatgcc	1380
	tgatgcgacg cggtcgcgtc ttatcaggcc tacaggctga tgccgatatg tacatcgat	1440
	tcggcaatta atacatagca acatgaatgg tcttcggttt ccgtgtttcg taaagtctgg	1500
40	aaacgcggaa gtcagcgcgc tgcaccatta tgttcgggat ctgcatcgca ggatgctgct	1560
	ggctaccctg tggaacacct acatctgtat taacgaagcg ctggcattga ccctgagtga	1620
	tttttctctg gtcccgcgc atccataaccg ccagttgttt accctcacia cgttcagta	1680
45	accgggcatg ttcatcatca gtaaccgta tcgtgagcat cctctctcgt ttcatcggt	1740
	tcattacccc catgaacaga aattccccct tacacggagg catcaagtga ccaaacagga	1800
	aaaaaccgcc cttaacatgg cccgctttat cagaagccag acattaacgc ttctggagaa	1860
50	actcaacgag ctggacgcgg atgaacaggc agacatctgt gaatcgcttc acgaccacgc	1920
	tgatgagctt taccgcagct gcctcgcgcg tttcgggtat gacggtgaaa acctctgaca	1980
55	catgcagctc ccggagacgg tcacagcttg tctgtaagcg gatgccggga gcagacaagc	2040
	ccgtcagggc gcgtcagcgg gtgttggcgg gtgtcggggc gcagccatga cccagtcacg	2100

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tagcgatagc	ggagtgtata	ctggcttaac	tatgcggcat	cagagcagat	tgtactgaga	2160
	gtgcaccata	tgcggtgtga	aataccgcac	agatgcgtaa	ggagaaaata	ccgcatcagg	2220
5	cgctcttccg	cttcctcgct	cactgactcg	ctgcgctcgg	tcgttcgggt	gcggcgagcg	2280
	gtatcagctc	actcaaaggc	ggtaatacgg	ttatccacag	aatcagggga	taacgcagga	2340
	aagaacatgt	gagcaaaagg	ccagcaaaag	gccaggaacc	gtaaaaaggc	cgcgttgctg	2400
10	gcgtttttcc	ataggctccg	ccccctgac	gagcatcaca	aaaatcgacg	ctcaagtcag	2460
	aggtggcgaa	acccgacagg	actataaaga	taccaggcgt	ttccccctgg	aagctccctc	2520
	gtgcgctctc	ctgttccgac	cctgccgctt	accggatacc	tgtccgcctt	tctcccttcg	2580
15	ggaagcgtgg	cgcttttctca	tagctcacgc	tgtaggtatc	tcagttcgggt	gtaggtcgtt	2640
	cgctccaagc	tgggctgtgt	gcacgaaccc	cccgttcagc	ccgaccgctg	cgcttatcc	2700
	ggtaactatc	gtcttgagtc	caaccggta	agacacgact	tatcgccact	ggcagcagcc	2760
20	actggttaaca	ggattagcag	agcgaggtat	gtaggcgggtg	ctacagagtt	cttgaagtgg	2820
	tggcctaact	acggctacac	tagaaggaca	gtatttggtg	tctgcgctct	gctgaagcca	2880
25	gttaccttcg	gaaaaagagt	tggtagctct	tgatccggca	aacaaaccac	cgctggtagc	2940
	ggtgggtttt	ttgtttgcaa	gcagcagatt	acgcgcagaa	aaaaaggatc	tcaagaagat	3000
	cctttgatct	tttctacggg	gtctgacgct	cagtggaaacg	aaaactcacg	ttaagggtatt	3060
30	ttgggtcatga	gattatcaaa	aaggatcttc	acctagatcc	ttttaaatga	aaaatgaagt	3120
	tttaaatcaa	tctaaagtat	atatgagtaa	acttggtctg	acagttacca	atgcttaatc	3180
	agtgaggcac	ctatctcagc	gatctgtcta	tttcgttcat	ccatagttgc	ctgactcccc	3240
35	gtcgtgtaga	taactacgat	acgggagggc	ttaccatctg	gccccagtgc	tgcaatgata	3300
	ccgcgagacc	cacgctcacc	ggctccagat	ttatcagcaa	taaaccagcc	agccggaagg	3360
	gccgagcgca	gaagtgggtc	tgcaacttta	tccgcctcca	tccagtctat	taattgttgc	3420
40	cgggaagcta	gagtaagtag	ttcgccagtt	aatagtttgc	gcaacgttgt	tgccattgct	3480
	gcaggcatcg	tggtgtcacg	ctcgtcgttt	ggtatggctt	cattcagctc	cggttcccaa	3540
	cgatcaaggc	gagttacatg	atcccccatg	ttgtgcaaaa	aagcgggttag	ctccttcgggt	3600
45	cctccgatcg	ttgtcagaag	taagttggcc	gcagtgttat	cactcatgggt	tatggcagca	3660
	ctgcataatt	ctcttactgt	catgccatcc	gtaagatgct	tttctgtgac	tggtgagtac	3720
	tcaaccaagt	cattctgaga	atagtgtatg	cggcgaccga	gttgctcttg	cccggcgctca	3780
50	acacgggata	ataccgcgcc	acatagcaga	actttaaaag	tgctcatcat	tggaaaacgt	3840
	tcttcggggc	gaaaactctc	aaggatctta	ccgctgttga	gatccagttc	gatgtaaccc	3900
55	actcgtgcac	ccaactgata	ttcagcatct	tttactttca	ccagcgtttc	tgggtgagca	3960
	aaaacaggaa	ggcaaaatgc	cgcaaaaaag	ggaataagggt	cgacacggaa	atgttgaata	4020

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ctcatactct	tcctttttca	atattattga	agcattttatc	agggttattg	tctcatgagc	4080
	ggatacatat	ttgaatgtat	ttagaaaaat	aaacaaatag	gggttccgcg	cacattttccc	4140
5	cgaaaagtgc	cacctgacgt	ctaagaaacc	attattatca	tgacattaac	ctataaaaaat	4200
	aggcgtatca	cgaggccctt	tcgtcttcaa	gaattctgaa	ccagtcctaa	aacgagtaaa	4260
	taggaccggc	aattcttcaa	gcaataaaca	ggaataccaa	ttattaaaaag	ataacttagt	4320
10	cagatcgtac	aataaagctt	tgaagaaaaa	tgcgccttat	tcaatctttg	ctataaaaaa	4380
	tggcccaaaa	tctcacattg	gaagacattt	gatgacctca	tttctttcaa	tgaagggcct	4440
	aacggagttg	actaatgttg	tgggaaattg	gagcgataag	cgtgcttctg	ccgtggccag	4500
15	gacaacgtat	actcatcaga	taacagcaat	acctgatcac	tacttcgcac	tagttttctcg	4560
	gtactatgca	tatgatccaa	tatcaaagga	aatgatagca	ttgaaggatg	agactaatcc	4620
20	aattgaggag	tggcagcata	tagaacagct	aaagggtagt	gctgaaggaa	gcatacgata	4680
	ccccgcatgg	aatgggataa	tatcacagga	ggtactagac	tacctttcat	cctacataaa	4740
	tagacgcata	taagtacgca	tttaagcata	aacacgcact	atgccgttct	tctcatgtat	4800
25	atatatatac	aggcaacacg	cagatatagg	tgcgacgtga	acagtgagct	gtatgtgcgc	4860
	agctcgcggt	gcatttttcgg	aagcgctcgt	tttcggaaac	gctttgaagt	tcctattccg	4920
	aagttcctat	tctctagaaa	gtataggaac	ttcagagcgc	ttttgaaaac	caaaagcgct	4980
30	ctgaagacgc	actttcaaaa	aacccaaaaac	gcaccggact	gtaacgagct	actaaaatat	5040
	tgcgaatacc	gcttccacaa	acattgctca	aaagtatctc	tttgctatat	atctctgtgc	5100
35	tatatcccta	tataacctac	ccatccacct	ttcgctcctt	gaacttgcat	ctaaactcga	5160
	cctctacatt	ttttatgttt	atctctagta	ttactcttta	gacaaaaaaa	ttgtagtaag	5220
	aactattcat	agagtgaatc	gaaaacaata	cgaaaatgta	aacatttcct	atacgtagta	5280
40	tatagagaca	aaatagaaga	aaccgttcat	aattttctga	ccaatgaaga	atcatcaacg	5340
	ctatcacttt	ctgttcacaa	agtatgcgca	atccacatcg	gtatagaata	taatcgggga	5400
	tgcctttatc	ttgaaaaaat	gcacccgcag	cttcgctagt	aatcagtaaa	cgcgggaagt	5460
45	ggagtcaggc	tttttttatg	gaagagaaaa	tagacaccaa	agtagccttc	ttctaaccct	5520
	aacggaccta	cagtgcacaa	agttatcaag	agactgcatt	atagagcgca	caaaggagaa	5580
	aaaaagtaat	ctaagatgct	ttgttagaaa	aatagcgctc	tcgggatgca	tttttgtaga	5640
50	acaaaaaaga	agtatagatt	ctttgttggt	aaaatagcgc	tctcgcggtg	cattttctgtt	5700
	ctgtaaaaaat	gcagctcaga	ttctttgttt	gaaaaattag	cgctctcgcg	ttgcattttt	5760
55	gttttacaaa	aatgaagcac	agattcttcg	ttggtaaaat	agcgctttcg	cgttgcattt	5820
	ctgttctgta	aaaatgcagc	tcagattctt	tgtttgaaaa	attagcgctc	tcgcgttgca	5880

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tttttgttct	acaaaatgaa	gcacagatgc	ttcgttaaca	aagatatgct	attgaagtgc	5940
	aagatggaaa	cgcagaaaaat	gaaccgggga	tgcgacgtgc	aagattacct	atgcaataga	6000
5	tgcaatagtt	tctccaggaa	ccgaaataca	tacattgtct	tccgtaaagc	gctagactat	6060
	atattattat	acaggttcaa	atatactatc	tgtttcaggg	aaaactccca	ggttcggatg	6120
10	ttcaaaattc	aatgatgggt	aacaagtacg	atcgtaaadc	tgtaaaacag	tttgtcggat	6180
	attaggctgt	atctcctcaa	agcgtattcg	aatatcattg	agaagctgca	gcgtcacatc	6240
	ggataataat	gatggcagcc	attgtagaag	tgcccttttg	atttctagtc	tctttctcgg	6300
15	tctagctagt	tttactacat	cgcgaagata	gaatcttaga	tcacactgcc	tttgctgagc	6360
	tggatcaata	gagtaacaaa	agagtggtaa	ggcctcgta	aaggacaagg	acctgagcgg	6420
	aagtgtatcg	tacagtagac	ggagtatact	agtatagtct	atagtccgtg	gaattctcat	6480
20	gtttgacagc	ttatcatcga	taagcttttc	aattcaattc	atcatttttt	ttttattctt	6540
	ttttttgatt	tcggtttctt	tgaaattttt	ttgattcggc	aatctccgaa	cagaaggaag	6600
	aacgaaggaa	ggagcacaga	cttagattgg	tatatatacg	catatgtagt	gttgaagaaa	6660
25	catgaaattg	cccagtattc	ttaacccaac	tgacacagaac	aaaaacctgc	aggaaacgaa	6720
	gataaatcat	gtcgaaagct	acataataag	aacgtgctgc	tactcatcct	agtcctgttg	6780
30	ctgccaaagct	atttaatatc	atgcacgaaa	agcaaacaaa	cttgtgtgct	tcattggatg	6840
	ttcgtaccac	caaggaatta	ctggagttag	ttgaagcatt	aggtcccaaa	atttgtttac	6900
	taaaaacaca	tgtggatatc	ttgactgatt	tttccatgga	gggcacagtt	aagccgctaa	6960
35	aggcattatc	cgccaagtac	aatttttttac	tcttcgaaga	cagaaaattt	gctgacattg	7020
	gtaatacagt	caaattgcag	tactctgcgg	gtgtatacag	aatagcagaa	tgggcagaca	7080
	ttacgaatgc	acacggtgtg	gtgggccag	gtattgttag	cggtttgaag	caggcggcag	7140
40	aagaagtaac	aaaggaacct	agaggccttt	tgatgttagc	agaattgtca	tgcaagggct	7200
	ccctatctac	tgagagaatat	actaagggtg	ctgttgacat	tgcaagagc	gacaaagatt	7260
45	ttgttatcgg	ctttattgct	caaagagaca	tggttggaag	agatgaaggt	tacgattggc	7320
	tgattatgac	acccggtgtg	ggttttagatg	acaagggaga	cgcattgggt	caacagtata	7380
	gaaccgtgga	tgatgtggc	tctacaggat	ctgacattat	tattgttgga	agaggactat	7440
50	ttgcaaaggg	aagggtatgct	aaggtagagg	gtgaacgtta	cagaaaagca	ggctgggaag	7500
	catatttgag	aagatgcggc	cagcaaaact	aaaaaactgt	attataagta	aatgcatgta	7560
	tactaaactc	acaaattaga	gcttcaattt	aattatatca	gttattacc	gggaatctcg	7620
55	gtcgtaatga						7630

<210> 30

EP 2 809 771 B1

<211> 10015

<212> DNA

<213> Plasmid pCP50;

5 <400> 30

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	cttgaaataa ttaacaaaca aaggagttac agttagaaat tgtaggagag atctcgtttt	60
	tcgcgacaat ctggcgtttt tcttgctaata tccaggatta atccgttcat agtgtaaaac	120
5	cccgtttaca cattctgacg gaagatatag attggaagta ttgcattcac taagataagt	180
	atggcaacac tggaacagac atgaattatc agaacgacga ttacgcacac aaagaaatca	240
10	aagagttact tcctcctgtc gcattgctgg aaaaattccc cgctactgaa aatgccgcga	300
	atacggttgc ccatgcccga aaagcgatcc ataagatcct gaaaggtaat gatgatcgcc	360
	tggttggtgt gattggccca tgctcaattc atgatcctgt cgcggcaaaa gagtatgcc	420
15	ctcgcttgct ggcgctgcgt gaagagctga aagatgagct ggaaatcgta atgcgcgtct	480
	atthttgaaaa gccgcgtacc acggtgggct ggaaagggt gattaacgat ccgcatatgg	540
	ataatagctt ccagatcaac gacggtctgc gtatagcccg taaattgctg cttgatatta	600
20	acgacagcgg tctgccagcg gcaggtgagt ttctcgatat gatcaccca caatatctcg	660
	ctgacctgat gagctggggc gcaattggcg cacgtaccac cgaatcgag gtgcaccgcg	720
	aactggcatc agggctttct tgtccggtcg gcttcaaaaa tggcaccgac ggtacgatta	780
25	aagtggctat cgatgccatt aatgccgccg gtgcgccga ctgcttctcg tccgtaacga	840
	aatgggggca ttcggcgatt gtgaatacca gcggtaacgg cgattgccat atcattctgc	900
30	gcggcggtaa agagcctaac tacagcgcga agcacgttgc tgaagtgaag gaagggtga	960
	acaaagcagg cctgccagca caggtgatga tcgatttcag ccatgctaac tcgtccaaac	1020
	aattcaaaaa gcagatggat gtttgtgctg acgtttgcca gcagattgcc ggtggcgaaa	1080
35	aggccattat tggcgtgatg gtggaaagcc atctggtgga aggcaatcag agcctcgaga	1140
	gcggggagcc gctggcctac ggtaagagca tcaccgatgc ctgcatcggc tgggaagata	1200
	ccgatgctct gttacgtcaa ctggcgaatg cagtaaaagc gcgtcgcggt taaggtttaa	1260
40	ttgtcggatg cgccgtcaga gtggcgtatc cgatgaatca ccacaggcct gataagtcgc	1320
	gcagcgtcgc atcaggcaat gtgctccatt gttagcaaca aaaaagccga ctacttgca	1380
45	gtcggctttc tcattttaaa cgaatgacgt ttacttcgct ttaccctggt ttgcaaccgc	1440
	cgctgctttc gctacatgaa tggctcttcg tttccgtgtt tcgtaaagtc tggaaacgcg	1500
	gaagtcagcg ccctgcacca ttatgttccg gatctgcatc gcaggatgct gctggctacc	1560
50	ctgtggaaca cctacatctg tattaacgaa gcgctggcat tgaccctgag tgatthttct	1620
	ctggtcccgc cgcatccata ccgccagttg ttaccctca caacgttcca gtaaccgggc	1680
	atgttcatca tcagtaaccc gtatcgtgag catcctctct cgtttcatcg gtatcattac	1740
55	ccccatgaac agaaattccc ccttacacgg aggcataag tgaccaaaca ggaaaaaacc	1800

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gcccttaaca	tggcccgctt	tatcagaagc	cagacattaa	cgcttctgga	gaaactcaac	1860
	gagctggacg	cggatgaaca	ggcagacatc	tgtgaatcgc	ttcacgacca	cgctgatgag	1920
5	ctttaccgca	gctgcctcgc	gcgtttcggg	gatgacgggtg	aaaacctctg	acacatgcag	1980
	ctccccggaga	cggtcacagc	ttgtctgtaa	gcggatgccg	ggagcagaca	agccccgtcag	2040
	ggcgcgtcag	cggtgtgttg	cggtgtcgg	ggcgcagcca	tgacccagtc	acgtagcgat	2100
10	agcggagtgt	atactggctt	aactatgcgg	catcagagca	gattgtactg	agagtgcacc	2160
	atatgcgggtg	tgaaataccg	cacagatgcg	taaggagaaa	ataccgcatc	aggcgtcttt	2220
	ccgcttcctc	gctcactgac	tcgctgcgct	cggtcgttcg	gctgcggcga	gcggtatcag	2280
15	ctcactcaaa	ggcggtaata	cggttatcca	cagaatcagg	ggataacgca	ggaaagaaca	2340
	tgtgagcaaa	aggccagcaa	aaggccagga	accgtaaaaa	ggccgcgttg	ctggcgtttt	2400
20	tccataggct	ccgccccctt	gacgagcatc	acaaaaatcg	acgctcaagt	cagagggtggc	2460
	gaaacccgac	aggactataa	agataccagg	cgtttcccc	tggaagctcc	ctcgtgcgct	2520
	ctcctgttcc	gaccctgccg	cttaccggat	acctgtccgc	ctttctccct	tcgggaagcg	2580
25	tggcgctttc	tcatagctca	cgctgtaggt	atctcagttc	ggtgtaggtc	gttcgctcca	2640
	agctgggctg	tgtgcacgaa	cccccgcttc	agcccgaccg	ctgcgcctta	tccggtaact	2700
	atcgtcttga	gtccaacccg	gtaagacacg	acttatcgcc	actggcagca	gccactggta	2760
30	acaggattag	cagagcgagg	tatgtaggcg	gtgctacaga	gttcttgaag	tggtggccta	2820
	actacggcta	cactagaagg	acagtatttg	gtatctgcgc	tctgctgaag	ccagttacct	2880
35	tcggaaaaag	agttggtagc	tcttgatccg	gcaaacaaac	caccgctggg	agcggtggtt	2940
	tttttgtttg	caagcagcag	attacgcgca	gaaaaaaagg	atctcaagaa	gatcctttga	3000
	tcttttctac	gggtctgac	gctcagtggg	acgaaaactc	acgttaaggg	attttgggtca	3060
40	tgagattatc	aaaaaggatc	ttcacctaga	tccttttaaa	ttaaaaatga	agttttaaat	3120
	caatctaaag	tatatatgag	taaacttggg	ctgacagtta	ccaatgctta	atcagtgagg	3180
	cacctatctc	agcgatctgt	ctatttcgtt	catccatagt	tgcttgactc	cccgtcgtgt	3240
45	agataactac	gatacgggag	ggcttaccat	ctggccccag	tgctgcaatg	ataccgcgag	3300
	accacgcctc	accggctcca	gatttatcag	caataaacca	gccagccgga	agggccgagc	3360
	gcagaagtgg	tcctgcaact	ttatccgcct	ccatccagtc	tattaattgt	tgccgggaag	3420
50	ctagagtaag	tagttcgcca	gttaatagtt	tgcgcaacgt	tggtgccatt	gctgcaggca	3480
	tcgtggtgtc	acgctcgtcg	tttggtatgg	cttcattcag	ctccggttcc	caacgatcaa	3540
55	ggcgagttac	atgatcccc	atgttgtgca	aaaaagcggg	tagctccttc	ggtcctccga	3600
	tcgttgtcag	aagtaagttg	gccgcagtgt	tatcactcat	ggttatggca	gcactgcata	3660

EP 2 809 771 B1

	attctcttac	tgtcatgcc	tccgtaagat	gcttttctgt	gactgggtgag	tactcaacca	3720
	agtcattctg	agaatagtgt	atgcggcgac	cgagttgctc	ttgcccggcg	tcaacacggg	3780
5	ataataccgc	gccacatagc	agaacttta	aagtgtcat	cattggaaaa	cgttcttcgg	3840
	ggcgaaaact	ctcaaggatc	ttaccgctgt	tgagatccag	ttcgatgtaa	cccactcgtg	3900
	cacccaactg	atcttcagca	tcttttactt	tcaccagcgt	ttctgggtga	gcaaaaacag	3960
10	gaaggcaaaa	tgccgcaaaa	aagggaataa	ggcgacacg	gaaatgttga	atactcatac	4020
	tcttcctttt	tcaatattat	tgaagcattt	atcagggtta	ttgtctcatg	agcggataca	4080
	tatttgaatg	tatttagaaa	aataaacaaa	taggggttcc	gcgcacattt	ccccgaaaag	4140
15	tgccacctga	cgtctaagaa	accattatta	tcattgacatt	aacctataaa	aataggcgta	4200
	tcacgaggcc	ctttcgtctt	caagaattct	gaaccagtcc	taaaacgagt	aataggacc	4260
	ggcaattctt	caagcaataa	acaggaatac	caattattaa	aagataactt	agtcagatcg	4320
20	tacaataaag	ctttgaagaa	aaatgcgctt	tattcaatct	ttgctataaa	aatggccca	4380
	aaatctcaca	ttggaagaca	tttgatgacc	tcatttcttt	caatgaaggg	cctaacggag	4440
25	ttgactaatg	ttgtgggaaa	ttggagcgat	aagcgtgctt	ctgccgtggc	caggacaacg	4500
	tatactcatc	agataacagc	aatacctgat	cactacttcg	cactagtttc	tcggtactat	4560
	gcatatgatc	caatatcaaa	ggaaatgata	gcattgaagg	atgagactaa	tccaattgag	4620
30	gagtggcagc	atatagaaca	gctaaagggt	agtgtgaag	gaagcatacg	ataccccgca	4680
	tggaatggga	taatatcaca	ggaggtacta	gactaccttt	catcctacat	aatagacgc	4740
	atataagtac	gcatttaagc	ataaacacgc	actatgccgt	tcttctcatg	tatatatata	4800
35	tacaggcaac	acgcagatat	aggtgcgacg	tgaacagtga	gctgtatgtg	cgcagctcgc	4860
	gttgcatctt	cggaagcgct	cgttttcgga	aacgccttga	agttcctatt	ccgaagttcc	4920
	tatttcttag	aaagtatagg	aacttcagag	cgcttttgaa	aaccaaagc	gctctgaaga	4980
40	cgcactttca	aaaaacccaa	aacgcaccgg	actgtaacga	gctactaaaa	tattgcgaat	5040
	accgcttcca	caaacattgc	tcaaaagtat	ctctttgcta	tatatctctg	tgctatatcc	5100
	ctatataacc	tacccatcca	cctttcgtc	cttgaacttg	catctaaact	cgacctctac	5160
45	atTTTTtatg	tttatctcta	gtattactct	ttagacaaaa	aaattgtagt	agaactatt	5220
	catagagtga	atcgaaaaca	atacgaaaat	gtaaacattt	cctatacgta	gtatatagag	5280
50	acaaaataga	agaaaccgtt	cataattttc	tgaccaatga	agaatcatca	acgctatcac	5340
	tttctgttca	caaagtatgc	gcaatccaca	tcggtataga	atataatcgg	ggatgccttt	5400
	atcttgaaaa	aatgcacccg	cagcttcgct	agtaatcagt	aaacgcggga	agtggagtca	5460
55	ggcttttttt	atggaagaga	aaatagacac	caaagtagcc	ttcttctaac	cttaacggac	5520
	ctacagtgca	aaaagttatc	aagagactgc	attatagagc	gcacaaagga	gaaaaaaagt	5580

EP 2 809 771 B1

	aatctaagat gctttgttag aaaaatagcg ctctcgggat gcatttttgt agaacaaaaa	5640
	agaagtatag attcctttgtt ggtaaaatag cgctctcgcg ttgcatttct gttctgtaaa	5700
5	aatgcagctc agattccttg tttgaaaaat tagcgctctc gcgttgcat tttgttttac	5760
	aaaaatgaag cacagattct tcgttggtaa aatagcgctt tcgcgttgca tttctgttct	5820
	gtaaaaatgc agctcagatt ctttgtttga aaaattagcg ctctcgcgtt gcatttttgt	5880
10	tctacaaaat gaagcacaga tgcttcgtta acaaagatat gctattgaag tgcaagatgg	5940
	aaacgcagaa aatgaaccgg ggatgcgacg tgcaagatta cctatgcaat agatgcaata	6000
	gtttctccag gaaccgaaat acatacattg tcttccgtaa agcgctagac tatatattat	6060
15	tatacagggt caaatatact atctgtttca gggaaaactc ccaggttcgg atgttcaaaa	6120
	ttcaatgatg ggtaacaagt acgatcgtaa atctgtaaaa cagtttgtcg gatattaggc	6180
20	tgtatctcct caaagcgtat tcgaatatca ttgagaagct gcagcgtcac atcggataat	6240
	aatgatggca gccattgtag aagtgccttt tgcatttcta gtctctttct cggcttagct	6300
	agttttacta catcgcaag atagaatctt agatcacact gcctttgctg agctggatca	6360
25	atagagtaac aaaagagtgg taaggcctcg ttaaaggaca aggacctgag cggaagtgt	6420
	tcgtacagta gacggagtat actagtatag tctatagtcc gtggaattct catgtttgac	6480
	agcttatcat cgataagctt ttcaattcaa ttcattcttt tttttttatt cttttttttg	6540
30	atttcggttt ctttgaaatt tttttgattc ggtaatctcc gaacagaagg aagaacgaag	6600
	gaaggagcac agacttagat tggatatatat acgcatatgt agtgttgaag aaacatgaaa	6660
35	ttgccagta ttcttaacct aactgcacag aacaaaaacc tgcaggaaac gaagataaat	6720
	catgtcgaaa gctacatata aggaacgtgc tgctactcat cctagtcctg ttgctgccaa	6780
	gctattttaat atcatgcacg aaaagcaaac aaacttgtgt gcttcattgg atgttcgtac	6840
40	caccaaggaa ttactggagt tagttgaagc attaggtccc aaaatttgtt tactaaaaac	6900
	acatgtggat atcttgactg atttttccat ggagggcaca gtttaagccgc taaaggcatt	6960
	atccgccaag tacaattttt tactcttcga agacagaaaa tttgctgaca ttggttaatac	7020
45	agtcaaattg cagtactctg cgggtgtata cagaatagca gaatgggcag acattacgaa	7080
	tgcacacggt gtggtgggcc caggattgt tagcggtttg aagcaggcgg cagaagaagt	7140
	aacaaaggaa cctagaggcc ttttgatgtt agcagaattg tcatgcaagg gctccctatc	7200
50	tactggagaa tataactaagg gtactgttga cattgcgaag agcgacaaaag attttgttat	7260
	cggctttatt gctcaaagag acatgggtgg aagagatgaa ggttacgatt ggttgattat	7320
55	gacacccggt gtgggttttag atgacaaggg agacgcattg ggtcaacagt atagaaccgt	7380
	ggatgatgtg gtctctacag gatctgacat tattattgtt ggaagaggac tatttgcaaa	7440

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gggaagggat	gctaaggtag	aggggtgaacg	ttacagaaaa	gcaggctggg	aagcatat	7500
	gagaagatgc	ggccagcaaa	actaaaaaac	tgtattataa	gtaaatacat	gtataactaaa	7560
5	ctcacaaatt	agagcttcaa	tttaattata	tcagttatta	cccgggaatc	tcggtcgtaa	7620
	tgaaggaaa	agcgcaacgg	acgggcgagt	agattgcgca	acatgcgagc	atgatccaga	7680
	gatttctgaa	gcagcaaaaag	gatgttccat	gtacatgacg	cgcggttgc	ggtaaattgt	7740
10	tggcaaattt	tccggcgtag	cccaaaacgc	gctgtcgtca	agtcgttaag	ggcgtgccct	7800
	tcatcatccg	atctggagtc	aaaatgtcct	cacgtaaaga	gcttgccaat	gctattcgtg	7860
	cgctgagcat	ggacgcagta	cagaaagcca	aatccggtca	cccgggtgcc	cctatgggta	7920
15	tggctgacat	tgccgaagtc	ctgtggcggtg	atttcctgaa	acacaacccg	cagaatccgt	7980
	cctgggctga	ccgtgaccgc	ttcgtgctgt	ccaacggcca	cggtccatg	ctgatctaca	8040
	gcctgctgca	cctcaccggt	tacgatctgc	cgatggaaga	actgaaaaac	ttccgtcagc	8100
20	tgcactctaa	aactccgggc	cacccggaag	taggttatac	cgctgggtgtg	gaaaccacca	8160
	ccggtccgct	gggtcaggg	attgccaacg	cagtcggtat	ggcgattgca	gaaaaaacgc	8220
25	tggcggcgca	gtttaaccgt	ccaggtcacg	acattgtcga	ccactacacc	tacgccttca	8280
	tgggcgacgg	ctgcatgatg	gaaggcatct	cccacgaagt	ttgctctctg	gcgggtacgc	8340
	tgaagctggg	taaactgatt	gcgttctacg	atgacaacgg	tatctcaatc	gatggtcacg	8400
30	ttgaaggctg	gttcactgac	gacaccgcaa	tgcgtttcga	agcttacggc	tggcacgtta	8460
	ttcgcgacat	cgacgggtcat	gacgcggcat	ccatcaaacg	cgacgtagaa	gaagcgcgcg	8520
	cagtgactga	caaaccgtcc	ctgctgatgt	gcaaaaccat	catcggtttc	ggttccccga	8580
35	acaaagccgg	taccacgac	tcccacgggtg	cgccgctggg	cgacgctgaa	attgccctga	8640
	cccgcgaaca	gctgggctgg	aaatacgcgc	cgttcgaaat	cccgtctgaa	atctatgctc	8700
	agtgggatgc	gaaagaagca	ggccaggcga	aagaatctgc	atggaatgag	aagtttgcg	8760
40	cttacgcgaa	agcttatccg	caggaagcgg	ctgaatttac	ccgccgtatg	aaaggcgaaa	8820
	tgccgtctga	cttcgacgcc	aaagcgaaag	agtttatcgc	taaactgcag	gctaactccg	8880
	cgaaaatcgc	cagccgtaaa	gcgtcgcaga	atgctatcga	agcggttcggc	ccgctgttgc	8940
45	ctgaattcct	cggcggctct	gctgacctgg	caccgtctaa	cctgacctg	tggctctggtt	9000
	ctaaagcaat	caacgaagat	gctgcaggta	actacatcca	ctacggtggt	cgcgagttcg	9060
	gtatgaccgc	gattgctaac	ggtatctccc	tgcacgggtg	tttctgccc	tacacctcca	9120
50	ccttctctgat	gttcgtggaa	tacgcacgta	acgccgtacg	tatggctgcg	ctgatgaaac	9180
	agcgtcaggt	gatggtttac	acccacgact	ccatcggtct	gggcgaagat	ggcccgaactc	9240
55	accagccggt	tgagcaggtc	gcttctctgc	gcgtgacccc	gaacatgtct	acatggcgctc	9300
	cgtgtgacca	ggttgaatcc	gcggtcgcgt	ggaaatacgg	cggtgagcgt	caggacggcc	9360

EP 2 809 771 B1

	cgactgcgct tatcctctcc cgtcagaacc tggcgcagca ggaacgaact gaagagcaac	9420
	tggcaaacat cgcgcgcggt gggttatgtgc tgaaagactg cgccggtcag ccggaactga	9480
5	ttttcatcgc taccggttca gaagttgaac tggctgttgc tgcctacgaa aaactgactg	9540
	ccgaaggcgt gaaagcgcgc gtggtgtcca tgccgtctac cgacgcattt gacaagcagg	9600
	atgctgctta ccgtgaatcc gtactgccga aagcggttac tgcacgcgtt gctgtagaag	9660
10	cgggtattgc tgactactgg tacaagtatg ttggcctgaa cgggtgctatc gtcggtatga	9720
	ccaccttcgg tgaatctgct ccggcagagc tgctgtttga agagttcggc ttcactgttg	9780
	ataacgttgt tgcgaaagca aaagaactgc tgtaattagc atttcgggta aaaaggctcg	9840
15	ttcggcgacc ttttttatta ccttgatattg tccgtttgcg gacaagcaat agataaagcg	9900
	tgttgtagat cacaaatatt tatatgcaat aaatatcaat tatgtaatat gcatcacgat	9960
20	atgcgtattg acatttggtg ttataactat aactcaatgt tatataagaa attaa	10015

<210> 31

<211> 9065

<212> DNA

25 <213> Plasmid pCP54;

<400> 31

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	acatgaatgg tcttcggttt ccgtgtttcg taaagtctgg aaacgcggaa gtcagcgccc	60
	tgcaccatta tgttccggat ctgcatcgca ggatgctgct ggctaccctg tggaacacct	120
5	acatctgtat taacgaagcg ctggcattga ccctgagtga tttttctctg gtcccgcgcg	180
	atccataccg ccagttgttt accctcacia cgttccagta accgggcatg ttcacatca	240
10	gtaacccgta tcgtgagcat cctctctcgt ttcacggtg taattacccc catgaacaga	300
	aattccccct tacacggagg catcaagtga ccaaacagga aaaaaccgcc cttaacatgg	360
	cccgttttat cagaagccag acattaacgc ttctggagaa actcaacgag ctggacgcgg	420
15	atgaacaggc agacatctgt gaatcgcttc acgaccagc tgatgagctt taccgcagct	480
	gcctcgcgcg tttcgggtgat gacggtgaaa acctctgaca catgcagctc ccggagacgg	540
	tcacagcttg tctgtaagcg gatgccggga gcagacaagc ccgtcagggc gcgtcagcgg	600
20	gtgttgggcg gtgtcggggc gcagccatga cccagtcacg tagcgatagc ggagtgtata	660
	ctggcttaac tatgcggcat cagagcagat tgtactgaga gtgcaccata tgcggtgtga	720
	aataccgcac agatgcgtaa ggagaaaata ccgcatcagg cgctcttccg cttcctcgct	780
25	cactgactcg ctgcgctcgg tcgttcgggt gcggcgagcg gtatcagctc actcaaaggc	840
	ggtaatacgg ttatccacag aatcagggga taacgcagga aagaacatgt gagcaaaagg	900
30	ccagcaaaag gccaggaacc gtaaaaaggc cgcgttgctg gcgtttttcc ataggctccg	960
	ccccctgac gagcatcaca aaaatcgacg ctcaagtcag aggtggcgaa acccgacagg	1020
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	actataaaga	taccaggcgt	ttccccctgg	aagctccctc	gtgcgctctc	ctgttccgac	1080
	cctgccgctt	accggatacc	tgtccgcctt	tctcccttcg	ggaagcgtgg	cgctttctca	1140
5	tagctcacgc	tgtaggtatc	tcagttcggg	gtaggtcgtt	cgctccaagc	tgggctgtgt	1200
	gcacgaaccc	cccgttcagc	ccgaccgctg	cgccttatcc	ggtaactatc	gtcttgagtc	1260
	caacccggta	agacacgact	tatcgccact	ggcagcagcc	actggtaaca	ggattagcag	1320
10	agcgaggtat	gtaggcgggtg	ctacagagtt	cttgaagtgg	tggcctaact	acggctacac	1380
	tagaaggaca	gtatttggtg	tctgcgctct	gctgaagcca	gttaccttcg	gaaaaagagt	1440
	tggtagctct	tgatccggca	aacaaaccac	cgctggtagc	ggtggttttt	ttgtttgcaa	1500
15	gcagcagatt	acgcgcagaa	aaaaaggatc	tcaagaagat	cctttgatct	tttctacggg	1560
	gtctgacgct	cagtggaaacg	aaaactcacg	ttaagggatt	ttggtcatga	gattatcaaa	1620
20	aaggatcttc	acctagatcc	ttttaaatca	aaaatgaagt	tttaaatcaa	tctaaagtat	1680
	atatgagtaa	acttgggtctg	agtggcggtt	ttcatggctt	gttatgactg	tttttttggg	1740
	gtacagtcta	tgcttcgggc	atccaagcag	caagcgcgtt	acgccgtggg	tcgatgtttg	1800
25	atgttatgga	gcagcaacga	tgttacgcag	cagggcagtc	gccctaaaac	aaagttaaac	1860
	atcatgaggg	aagcgggtgat	cgccgaagta	tcgactcaac	tatcagaggt	agttggcgtc	1920
	atcgagcgcc	atctcgaacc	gacgttgctg	gccgtacatt	tgtacggctc	cgcagtggat	1980
30	ggcggcctga	agccacacag	tgatattgat	ttgctgggta	cggtgaccgt	aaggcttgat	2040
	gaaacaacgc	ggcgagcttt	gatcaacgac	cttttggaac	cttcggcttc	ccctggagag	2100
35	agcgagattc	tccgcgctgt	agaagtcacc	attgttgtgc	acgacgacat	cattccgtgg	2160
	cgttatccag	ctaagcgcga	actgcaattt	ggagaatggc	agcgcaatga	cattcttgca	2220
	ggtatcttcg	agccagccac	gatcgacatt	gatctggcta	tcttgctgac	aaaagcaaga	2280
40	gaacatagcg	ttgccttggg	aggtccagcg	gcggaggaac	tctttgatcc	ggttcctgaa	2340
	caggatctat	ttgagggcgt	aatgaaacc	ttaacgctat	ggaactcgcc	gcccgactgg	2400
	gctggcgatg	agcgaaatgt	agtgccttacg	ttgtcccga	tttggtagag	cgagtaacc	2460
45	ggcaaaatcg	cgccgaagga	tgtcgctgcc	gactgggcaa	tggagcgctt	gccggcccag	2520
	tatcagcccg	tcatacttga	agctagacag	gcttatcttg	gacaagaaga	agatcgcttg	2580
	gcctcgcgcg	cagatcagtt	ggaagaattt	gtccactacg	tgaaaggcga	gatcaccaag	2640
50	gtagtcggca	aataatgtct	aacaattcgt	tcaagccgac	gccgcttcgc	ggcgcggtt	2700
	aactcaagcg	ttagatgcac	taagcacata	attgctcaca	gccaaactat	cagaattctg	2760
55	aaccagtcct	aaaacgagta	aataggaccg	gcaattcttc	aagcaataaa	caggaatacc	2820
	aattattaaa	agataactta	gtcagatcgt	acaataaagc	tttgaagaaa	aatgcgctt	2880

EP 2 809 771 B1

	attcaatctt	tgctataaaa	aatggcccaa	aatctcacat	tggaagacat	ttgatgacct	2940
	catttctttc	aatgaagggc	ctaacggagt	tgactaatgt	tgtgggaaat	tggagcgata	3000
5	agcgtgcttc	tgccgtggcc	aggacaacgt	atactcatca	gataacagca	atacctgatc	3060
	actacttcgc	actagtttct	cgggtactatg	catatgatcc	aatatcaaag	gaaatgatag	3120
	cattgaagga	tgagactaat	ccaattgagg	agtggcagca	tatagaacag	ctaaagggta	3180
10	gtgctgaagg	aagcatacga	taccccgcat	ggaatgggat	aatatcacag	gaggtactag	3240
	actacctttc	atcctacata	aatagacgca	tataagtacg	catttaagca	taaacacgca	3300
	ctatgccgtt	cttctcatgt	atatatatat	acaggcaaca	cgcagatata	ggtgcgacgt	3360
15	gaacagtgag	ctgtatgtgc	gcagctcgcg	ttgcattttc	ggaagcgctc	gttttcggaa	3420
	acgctttgaa	gttcctattc	cgaagttcct	attctctaga	aagtatagga	acttcagagc	3480
	gcttttgaaa	accaaaaagcg	ctctgaagac	gcactttcaa	aaaacaaaa	acgcaccgga	3540
20	ctgtaacgag	ctactaaaat	attgcgaata	ccgcttccac	aaacattgct	caaaagtatc	3600
	tctttgctat	atatctctgt	gctatatccc	tatataacct	acccatccac	ctttcgctcc	3660
25	ttgaacttgc	atctaaactc	gacctctaca	ttttttatgt	ttatctctag	tattactctt	3720
	tagacaaaaa	aattgtagta	agaactattc	atagagtgaa	tcgaaaacaa	tacgaaaatg	3780
	taaacatttc	ctatacgtag	tatatagaga	caaaatagaa	gaaaccgttc	ataattttct	3840
30	gaccaatgaa	gaatcatcaa	cgctatcact	ttctgttcac	aaagtatgcg	caatccacat	3900
	cggtatagaa	tataatcggg	gatgccttta	tcttgaaaaa	atgcacccgc	agcttcgcta	3960
	gtaatcagta	aacgcgggaa	gtggagtcag	gcttttttta	tggaagagaa	aatagacacc	4020
35	aaagtagcct	tcttctaacc	ttaacggacc	tacagtgcaa	aaagttatca	agagactgca	4080
	ttatagagcg	cacaaaaggag	aaaaaaagta	atctaagatg	ctttgttaga	aaaatagcgc	4140
	tctcgggatg	cattttttgta	gaacaaaaaa	gaagtataga	ttctttgttg	gtaaaatagc	4200
40	gctctcgcgt	tgcatthctg	ttctgtaaaa	atgcagctca	gattctttgt	ttgaaaaatt	4260
	agcgtctctg	cgttgcatth	ttgtttttaca	aaaatgaagc	acagattctt	cgttggtaaa	4320
	atagcgctth	cgcgttgcat	ttctgttctg	taaaaatgca	gctcagattc	tttgtttgaa	4380
45	aaattagcgc	tctcgcgttg	cattttttgtt	ctacaaaatg	aagcacagat	gcttcgttaa	4440
	caaagatatg	ctattgaagt	gcaagatgga	aacgcagaaa	atgaaccggg	gatgcgacgt	4500
	gcaagattac	ctatgcaata	gatgcaatag	tttctccagg	aaccgaaata	catacattgt	4560
50	cttccgtaaa	gcgctagact	atatattatt	atacaggttc	aaatatacta	tctgtttcag	4620
	ggaaaactcc	caggttcgga	tgttcaaaat	tcaatgatgg	gtaacaagta	cgatcgtaaa	4680
55	tctgtaaaac	agtttgctcg	atattaggct	gtatctcctc	aaagcgtatt	cgaatatcat	4740
	tgagaagctg	cagcgtcaca	tcggataata	atgatggcag	ccattgtaga	agtgcccttt	4800

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gcatttctag tctctttctc ggtctagcta gttttactac atcgcggaaga tagaatctta	4860
	gatcacactg cctttgctga gctggatcaa tagagtaaca aaagagtggg aaggcctcgt	4920
5	taaaggacaa ggacctgagc ggaagtgtat cgtacagtag acggagtata ctagtatagt	4980
	ctatagtccg tggaattctc atgtttgaca gcttatcatc gataagcttt tcaattcaat	5040
	tcatcatttt ttttttattc ttttttttga tttcgggttc tttgaaattt ttttgattcg	5100
10	gtaatctccg aacagaagga agaacgaagg aaggagcaca gacttagatt ggtatatata	5160
	cgcataatgta gtgttgaaga aacatgaaat tgcccagtat tcttaacca actgcacaga	5220
15	acaaaaacct gcaggaaacg aagataaatc atgtcgaaag ctacatatata ggaacgtgct	5280
	gctactcatc ctagtcctgt tgctgccaag ctatttaata tcatgcacga aaagcaaaca	5340
	aacttgtgtg cttcattgga tgttcgtacc accaaggaat tactggagtt agttgaagca	5400
20	ttaggtccca aaatttggtt actaaaaaca catgtggata tcttgactga tttttccatg	5460
	gagggcacag ttaagccgct aaaggcatta tccgccaagt acaatttttt actcttcgaa	5520
	gacagaaaat ttgctgacat tggtaatata gtcaaattgc agtactctgc ggggtgtatac	5580
25	agaatagcag aatgggcaga cattacgaat gcacacggtg tgggtggccc aggtattggt	5640
	agcggtttga agcaggcggc agaagaagta acaaaggaac ctagaggcct tttgatgtta	5700
	gcagaattgt catgcaaggg ctccctatct actggagaat atactaaggg tactgttgac	5760
30	attgcgaaga gcgacaaaga ttttgttatc ggctttattg ctcaaagaga catgggtgga	5820
	agagatgaag gttacgattg gttgattatg acacccggtg tgggtttaga tgacaaggga	5880
35	gacgcattgg gtcaacagta tagaaccgtg gatgatgtgg tctctacagg atctgacatt	5940
	attattgttg gaagaggact atttgcaaag ggaagggatg ctaaggtaga ggggtgaacgt	6000
	tacagaaaag caggctggga agcatatttg agaagatgcg gccagcaaaa ctaaaaaact	6060
40	gtattataag taaatgcatg tatactaaac tcacaaatta gagcttcaat ttaattatat	6120
	cagttattac ccgggaatct cggtcgtaat gacttgaaat aattaacaaa caaaggagtt	6180
	acagttagaa attgtaggag agatctcgtt tttcgcgaca atctggcgtt tttcttgcta	6240
45	attccaggat taatccgttc atagtgtaaa acccgttta cacattctga cggaagatat	6300
	agattggaag tattgcattc actaagataa gtatggcaac actggaacag acatgaatta	6360
	tcagaacgac gatttacgca tcaaagaaat caaagagtta cttcctcctg tcgcattgct	6420
50	ggaaaaattc cccgctactg aaaatgccgc gaatacgggt gcccatgccc gaaaagcgat	6480
	ccataagatc ctgaaaggta atgatgatcg cctgttggtt gtgattggcc catgctcaat	6540
55	tcatgatcct gtcgcggaac aagagtatgc cactcgcttg ctggcgctgc gtgaagagct	6600
	gaaagatgag ctggaaatcg taatgcgcgt ctattttgaa aagccgcgta ccacggtggg	6660

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ctggaagg	ctgattaacg	atccgcatat	ggataatagc	ttccagatca	acgacggctc	6720
	gcgtatagcc	cgtaaattgc	tgcttgatat	taacgacagc	ggctctgccag	cggcagggtga	6780
5	gtttctcgat	atgatcacc	cacaatatct	cgctgacctg	atgagctggg	gcgcaattgg	6840
	cgcacgtacc	accgaatcgc	aggtgcaccg	cgaactggca	tcagggcttt	cttgtccgg	6900
	cggcttcaaa	aatggcaccg	acggtacgat	taaagtggct	atcgatgcca	ttaatgccgc	6960
10	cgggtgcgccg	cactgcttcc	tgtccgtaac	gaaatggggg	cattcggcga	ttgtgaatac	7020
	cagcggtaac	ggcgattgcc	atatcattct	gcgcggcggt	aaagagccta	actacagcgc	7080
	gaagcacgtt	gctgaagtga	aagaagggtc	gaacaaagca	ggcctgccag	cacagggtgat	7140
15	gatcgatttc	agccatgcta	actcgtccaa	acaattcaaa	aagcagatgg	atgtttgtgc	7200
	tgacgtttgc	cagcagattg	ccggtggcga	aaaggccatt	attggcgtga	tggtggaaag	7260
	ccatctgggtg	gaaggcaatc	agagcctcga	gagcggggag	ccgctggcct	acggtaagag	7320
20	catcaccgat	gcctgcatcg	gctgggaaga	taccgatgct	ctgttacgtc	aactggcgaa	7380
	tgacagtaaaa	gcgcgtcgcg	ggtaagggtt	aattgtcgga	tgccgcgtca	gagtggcgta	7440
25	tccgatgaat	caccacaggc	ctgataagtc	gcgcagcgtc	gcacagggca	atgtgctcca	7500
	ttgttagcaa	caaaaaagcc	gactcacttg	cagtcggctt	tctcatttta	aacgaatgac	7560
	gtttacttcg	ctttaccctg	gtttgcaacc	gccgctgctt	tcgctctcga	ggctattgac	7620
30	gacagctatg	gttcactgtc	caccaaccaa	aactgtgctc	agtaccgcca	atatttctcc	7680
	cttgaggggt	acaaagaggt	gtccctagaa	gagatccacg	ctgtgtaaaa	attttacaaa	7740
	aaggatttga	ctttccctac	aggggtgtga	ataatttaat	tacaggcggg	ggcaaccccg	7800
35	cctgttctag	aggaggagga	atcgccatgg	agaggattgt	cgttactctc	ggggaacgta	7860
	gttaccctaat	taccatcgca	tctggtttgt	ttaatgaacc	agcttcattc	ttaccgctga	7920
	aatcgggcga	gcagggtcatg	ttggtcacca	acgaaaccct	ggctcctctg	tatctcgata	7980
40	aggtccgcgg	cgtacttgaa	caggcgggtg	ttaacgtcga	tagcgttatc	ctccctgacg	8040
	gcgagcagta	taaaagcctg	gctgtactcg	ataccgtctt	tacggcggtg	ttacaaaagc	8100
	cgcattggtc	cgatactacg	ctggtggcgc	ttggcgccgg	cgtagtgggc	gatctgaccg	8160
45	gcttcgcggc	ggcgagttat	cagcgcgggtg	ttcgtttcat	tcaagtcccg	acgacgttac	8220
	tgctgcagg	cgattcctcc	gttggcgcca	aaactgcggt	caaccatccc	ctcggtaaaa	8280
	acatgattgg	gcggttctac	cagcctgctt	cagtgggtgt	ggatctcgac	tgtctgaaaa	8340
50	cgcttcccc	gcgtgagtta	gcgtcggggc	tggcagaagt	catcaaatac	ggcattattc	8400
	ttgacggtgc	gtttttcaac	tggctggaag	agaatctgga	tgcggtgttg	cgtctggacg	8460
55	gtccggcaat	ggcgtactgt	attcgccgtt	gttgtgaact	gaaggcagaa	gttgtcgccg	8520
	ccgacgagcg	cgaacccggg	ttacgtgctt	tactgaatct	gggacacacc	tttggctcatg	8580

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ccattgaagc tgaaatgggg tatggcaatt ggttacatgg tgaagcggtc gctgcgggta	8640
	tggtgatggc ggcgcggacg tcggaacgtc tcgggcagtt tagttctgcc gaaacgcagc	8700
5	gtattataac cctgctcacg cgggctgggt taccgggtcaa tgggccgcgc gaaatgtccg	8760
	cgcaggcgta tttaccgcat atgctgcgtg acaagaaagt ccttgcggga gagatgcgct	8820
10	taattcttcc gttggcaatt ggtaagagtg aagttcgag cggcgtttcg cacgagcttg	8880
	ttcttaacgc cattgccgat tgtcaatcag cgtaatcatc gttcatgcct gatgccgcta	8940
	tgtaggccgg ataaggcggt cacgccgcat ccggcaaccg atgcctgatg cgacgcggtc	9000
15	gcgtcttatac aggcctacag gtcgatgccg atatgtacat cgtattcggc aattaataca	9060
	tagca	9065

20	<210> 32
	<211> 11475
	<212> DNA
	<213> Plasmid pCP55;
25	<400> 32

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	acatgaatgg tcttcggttt ccgtgtttcg taaagtctgg aaacgcggaa gtcagcgccc	60
	tgcaccatta tgttccggat ctgcatcgca ggatgctgct ggctaccctg tggaacacct	120
5	acatctgtat taacgaagcg ctggcattga ccctgagtga tttttctctg gtcccgccgc	180
	atccataccg ccagttgttt accctcaciaa cgttccagta accgggcatg ttcacatca	240
	gtaaccgcta tcgtgagcat cctctctcgt ttcacgcta tcattacccc catgaacaga	300
10	aattccccct tacacggagg catcaagtga ccaaacagga aaaaaccgcc cttaacatgg	360
	cccgccttat cagaagccag acattaacgc ttctggagaa actcaacgag ctggacgcgg	420
15	atgaacaggc agacatctgt gaatcgcttc acgaccacgc tgatgagctt taccgcagct	480
	gcctcgcgcg tttcgggtgat gacggtgaaa acctctgaca catgcagctc ccggagacgg	540
	tcacagcttg tctgtaagcg gatgccggga gcagacaagc ccgtcagggc gcgtcagcgg	600
20	gtgttgccgg gtgtcggggc gcagccatga ccagtcacg tagcgatagc ggagtgtata	660
	ctggcttaac tatgcggcat cagagcagat tgtactgaga gtgcaccata tgcgggtgtga	720
	aataccgcac agatgcgtaa ggagaaaata ccgcatcagg cgctcttccg cttcctcgt	780
25	cactgactcg ctgcgctcgg tcgttcggct gcggcgagcg gtatcagctc actcaaaggc	840
	ggtaatacgg ttatccacag aatcagggga taacgcagga aagaacatgt gagcaaaagg	900
30	ccagcaaaag gccaggaacc gtaaaaaggc cgcgttgctg gcgtttttcc ataggctccg	960
	ccccctgac gagcatcaca aaaatcgacg ctcaagtcag aggtggcgaa acccgacagg	1020
	actataaaga taccaggcgt tccccctgg aagctccctc gtgcgctctc ctgttccgac	1080
35	cctgccgctt accggatacc tgtccgcctt tctcccttcg ggaagcgtgg cgctttctca	1140

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tagctcacgc	tgtaggtatc	tcagttcggc	gtaggtcgtt	cgctccaagc	tgggctgtgt	1200
	gcacgaaccc	cccgttcagc	ccgaccgctg	cgccttatcc	ggtaactatc	gtcttgagtc	1260
5	caacccggta	agacacgact	tatcgccact	ggcagcagcc	actggtaaca	ggattagcag	1320
	agcgaggat	gtaggcgggt	ctacagagtt	cttgaagtgg	tggcctaact	acggctacac	1380
	tagaaggaca	gtattttggt	tctgcgctct	gctgaagcca	gttaccttcg	gaaaaagagt	1440
10	tggtagctct	tgatccggca	aacaaaccac	cgctggtagc	ggtgggtttt	ttgtttgcaa	1500
	gcagcagatt	acgcgcagaa	aaaaaggatc	tcaagaagat	cctttgatct	tttctacggg	1560
	gtctgacgct	cagtggaaac	aaaactcacg	ttaagggatt	ttggtcatga	gattatcaaa	1620
15	aaggatcttc	acctagatcc	ttttaaatta	aaaatgaagt	tttaaataca	tctaaagtat	1680
	atatgagtaa	acttgggtct	acagttacca	atgcttaatc	agtgaggcac	ctatctcagc	1740
20	gatctgtcta	tttcgttcat	ccatagttgc	ctgactcccc	gtcgtgtaga	taactacgat	1800
	acgggagggc	ttaccatctg	gccccagtgc	tgcaatgata	ccgcgagacc	cacgctcacc	1860
	ggctccagat	ttatcagcaa	taaaccagcc	agccggaagg	gccgagcgca	gaagtgggtc	1920
25	tgcaacttta	tccgcctcca	tccagtctat	taattgttgc	cggaagcta	gagtaagtag	1980
	ttcgccagtt	aatagtttgc	gcaacgttgt	tgccattgct	gcaggcatcg	tggtgtcacg	2040
	ctcgtcgttt	ggtatggctt	cattcagctc	cggttcccaa	cgatcaaggc	gagttacatg	2100
30	atcccccatg	ttgtgcaaaa	aagcggttag	ctccttcggc	cctccgatcg	ttgtcagaag	2160
	taagttggcc	gcagtgttat	cactcatggc	tatggcagca	ctgcataatt	ctcttactgt	2220
	catgccatcc	gtaagatgct	tttctgtgac	tggtgagtac	tcaaccaagt	cattctgaga	2280
35	atagtgtatg	cggcgaccga	gttgctcttg	ccggcgctca	acacgggata	ataccgcgcc	2340
	acatagcaga	actttaaaag	tgctcatcat	tggaacacgt	tcttcggggc	gaaaactctc	2400
40	aaggatctta	ccgctgttga	gatccagttc	gatgtaaccc	actcgtgcac	ccaactgatc	2460
	ttcagcatct	tttactttca	ccagcgtttc	tgggtgagca	aaaacaggaa	ggcaaaaatgc	2520
	cgcaaaaaag	ggaataaggc	cgacacggaa	atgttgaata	ctcatactct	tcctttttca	2580
45	atattattga	agcatttatc	agggttattg	tctcatgagc	ggatacatat	ttgaatgtat	2640
	ttagaaaaat	aaacaaatag	gggttccgcg	cacatttccc	cgaaaagtgc	cacctgacgt	2700
	ctaagaaacc	attattatca	tgacattaac	ctataaaaaat	aggcgtatca	cgaggccctt	2760
50	tcgtcttcaa	gaattctgaa	ccagtcctaa	aacgagtaaa	taggaccggc	aattcttcaa	2820
	gcaataaaca	ggaataccaa	ttattaaaag	ataacttagt	cagatcgtac	aataaagctt	2880
55	tgaagaaaaa	tgcgccttat	tcaatctttg	ctataaaaaa	tggcccaaaa	tctcacattg	2940
	gaagacattt	gatgacctca	tttctttcaa	tgaagggcct	aacggagttg	actaatgttg	3000

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tgggaaattg	gagcgataag	cgtgcttctg	ccgtggccag	gacaacgtat	actcatcaga	3060
	taacagcaat	acctgatcac	tacttcgcac	tagtttctcg	gtactatgca	tatgatccaa	3120
5	tatcaaagga	aatgatagca	ttgaaggatg	agactaatcc	aattgaggag	tggcagcata	3180
	tagaacagct	aaagggtagt	gctgaaggaa	gcatacgata	ccccgcatgg	aatgggataa	3240
	tatcacagga	ggtactagac	tacctttcat	cctacataaa	tagacgcata	taagtacgca	3300
10	tttaagcata	aacacgcact	atgccgttct	tctcatgtat	atatatatac	aggcaacacg	3360
	cagatatagg	tgcgacgtga	acagtgagct	gtatgtgcgc	agctcgcggt	gcattttcgg	3420
	aagcgctcgt	tttcggaaac	gctttgaagt	tcctattccg	aagttcctat	tctctagaaa	3480
15	gtataggaac	ttcagagcgc	ttttgaaaac	caaaagcgct	ctgaagacgc	actttcaaaa	3540
	aaccaaaaac	gcaccggact	gtaacgagct	actaaaatat	tgcgaatacc	gcttccacaa	3600
	acattgctca	aaagtatctc	tttgctatat	atctctgtgc	tatatcccta	tataacctac	3660
20	ccatccacct	ttcgctcctt	gaacttgcac	ctaaactcga	cctctacatt	ttttatgttt	3720
	atctctagta	ttactcttta	gacaaaaaaa	ttgtagtaag	aactattcat	agagtgaatc	3780
25	gaaaacaata	cgaaaatgta	aacatttcct	atacgtagta	tatagagaca	aaatagaaga	3840
	aaccgttcat	aattttctga	ccaatgaaga	atcatcaacg	ctatcacttt	ctgttcacaa	3900
	agtatgcgca	atccacatcg	gtatagaata	taatcgggga	tgcctttatc	ttgaaaaaat	3960
30	gcacccgcag	cttcgctagt	aatcagtaaa	cgcggaagt	ggagtcaggc	tttttttatg	4020
	gaagagaaaa	tagacaccaa	agtagccttc	ttctaacctt	aacggacctt	cagtgcacaa	4080
	agttatcaag	agactgcatt	atagagcgca	caaaggagaa	aaaaagtaat	ctaagatgct	4140
35	ttgttagaaa	aatagcgctc	tcgggatgca	tttttgtaga	acaaaaaaga	agtatagatt	4200
	ctttgttggg	aaaatagcgc	tctcgcgttg	catttctggt	ctgtaaaaat	gcagctcaga	4260
	ttctttgttt	gaaaaattag	cgctctcgcg	ttgcattttt	gttttacaaa	aatgaagcac	4320
40	agattcttcg	ttggtaaaaat	agcgctttcg	cgttgcattt	ctgttctgta	aaaatgcagc	4380
	tcagattctt	tgtttgaaaa	attagcgctc	tcgcgttgca	tttttgttct	acaaaatgaa	4440
45	gcacagatgc	ttcgttaaca	aagatatgct	attgaaagtgc	aagatggaaa	cgcagaaaaat	4500
	gaaccgggga	tgcgacgtgc	aagattacct	atgcaataga	tgcaatagtt	tctccaggaa	4560
	ccgaaataca	tacattgtct	tccgtaaagc	gctagactat	atattattat	acaggttcaa	4620
50	atatactatc	tgtttcaggg	aaaactccca	ggttcggatg	ttcaaaattc	aatgatgggt	4680
	aacaagtacg	atcgtaaaatc	tgtaaaacag	tttgcggat	attaggctgt	atctcctcaa	4740
	agcgtattcg	aatatcattg	agaagctgca	gcgtcacatc	ggataataat	gatggcagcc	4800
55	attgtagaag	tgccttttgc	atttctagtc	tctttctcgg	tctagctagt	tttactacat	4860
	cgcgaagata	gaatcttaga	tcacactgcc	tttgctgagc	tggatcaata	gagtaacaaa	4920

EP 2 809 771 B1

	agagtggtaa ggcctcgta aaggacaagg acctgagcgg aagtgtatcg tacagtagac	4980
	ggagtatact agtatagtct atagtccgtg gaattctcat gtttgacagc ttatcatcga	5040
5	taagcttttc aattcaattc atcatttttt ttttattctt ttttttgatt tcggtttctt	5100
	tgaaatTTTT ttgattcggT aatctccgaa cagaaggaag aacgaaggaa ggagcacaga	5160
	cttagattgg tatatatacg catatgtagt gttgaagaaa catgaaattg cccagtattc	5220
10	ttAACCCAAC tgcacagaac aaaaacctgc aggaaacgaa gataaatcat gtcgaaagct	5280
	acataataagg aacgtgctgc tactcatcct agtcctgttg ctgccaagct atttaatatc	5340
	atgcacgaaa agcaaacaaa cttgtgtgct tcattggatg ttcgtaccac caaggaatta	5400
15	ctggagttag ttgaagcatt aggtcccaa atttgtttac taaaaacaca tgtggatatc	5460
	ttgactgatt tttccatgga gggcacagtt aagccgctaa aggcattatc cgccaagtac	5520
20	aatttttttac tcttcgaaga cagaaaattt gctgacattg gtaatacagt caaattgcag	5580
	tactctgcgg gtgtatacag aatagcagaa tgggcagaca ttacgaatgc acacggtgtg	5640
	gtgggcccag gtattgttag cggtttgaag caggcggcag aagaagtaac aaaggaacct	5700
25	agaggccttt tgatgttagc agaattgtca tgcaagggct ccctatctac tggagaatat	5760
	actaagggtta ctgttgacat tgcgaagagc gacaaagatt ttgttatcgg ctttattgct	5820
	caaagagaca tgggtggaag agatgaaggt tacgattggt tgattatgac acccggtgtg	5880
30	ggtttagatg acaagggaga cgcattgggt caacagtata gaaccgtgga tgatgtggtc	5940
	tctacaggat ctgacattat tattgttgga agaggactat ttgcaaaggg aagggatgct	6000
35	aaggtagagg gtgaacgtta cagaaaagca ggctgggaag catatttgag aagatgcggc	6060
	cagcaaaact aaaaaactgt attataagta aatgcatgta tactaaactc acaaattaga	6120
	gcttcaattt aattatatca gttattaccg gggaatctcg gtcgtaatga aaggaaaagc	6180
40	gcaacggacg ggcgagtaga ttgcgcaaca tgcgagcatg atccagagat ttctgaagca	6240
	gcaaaaggat gttccatgta catgacgcgc ggcttgcggt aaattgttgg caaattttcc	6300
	ggcgtagccc aaaacgcgct gtcgtcaagt cgtaagggc gtgcccttca tcatccgatc	6360
45	tggagtcaaa atgtcctcac gtaaagagct tgccaatgct attcgtgcgc tgagcatgga	6420
	cgcagtacag aaagccaaat ccggtcaccc gggtgcccct atgggtatgg ctgacattgc	6480
	cgaagtcctg tggcgtgatt tcctgaaaca caaccgcag aatccgtcct gggctgaccg	6540
50	tgaccgcttc gtgctgtcca acggccacgg ctccatgctg atctacagcc tgctgcacct	6600
	caccggttac gatctgccga tggagaact gaaaaacttc cgtcagctgc actctaaaac	6660
55	tccggggccac ccggaagtag gttataccgc tgggtgtggaa accaccaccg gtccgctggg	6720
	tcagggtatt gccaacgcag tcggtatggc gattgcagaa aaaacgctgg cggcgcagtt	6780

EP 2 809 771 B1

	taaccgtcca	ggtcacgaca	ttgtcgacca	ctacacctac	gccttcatgg	gcgacggctg	6840
	catgatggaa	ggcatctccc	acgaagtttg	ctctctggcg	ggtacgctga	agctgggtaa	6900
5	actgattgcg	ttctacgatg	acaacgggat	ctcaatcgat	ggtcacgctt	aaggctgggt	6960
	cactgacgac	accgcaatgc	gtttcgaagc	ttacggctgg	cacggtattc	gcgacatcga	7020
	cggtcatgac	gcggcatcca	tcaaacgcgc	agtagaagaa	gcgcgcgcag	tgactgacaa	7080
10	accgtccctg	ctgatgtgca	aaaccatcat	cggtttcggt	tccccgaaca	aagccgggtac	7140
	ccacgactcc	cacggtgcgc	cgctgggcca	cgctgaaatt	gccctgaccc	gcgaacagct	7200
	gggctggaaa	tacgcgccgt	tcgaaatccc	gtctgaaatc	tatgctcagt	gggatgcgaa	7260
15	agaagcaggc	caggcgaaag	aatctgcatg	gaatgagaag	tttgcgggctt	acgcgaaagc	7320
	ttatccgcag	gaagcggtcg	aatttaccgc	ccgtatgaaa	ggcgaaatgc	cgtctgactt	7380
	cgacgcctaa	gcgaaagagt	ttatcgctaa	actgcaggct	aatccggcga	aaatcgccag	7440
20	ccgtaaagcg	tcgcagaatg	ctatcgaaag	gttcggcccg	ctgttgccctg	aattcctcgg	7500
	cggctctgct	gacctggcac	cgtctaacct	gacctgtggt	tctgggttcta	aagcaatcaa	7560
25	cgaagatgct	gcaggtaact	acatccacta	cgggtgttcgc	gagttcggta	tgaccgcgat	7620
	tgctaacggg	atctccctgc	acgggtgggtt	cctgccgtac	acctccacct	tcctgatgtt	7680
	cgtggaatac	gcacgtaacg	ccgtacgtat	ggctgcgctg	atgaaacagc	gtcagggtgat	7740
30	ggtttacacc	cacgactcca	tcgggtctggg	cgaagatggc	ccgactcacc	agccgggttga	7800
	gcaggtcgct	tctctgcgcg	tgaccccgaa	catgtctaca	tggcgtccgt	gtgaccagggt	7860
	tgaatccgcg	gtcgcgtgga	aatacggcgt	tgagcgtcag	gacggcccca	ctgcgcttat	7920
35	cctctcccgt	cagaacctgg	cgcagcagga	acgaactgaa	gagcaactgg	caaacatcgc	7980
	gcgcgggtgg	tatgtgctga	aagactgcgc	cggtcagccg	gaactgattt	tcatcgctac	8040
	cggttcagaa	gttgaactgg	ctgttgctgc	ctacgaaaaa	ctgactgccg	aaggcgtgaa	8100
40	agcgcgcgtg	gtgtccatgc	cgtctaccga	cgcatttgac	aagcaggatg	ctgcttaccg	8160
	tgaatccgta	ctgccgaaag	cggttactgc	acgcgttgct	gtagaagcgg	gtattgctga	8220
	ctactgggtac	aagtatgttg	gcctgaacgg	tgctatcgtc	ggtatgacca	ccttcgggtga	8280
45	atctgctccg	gcagagctgc	tgtttgaaga	gttcggcttc	actgttgata	acgttggtgc	8340
	gaaagcaaaa	gaactgctgt	aattagcatt	tcgggtaaaa	aggctcgcttc	ggcgaccttt	8400
50	tttattacct	tgatatgtcc	gtttgcggac	aagcaataga	taaagcgtgt	tgtagatcac	8460
	aaatatttat	atgcaataaa	tatcaattat	gtaatatgca	tcacgatatg	cgtattgaca	8520
	tttgttggtta	taactataac	tcaatgttat	ataagaaatt	aacttgaaat	aattaacaaa	8580
55	caaaggagtt	acagttagaa	attgtaggag	agatctcggt	tttcgcgcaca	atctggcggt	8640
	tttcttgcta	attccaggat	taatccgttc	atagtgtaaa	accccggttta	cacattctga	8700

EP 2 809 771 B1

	cggaagatat	agattggaag	tattgcattc	actaagataa	gtatggcaac	actggaacag	8760
	acatgaatta	tcagaacgac	gatttacgca	tcaaagaaat	caaagagtta	cttcctcctg	8820
5	tcgcattgct	ggaaaaattc	cccgtactg	aaaatgccgc	gaatacgggt	gcccattgccc	8880
	gaaaagcgat	ccataagatc	ctgaaaggta	atgatgatcg	cctgttggtt	gtgattggcc	8940
	catgctcaat	tcatgatcct	gtcgcggcaa	aagagtatgc	cactcgcttg	ctggcgctgc	9000
10	gtgaagagct	gaaagatgag	ctggaaatcg	taatgcgcgt	ctattttgaa	aagccgcgta	9060
	ccacgggtggg	ctggaaaggg	ctgattaacg	atccgcatat	ggataatagc	ttccagatca	9120
	acgacgggtct	gcgtatagcc	cgtaaattgc	tgcttgatat	taacgacagc	ggtctgccag	9180
15	cggcaggtga	gtttctcgat	atgatcacc	cacaatatct	cgctgacctg	atgagctggg	9240
	gcgcaattgg	cgcacgtacc	accgaatcgc	aggtgcaccg	cgaactggca	tcagggcttt	9300
20	cttgtccggt	cggcttcaaa	aatggcaccg	acggtacgat	taaagtggct	atcgatgcca	9360
	ttaatgccgc	cggcgcgccg	cactgcttcc	tgtccgtaac	gaaatggggg	cattcggcga	9420
	ttgtgaatac	cagcggtaac	ggcgattgcc	atatcattct	gcgcggcggt	aaagagccta	9480
25	actacagcgc	gaagcacgtt	gctgaagtga	aagaagggtc	gaacaaagca	ggcctgccag	9540
	cacaggtgat	gatcgatttc	agccatgcta	actcgtccaa	acaattcaaa	aagcagatgg	9600
	atgtttgtgc	tgacgtttgc	cagcagattg	ccggtggcga	aaaggccatt	attggcgtga	9660
30	tggtggaaag	ccatctggtg	gaaggcaatc	agagcctcga	gagcggggag	ccgctggcct	9720
	acggtaagag	catcaccgat	gcctgcatcg	gctgggaaga	taccgatgct	ctgttacgtc	9780
35	aactggcgaa	tgacgtaaaa	gcgcgtcgcg	ggtaagggtt	aattgtcgga	tgcgccgtca	9840
	gagtggcgta	tccgatgaat	caccacaggc	ctgataagtc	gcgcagcgtc	gcatcaggca	9900
	atgtgctcca	ttgttagcaa	caaaaaagcc	gactcacttg	cagtcggctt	tctcatttta	9960
40	aacgaatgac	gtttacttcg	ctttaccctg	gtttgcaacc	gccgctgctt	tcgctctcga	10020
	ggctattgac	gacagctatg	gttcactgtc	caccaaccaa	aactgtgctc	agtaccgcca	10080
	atatttctcc	cttgaggggt	acaaagaggt	gtccctagaa	gagatccacg	ctgtgtaaaa	10140
45	attttacaaa	aaggtattga	ctttccctac	aggggtgtga	ataatttaat	tacaggcggg	10200
	ggcaaccccg	cctgttctag	aggaggagga	atcgccatgg	agaggattgt	cgttactctc	10260
	ggggaacgta	gttacccaat	taccatcgca	tctggtttgt	ttaatgaacc	agcttcattc	10320
50	ttaccgctga	aatcgggcga	gcaggtcatg	ttggtcacca	acgaaaccct	ggctcctctg	10380
	tatctcgata	aggtccgcgg	cgtacttgaa	caggcgggtg	ttaacgtcga	tagcgttatc	10440
55	ctccctgacg	gcgagcagta	taaaagcctg	gctgtactcg	ataccgtctt	tacggcgttg	10500
	ttacaaaagc	cgcatggtcg	cgatactacg	ctgggtggcg	ttggcggcgg	cgtagtgggc	10560

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gatctgaccg gcttcgcggc ggcgagttat cagcgcggtg ttcgtttcat tcaagtccc	10620
	acgacgttac tgtcgcaggt cgattcctcc gttggcggca aaactgcggt caaccatccc	10680
5	ctcggtaaaa acatgattgg cgcgttctac cagcctgctt cagtgggtgg ggatctcgac	10740
	tgtctgaaaa cgcttcccc gcgtgagtta gcgtcggggc tggcagaagt catcaaatac	10800
10	ggcattattc ttgacggtgc gtttttcaac tggctggaag agaactctgga tgcgttggtg	10860
	cgtctggacg gtccggcaat ggcgtactgt attcgccgtt gttgtgaact gaaggcagaa	10920
	gttgtcgccg ccgacgagcg cgaaaccggg ttacgtgctt tactgaatct gggacacacc	10980
15	tttggtcattg ccattgaagc tgaaatgggg tatggcaatt ggttacatgg tgaagcggtc	11040
	gctgcgggta tggatgatggc ggcgcggacg tcggaacgtc tcgggcagtt tagttctgcc	11100
	gaaacgcagc gtattataac cctgctcacg cgggctgggt taccggtcaa tgggccgcgc	11160
20	gaaatgtccg cgcaggcgta tttaccgcat atgctgctg acaagaaagt ccttgcggga	11220
	gagatgcgct taattcttcc gttggcaatt ggtaagagtg aagttcgag cggcgtttcg	11280
25	cacgagcttg ttcttaacgc cattgccgat tgtcaatcag cgtaatcatc gttcatgcct	11340
	gatgccgcta tgtaggccgg ataaggcgtt cacgccgcat ccggcaaccg atgcctgatg	11400
	cgacgcggtc gcgtcttatc aggcctacag gtcgatgccg atatgtacat cgtattcggc	11460
30	aattaataca tagca	11475

<210> 33

<211> 7769

<212> DNA

35 <213> Plasmid pYEP24;

<400> 33

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gaattctgaa ccagtcctaa aacgagtaaa taggaccggc aattcttcaa gcaataaaca	60
	ggaataccaa ttattaaaag ataacttagt cagatcgtac aataaagctt tgaagaaaaa	120
5	tgcgccttat tcaatctttg ctataaaaaa tggcccaaaa tctcacattg gaagacattt	180
	gatgacctca tttctttcaa tgaagggcct aacggagttg actaatgttg tgggaaattg	240
10	gagcgataag cgtgcttctg ccgtggccag gacaacgtat actcatcaga taacagcaat	300
	acctgatcac tacttcgcac tagtttctcg gtactatgca tatgatccaa tatcaaagga	360
	aatgatagca ttgaaggatg agactaatcc aattgaggag tggcagcata tagaacagct	420
15	aaagggtagt gctgaaggaa gcatacgata ccccgcatgg aatgggataa tatcacagga	480
	ggtactagac tacctttcat cctacataaa tagacgcata taagtacgca tttaagcata	540
	aacacgcact atgccgttct tctcatgtat atatatatac aggcaacacg cagatatagg	600
20	tgcgacgtga acagtgagct gtatgtgcg agctcgcggt gcattttcgg aagcgctcgt	660
	tttcggaaac gctttgaagt tcctattccg aagttcctat tctctagaaa gtataggaac	720
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ttcagagcgc	ttttgaaaac	caaaagcgc	ctgaagacgc	actttcaaaa	aacccaaaaac	780
	gcaccggact	gtaacgagct	actaaaatat	tgcgaatacc	gcttccacaa	acattgctca	840
5	aaagtatctc	tttgctatat	atctctgtgc	tatatcccta	tataacctac	ccatccacct	900
	ttcgctcctt	gaacttgcat	ctaaactcga	cctctacatt	ttttatgttt	atctctagta	960
	ttactcttta	gacaaaaaaa	ttgtagtaag	aactattcat	agagtgaatc	gaaaacaata	1020
10	cgaaaatgta	aacatttcct	atacgtagta	tatagagaca	aaatagaaga	aaccgttcat	1080
	aattttctga	ccaatgaaga	atcatcaacg	ctatcacttt	ctgttcacaa	agtatgcgca	1140
	atccacatcg	gtatagaata	taatcgggga	tgcctttatc	ttgaaaaaat	gcacccgcag	1200
15	cttcgctagt	aatcagtaaa	cgcgggaagt	ggagtcaggc	tttttttatg	gaagagaaaa	1260
	tagacaccaa	agtagccttc	ttctaacctt	aacggaccta	cagtgcacaaa	agttatcaag	1320
	agactgcatt	atagagcgc	caaaggagaa	aaaaagtaat	ctaagatgct	ttgttagaaa	1380
20	aatagcgc	tcgggatgca	tttttgtaga	acaaaaaaga	agtatagatt	ctttgttgg	1440
	aaaatagcgc	tctcgcgttg	catttctgtt	ctgtaaaaat	gcagctcaga	ttctttgttt	1500
25	gaaaaattag	cgctctcgcg	ttgcattttt	gttttacaaa	aatgaagcac	agattcttcg	1560
	ttggtaaaat	agcgccttcg	cgttgcattt	ctgttctgta	aaaatgcagc	tcagattctt	1620
	tgtttgaaaa	attagcgc	tcgcgttgca	ttttgttct	acaaaatgaa	gcacagatgc	1680
30	ttcgttaaca	aagatatgct	attgaagtgc	aagatggaaa	cgcagaaaat	gaaccgggga	1740
	tgcgacgtgc	aagattacct	atgcaataga	tgcaatagtt	tctccaggaa	ccgaaataca	1800
	tacattgtct	tccgtaaagc	gctagactat	atattattat	acaggttcaa	atatactatc	1860
35	tgtttcaggg	aaaactccca	ggttcggatg	ttcaaaattc	aatgatgggt	aacaagtacg	1920
	atcgtaaatc	tgtaaaacag	tttgtcggat	attaggctgt	atctcctcaa	agcgtattcg	1980
	aatatcattg	agaagctgca	gcgtcacatc	ggataataat	gatggcagcc	attgtagaag	2040
40	tgccttttgc	atttctagtc	tctttctcgg	tctagctagt	tttactacat	cgcgaagata	2100
	gaatcttaga	tcacactgcc	tttgctgagc	tggatcaata	gagtaacaaa	agagtggtaa	2160
	ggcctcgta	aaggacaagg	acctgagcgg	aagtgtatcg	tacagtagac	ggagtatact	2220
45	agtatagtct	atagtccgtg	gaattctcat	gtttgacagc	ttatcatcga	taagcttttc	2280
	aattcaattc	atcatttttt	ttttattctt	ttttttgatt	tcgggtttctt	tgaaattttt	2340
	ttgattcgg	aatctccgaa	cagaaggaag	aacgaaggaa	ggagcacaga	cttagattgg	2400
50	tatatatacg	catatgtagt	gttgaagaaa	catgaaattg	cccagtattc	ttaaccaaac	2460
	tgcacagAAC	aaaaacctgc	aggaaacgaa	gataaatcat	gtcgaaagct	acataataag	2520
55	aacgtgctgc	tactcatcct	agtcctgttg	ctgccaaagc	atttaatatc	atgcacgaaa	2580
	agcaaacaaa	cttgtgtgct	tcattggatg	ttcgtaccac	caaggaatta	ctggagttag	2640

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ttgaagcatt aggtcccaaa atttgtttac taaaaacaca tgtggatatac ttgactgatt	2700
	tttccatgga gggcacagtt aagccgctaa aggcattatc cgccaagtac aatttttttac	2760
5	tcttcgaaga cagaaaattt gctgacattg gtaatacagt caaattgcag tactctgcgg	2820
	gtgtatacag aatagcagaa tgggcagaca ttacgaatgc acacggtgtg gtgggcccag	2880
	gtattgttag cggtttgaag caggcggcag aagaagtaac aaaggaacct agaggccttt	2940
10	tgatgttagc agaattgtca tgcaagggtc ccctatctac tggagaatat actaagggtta	3000
	ctggtgacat tgcgaagagc gacaaagatt ttgttatcgg ctttattgct caaagagaca	3060
	tgggtggaag agatgaaggt tacgattggt tgattatgac acccggtgtg ggtttagatg	3120
15	acaagggaga cgcatgggt caacagtata gaaccgtgga tgatgtggtc tctacaggat	3180
	ctgacattat tattgttgga agaggactat ttgcaaaggg aagggatgct aaggtagagg	3240
	gtgaacgtta cagaaaagca ggctgggaag catatttgag aagatgcggc cagcaaaact	3300
20	aaaaaactgt attataagta aatgcatgta tactaaactc acaaattaga gcttcaattt	3360
	aattatatca gttattaccg gggaatctcg gtcgtaatga tttttataat gacgaaaaaa	3420
25	aaaaaattgg aaagaaaaag ctttaatgcg gtagtttatc acagttaaata tgctaacgca	3480
	gtcaggcacc gtgtatgaaa tctaacaatg cgctcatcgt catcctcggc accgtcaccc	3540
	tgatgctgt aggcataaggc ttgggtatgc cggactgcc gggcctcttg cgggatatcg	3600
30	tccattccga cagcatcgcc agtcactatg gcgtgctgct agcgtatatat gcgttgatgc	3660
	aatttctatg cgcacccgtt ctcggagcac tgtccgaccg ctttgccgc cgcccagtcc	3720
	tgctcgcttc gctacttgga gccactatcg actacgcgat catggcgacc acacccgtcc	3780
35	tgtggatcct ctacgccgga cgcatcgtg ccggcatcac cggcgccaca ggtgcggtg	3840
	ctggcgcta tatcgccgac atcacgatg gggaagatcg ggctcgccac ttcgggctca	3900
40	tgagcgcttg tttcggcgtg ggtatggtg caggccccgt ggccggggga ctgttgggcg	3960
	ccatctcctt gcatgcacca ttccttgccg cggcgggtgct caacggcctc aacctactac	4020
	tgggctgctt cctaatagcag gagtcgcata agggagagcg tcgaccgatg cccttgagag	4080
45	ccttcaaccc agtcagctcc ttccggtggg cgcggggcat gactatcgtc gccgcactta	4140
	tgactgtctt ctttatcatg caactcgtag gacaggtgcc ggagcgctc tgggtcattt	4200
	tcggcgagga ccgctttcgc tggagcgca cgatgatcgg cctgtcgctt gcggtattcg	4260
50	gaatcttgca cgccctcgt caagccttcg tctactgtcc cgccacaaa cgtttcggcg	4320
	agaagcaggc cattatcgcc ggcatggcg cgcagcgct gggctacgtc ttgctggcgt	4380
55	tcgcgacgag aggttgatg gccttcccca ttatgattct tctcgcttcc ggcgcatcg	4440
	ggatgcccgc gttgcaggcc atgctgtcca ggcaggtaga tgacgacct cagggacagc	4500

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ttcaaggatc gctcgcggct cttaccagcc taacttcgat cactggaccg ctgatcgta	4560
	cggcgattta tgccgcctcg gcgagcacat ggaacgggtt ggcatggatt gtaggcgccg	4620
5	ccctatacct tgtctgcctc cccgcgttgc gtcgcggtgc atggagccgg gccacctcga	4680
	cctgaatgga agccggcggc acctcgctaa cggattcacc actccaagaa ttggagccaa	4740
	tcaattcttg cggagaactg tgaatgcgca aaccaaccct tggcagaaca tatccatcgc	4800
10	gtccgccatc tccagcagcc gcacgcggcg catctcgggc agcggtgggt cctggccacg	4860
	ggtgcgcatg atcgtgctcc tgtcgttgag gacccggcta ggctggcggg gttgccttac	4920
	tggttagcag aatgaatcac cgatacgca gcgaacgtga agcgactgct gctgcaaaac	4980
15	gtctgcgacc tgagcaacaa catgaatggt cttcggtttc cgtgtttcgt aaagtctgga	5040
	aacgcggaag tcagcgcctt gcaccattat gttccggatc tgcacgcgag gatgctgctg	5100
	gctaccctgt ggaacaccta catctgtatt aacgaagcgc tggcattgac cctgagtgat	5160
20	ttttctctgg tcccgccgca tccataccgc cagttgttta ccctcacaac gttccagtaa	5220
	ccgggcatgt tcatcatcag taaccctgat cgtgagcatc ctctctcgtt tcatcggtat	5280
25	cattaccccc atgaacagaa attccccctt acacggaggc atcaagtgac caaacaggaa	5340
	aaaaccgccc ttaacatggc ccgctttatc agaagccaga cattaacgct tctggagaaa	5400
	ctcaacgagc tggacgcgga tgaacaggca gacatctgtg aatcgcttca cgaccacgct	5460
30	gatgagcttt accgcagctg cctcgcgcgt ttcggtgatg acggtgaaaa cctctgacac	5520
	atgcagctcc cggagacggt cacagcttgt ctgtaagcgg atgccgggag cagacaagcc	5580
	cgtcagggcg cgtcagcggg tgttggcggg tgtcggggcg cagccatgac ccagtcacgt	5640
35	agcgatagcg gagtgatatac tggcttaact atgcggcatc agagcagatt gtactgagag	5700
	tgcaccatat gcggtgtgaa ataccgcaca gatgcgtaag gagaaaatac cgcacaggc	5760
	gctcttccgc ttcctcgcctc actgactcgc tgcgctcggg cgttcggctg cggcgagcgg	5820
40	tatcagctca ctcaaaggcg gtaatacggg tatccacaga atcaggggat aacgcaggaa	5880
	agaacatgtg agcaaaaggc cagcaaaagg ccaggaaccg taaaaaggcc gcgttgctgg	5940
45	cgtttttcca taggctccgc ccccctgacg agcatcacia aaatcgacgc tcaagtcaga	6000
	ggtggcgaaa cccgacagga ctataaagat accaggcgtt tccccctgga agctccctcg	6060
	tgcgctctcc tgttccgacc ctgccgctta ccggatacct gtccgccttt ctcccttcgg	6120
50	gaagcgtggc gctttctcat agctcacgct gtaggtatct cagttcgggtg taggtcgttc	6180
	gctccaagct gggctgtgtg cacgaacccc ccgttcagcc cgaccgctgc gccttatccg	6240
	gtaactatcg tcttgagtcc aaccggtaa gacacgactt atcgccactg gcagcagcca	6300
55	ctggtaacag gattagcaga gcgaggtatg taggcggtgc tacagagttc ttgaagtggg	6360
	ggcctaacta cggctacact agaaggacag tatttggat ctgcgctctg ctgaagccag	6420

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ttaccttcgg aaaaagagtt ggtagctctt gatccggcaa acaaaccacc gctggtagcg	6480
	gtggtttttt tgtttgcaag cagcagatta cgcgagaaa aaaaggatct caagaagatc	6540
5	ctttgatctt ttctacgggg tctgacgctc agtggaacga aaactcacgt taagggattt	6600
	tgggtcatgag attatcaaaa aggatcttca cctagatcct tttaaattaa aaatgaagtt	6660
10	ttaaatcaat ctaaagtata tatgagtaaa cttggtctga cagttaccaa tgcttaatca	6720
	gtgaggcacc tatctcagcg atctgtctat ttcgttcac ctagttgcc tgactccccg	6780
	tcgtgtagat aactacgata cgggagggct taccatctgg cccagtgct gcaatgatac	6840
15	cgcgagaccc acgtcaccg gctccagatt tatcagcaat aaaccagcca gccggaagg	6900
	ccgagcgcag aagtggctct gcaactttat ccgcctccat ccagtctatt aattgttgcc	6960
	gggaagctag agtaagtagt tcgccagtta atagtttgcg caacgttggt gccattgctg	7020
20	caggcatcgt ggtgtcacgc tcgtcgtttg gtatggcttc attcagctcc ggttcccaac	7080
	gatcaaggcg agttacatga tccccatgt tgtgcaaaaa agcggtagc tccttcggtc	7140
	ctccgatcgt tgtcagaagt aagtggccg cagtgttatc actcatggtt atggcagcac	7200
25	tgcataattc tcttactgtc atgccatccg taagatgctt ttctgtgact ggtgagtact	7260
	caaccaagtc attctgagaa tagtgtatgc ggcgaccgag ttgctcttgc ccggcgtaa	7320
30	cacgggataa taccgcgcca catagcagaa ctttaaaagt gctcatcatt ggaaaacgtt	7380
	cttcggggcg aaaactctca aggatcttac cgctgttgag atccagttcg atgtaaccca	7440
	ctcgtgcacc caactgatct tcagcatctt ttactttcac cagcgtttct gggtagcaa	7500
35	aaacaggaag gcaaaatgcc gcaaaaaagg gaataagggc gacacggaaa tgttgaatac	7560
	tcatactctt cctttttcaa tattattgaa gcatttatca gggttattgt ctcatgagcg	7620
	gatacatatt tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata aacaaatagg ggttccgcgc acatttcccc	7680
40	gaaaagtgcc acctgacgtc taagaaacca ttattatcat gacattaacc tataaaaaata	7740
	ggcgtatcac gaggcccttt cgtcttcaa	7769
45	<210> 34 <211> 2000 <212> DNA <213> Sequence of the deleted aroE region;	
50	<400> 34	
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	actacgtccg tcctctgaaa tcttcagcgg atggacatat cgtcaaagtt ctggagggggc	60
	aggtttgccc tgcattgtggc gcaaactctgg tattacgcca gggacgcttt ggtatgttta	120
5	ttggttgcat taactaccct gaatgcgaac ataccgaact tatcgataaa ccggacgaaa	180
	cagcaattac atgcccccaa tgcgcggacgg gccatctggt ccagcgccgc tcccgttatg	240
10	gcaaaacatt tcaactcttgt gatcgctacc cggagtgtca atttgccatt aacttcaaac	300
15		
20		
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ccatagctgg agaatgccct gagtgtcatt atccgctact catcgaaaag aaaaccgcgc	360
	aggggtgtaaa acacttttgt gccagtaaac aatgtggaaa gccggtttcg gcggaataat	420
5	aacgtgaata ataacctgca aagagacgct atcgcagctg cgatagatgt tctcaatgaa	480
	gaacgtgtca tcgcctatcc aacggaagcc gttttcgggtg ttgggtgcga tcctgatagc	540
	gaaacagcag tgatgcgact gttggagtta aaacagcgtc cggttgataa ggggctgatt	600
10	ttaatcgcaag caaattacga gcagcttaaa ccctatatgt atgacaccat gttgactgac	660
	gtgcagcgtg aaaccatttt ttcccgtggt ccaggctcctg tcacctttgt ctttcccgcg	720
	cctgcgacaa caccgcgctg gttgacgggc cgctttgatt cgcttgctgt acgagtcacc	780
15	gaccatccgt tgggtggttgc tttgtgccag gcttatggta aaccgctggg ttctaccagt	840
	gccaacttga gtggattgcc accttgtcga acagtagacg aagttcgcgc acaatttggc	900
20	gcggcggttcc cggttgtgcc tgggtgaaacg ggggggcgtt taaatccttc agaaatccgc	960
	gatgccctga cgggtgaact gtttcgacag gggtaacata atcaggccat ccagtttccg	1020
	gacaggggaag agtgggacga gaataaaaaa tgtgtatgtt ttcccgtctc cgtgaatggg	1080
25	atgcaactga catgcgcgat ctctggcgag agtctggcgt atcgctttac tggagatacg	1140
	ccagaacagt ggtagcgag ttttcgtcag catcgctggg acctggaaga agaagcggaa	1200
30	aacttaattc aggaacaaaag tgaagatgat caaggctggg tctggttacc ctgatccaga	1260
	tattcgtcct tccatttcac gtaattattc gcggaatagc gtaaccacgc cttctcttca	1320
	tcacttaacg ggcggatctg tttgacgggg ctaccgagat acagatatcc gctctccagc	1380
35	cgttttatttt gtgggaccag actaccgcga ccaatcatca catcatcttc tactattgcg	1440
	ccatcaagta aaattgagcc catcccaacc aaaactcgat tgccaatggg gcagccgtgg	1500
	agcatcacct tgtgaccaac agtgacatct tcgccaatgg ttaatgggtt gccatctggg	1560
40	ttgtacgagg atttatgagt gacatgcaac atactgccat cctggatatt ggtgcgtgct	1620
	ccgatctgta cataatgtac atctccacga atcacaacga gcggccagat ccccatca	1680
45	tcagccagac gaacgtcacc aatcacgaca ctgctatcgt cgatcattac gcgctgaccg	1740
	atattgtggaa aaagatcgcg gtatgggcgt aaaacatcag acatacttac ctgagcaata	1800
	aatgatttac taatgacttt gggggcatta ttggccttgt gcaagtcttt tagtatgcaa	1860
50	aaaagcaccg ttttgtgtgc gattgcagca aaaagggtga aaaaacaaca aacagaaaaa	1920
	aagatcaaaa aaatacttgt gcaaaaaatt gggatcccta taatgcgcct ccgttgagac	1980
55	gacaacgtga aacacttcac	2000

<210> 35

<211> 2460

<212> DNA

EP 2 809 771 B1

<213> Sequence of the P15aroB cassette integrated at deleted ack locus;

<400> 35

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gatcggcggc ataaaacgga tcgcataacg cgtcatcttg ataacgcgat tttcgacaaa	60
	gaccgggggca aggcgttttt ccagcggcca cgtctttgag taatgctgtc cccggcgaaa	120
5	caagctaaaa aaattaacag aacgattatc cggcgttgac atgcttcacc tcaacttcac	180
	atataaagat tcaaaaatth gtgcaaattc acaactcagc gggacaacgt tcaaacatt	240
10	ttgtcttcca taccactat caggtatcct ttagcagcct gaaggcctaa gtagtacata	300
	ttcattgagt cgtcaaattc atatacatta tgccattggc tgaaaattac gcaaatggc	360
	atagactcaa gatatttctt ccatcatgca aaaaaaatt tgcaagtgcg gatgttaatc	420
15	ataaatgtcg gtgtcatcat gcgctacgct ctatggctcc ctgacgtttt ttagccacg	480
	tatcaattat aggtacttcc ctcgaggcta ttgacgacag ctatggttca ctgtccacca	540
	acaaaaactg tgctcagtac cgccaatatt tctcccttga ggggtacaaa gaggtgtccc	600
20	tagaagagat ccacgctgtg taaaaattht aaaaaagggt attgactttc cctacaggg	660
	gtgtaataat ttaattacag gcgggggcaa cccgcctgt tctagaggag gaggaatcgc	720
	catggagagg attgtcgtta ctctcgggga acgtagttag ccaattacca tcgcatctgg	780
25	tttgtttaat gaaccagctt cattcttacc gctgaaatcg ggcgagcagg tcatgttgg	840
	caccaacgaa accctggctc ctctgtatct cgataaggct cgcggcgtac ttgaacaggc	900
30	gggtgttaac gtcgatagcg ttatcctccc tgacggcgag cagtataaaa gcctggctgt	960
	actcgatacc gtctttacgg cgttgttaca aaagccgcat ggtcgcgata ctacgctgg	1020
	ggcgcttggc ggcggcgtag tgggcgatct gaccggcttc gcggcgcgca gttatcagcg	1080
35	cggtgttcgt ttcatccaag tcccgcgcac gttactgtcg caggctcgatt cctccgttgg	1140
	cggcaaaact gcggtcaacc atcccctcgg taaaaacatg attggcgcggt tctaccagcc	1200
	tgcttcagtg gtggtggatc tcgactgtct gaaaacgctt ccccgcgctg agttagcgct	1260
40	ggggctggca gaagtcatca aatacggcat tattcttgac ggtgcgtttt tcaactggct	1320
	ggaagagaat ctggatgcgt tgttgctct ggacgggtccg gcaatggcgt actgtattcg	1380
45	ccgttgttgt gaactgaagg cagaagttgt cgccgccgac gagcgcgaaa ccgggttacg	1440
	tgctttactg aatctgggac acacctttgg tcatgccatt gaagctgaaa tggggatagg	1500
	caattggtta catggtgaag cggtcgctgc gggatagggt atggcggcgc ggacgtcgga	1560
50	acgtctcggg cagtttagtt ctgccgaaac gcagcgtatt ataaccctgc tcacgcgggc	1620
	tgggttaccg gtcaatgggc cgcgcgaaat gtccgcgcag gcgtatttac cgcataatgct	1680
	gcgtgacaag aaagtccttg cgggagagat gcgcttaatt cttccgttgg caattggtaa	1740
55	gagtgaagtt cgcagcggcg tttcgcacga gcttgttctt aacgccattg ccgattgtca	1800

EP 2 809 771 B1

	atcagcgtaa tcatcgttca tgcctgatgc cgctatgtag gccggataag gcgttcacgc	1860
	cgcacccggc aaccgatgcc tgatgacgac cggtcgcgtc ttatcaggcc tacaggtcga	1920
5	tgccgatatg tacatcgtat tcggcaatta atacatagca tttcacaccg ccagctcagc	1980
	tggcgggtgct gttttgtaac ccgccaaatc ggcggtaacg aaagaggata aaccgtgtcc	2040
	cgtattatta tgctgatccc taccggaacc agcgtcggtc tgaccagcgt cagccttggc	2100
10	gtgatccgtg caatggaacg caaaggcgtt cgtctgagcg ttttcaaacc tatcgctcag	2160
	ccgcgtaccg gtggcgatgc gcccgatcag actacgacta tcgtgcgtgc gaactcttcc	2220
	accacgacgg ccgctgaacc gctgaaaatg agctacgttg aaggtctgct ttccagcaat	2280
15	cagaaagatg tgctgatgga agagatcgtc gcaaactacc acgctaacac caaagacgct	2340
	gaagtcgttc tggttgaagg tctggtcccg acacgtaagc accagtttgc ccagtctctg	2400
20	aactacgaaa tcgctaaaac gctgaatgcg gaaatcgtct tcgttatgtc tcagggcact	2460

<210> 36

<211> 1000

<212> DNA

25 <213> Sequence of the ?deleted poxB region;

<400> 36

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gcggcccggc tccgtatatg gattgggtag agcaggaagt gaaagcgctc ggcgtgacgc	60
	gtttcttttaa agagaaattc ttcaccccag tagcggaagc agcgaccagc ggtctgaaat	120
5	tcaccaaact gcaaccggca cgagaatttt acgccccggt tggcaccacg ctactggagg	180
	cgctggaaag caataacggt ccggttgctg ccgcctgccg tgcgggtggt tgcggctgct	240
10	gtaagacaaa agtggtttcc ggtgaatata cggtagagcag cacaatgacg ctgaccgacg	300
	ccgaaatcgc tgaaggttac gtactggcct gctcctgcc a tccgcagggg gatttggttc	360
	tcgcataatc gccttatgcc cgatgatatt cctttcatcg ggctatttaa ccgtagtgcc	420
15	ctcctttctc tcccatccct tccccctccg tcagatgaac taaacttggt accgttatca	480
	cattcaggag atggagaacc aaagggtggc atttcccgtc ataataagga catgccatga	540
	ttgatttacg cagtgatacc gttacccgac cgagccgcgc catgctcgaa gcaatgatgg	600
20	ccgccccggt tggggacgac gtttacggag acgaccctac cgттаатgct ctgcaggact	660
	acgccgcaga gctttccggt aaagaagccg ccatttttct gccgaccggc actcaggcca	720
	acctggtcgc tctgctcagt cactgcgaac gtggcgaaga gtatattgtc ggtcaggccg	780
25	cgcataacta tctgtttgaa gccggtggcg cagcgggtgct gggcagtatt cagccgcaac	840
	ccatcgacgc ggctgccgac ggcacgctac cgctggataa agtggcgatg aaaatcaaac	900
30	ccgacgatat ccatttcgcc cgcaccaa at tactcagtct ggaaaacacc cacaacggca	960
	aagtgctgcc gcgtgaatac ctgaaagaag catgggaatt	1000

35 <210> 37
 <211> 3392
 <212> DNA
 <213> tktA cassette at the deleted poxB locus;
 40 <400> 37

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gcggccccggc tccgtatatg gattgggtag agcaggaagt gaaagcgctc ggcgtgacgc	60
	gtttcttttaa agagaaattc ttcaccccag tagcggaagc agcgaccagc ggtctgaaat	120
5	tcaccaaact gcaaccggca cgagaatttt acgccccggt tggcaccacg ctactggagg	180
	cgctggaaaag caataacggt ccggttgctg ccgcctgccg tgcgggtggt tgcggctgct	240
10	gtaagacaaa agtgggtttcc ggtgaatata cggtgagcag cacaatgacg ctgaccgacg	300
	ccgaaatcgc tgaagggttac gtactggcct gctcctgcc a tccgcagggg gatttggttc	360
	tcgcataatc gccttatgcc cgatgatatt cctttcatcg ggctatttaa ccgttagtgc	420
15	ctcctttctc tcccatccct tccccctccg tcagatgaac taaacttggt accgttatca	480
	cattcaggag atggagaacc aaggaaaagc gcaacggacg ggcgagtaga ttgcgcaaca	540
	tgcgagcatg atccagagat ttctgaagca gcaaaaggat gttccatgta catgacgcgc	600
20	ggcttgccggg aaattggttg caaattttcc ggcgtagccc aaaacgcgct gtcgtcaagt	660
	cgttaagggc gtgcccttca tcatccgatc tggagtcaaa atgtcctcac gtaaagagct	720
	tgccaatgct attcgtgcgc tgagcatgga cgcagtagc aaagccaaat ccggtcacc	780
25	gggtgcccct atgggtatgg ctgacattgc cgaagtcctg tggcgtgatt tcctgaaaca	840
	caaccgcgag aatccgtcct gggctgaccg tgaccgcttc gtgctgtcca acggccacgg	900
30	ctccatgctg atctacagcc tgctgcacct caccggttac gatctgccga tggaagaact	960
	gaaaaacttc cgtcagctgc actctaaaac tccgggccac ccggaagtag gttataccgc	1020
	tgggtgtggaa accaccaccg gtccgctggg tcaggggtatt gccaacgcag tcggtatggc	1080
35	gattgcagaa aaaacgctgg cggcgcagtt taaccgtcca ggtcacgaca ttgtcgacca	1140
	ctacacctac gccttcatgg gcgacggctg catgatggaa ggcatctccc acgaagtttg	1200
	ctctctggcg ggtacgctga agctgggtaa actgattgctg ttctacgatg acaacggtat	1260
40	ctcaatcgat ggtcacgttg aaggctggtt cactgacgac accgcaatgc gtttcgaagc	1320
	ttacggctgg cacgttattc gcgacatcga cggcatgac gcggcatcca tcaaacgcgc	1380
45	agtagaagaa gcgcgcgcag tgactgacaa accgtccctg ctgatgtgca aaaccatcat	1440
	cggtttcggt tccccgaaca aagccggtac ccacgactcc cacggtgcgc cgctgggcga	1500
	cgctgaaatt gccctgacct gcgaacagct gggctggaaa tacgcgccgt tcgaaatccc	1560
50	gtctgaaatc tatgctcagt gggatgcgaa agaagcaggc caggcgaaag aatctgcatg	1620
	gaatgagaag tttgcggctt acgcgaaagc ttatccgcag gaagcggctg aatttaccgc	1680

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ccgtatgaaa ggcgaaatgc cgtctgactt cgacgcaaaa gcgaaagagt ttatcgctaa	1740
	actgcaggct aatccggcga aaatcgccag ccgtaaagcg tcgcagaatg ctatcgaagc	1800
5	gttcggcccc ctgttgccctg aattcctcgg cggctctgct gacctggcac cgtctaacct	1860
	gacctgtgg tctggttcta aagcaatcaa cgaagatgct gcaggtaact acatccacta	1920
	cggtgttcgc gagttcggta tgaccgcgat tgctaacggg atctccctgc acgggtgggtt	1980
10	cctgccgtac acctccacct tcctgatgtt cgtggaatac gcacgtaacg ccgtacgtat	2040
	ggctgcgctg atgaaacagc gtcagggtgat ggtttacacc cacgactcca tcgggtctggg	2100
	cgaagatggc ccgactcacc agccgggtga gcaggctcgt tctctgcgcg tgacccccgaa	2160
15	catgtctaca tggcgtccgt gtgaccagggt tgaatccgcg gtcgcgtgga aatacggcgt	2220
	tgagcgtcag gacggccccga ctgcgcttat cctctcccggt cagaacctgg cgcagcagga	2280
20	acgaactgaa gagcaactgg caaacatcgc gcgcgggtgt tatgtgctga aagactgcgc	2340
	cggtcagccg gaactgattt tcatcgctac cggttcagaa gttgaactgg ctgttgctgc	2400
	ctacgaaaaa ctgactgccg aaggcgtgaa agcgcgcgtg gtgtccatgc cgtctaccga	2460
25	cgcatttgac aagcaggatg ctgcttaccg tgaatccgta ctgccgaaag cggttactgc	2520
	acgcgttgct gtagaagcgg gtattgctga ctactggtac aagtatgttg gcctgaacgg	2580
30	tgctatcgtc ggtatgacca ccttcggtga atctgctccg gcagagctgc tgtttgaaga	2640
	gttcggcttc actgttgata acgttggtgc gaaagcaaaa gaactgctgt aattagcatt	2700
	tcgggtaaaa aggtcgcttc ggcgacctt tttattacct tgatatgtcc gtttgcgac	2760
35	aagcaataga taaagcgtgt tgtagatcac aaatatatat atgcaataaa tatcaattat	2820
	gtaatatgca tcacgatatg cgtattgaca tttgttgta taactataac tcaatgttat	2880
	ataagaaatt aaaaagggtg gcatttcccg tcataataag gacatgccat gattgattta	2940
40	cgcagtgata ccgttaccgg accgagccgc gccatgctcg aagcaatgat ggccgccccg	3000
	gttggggacg acgtttacgg agacgaccct accgttaatg ctctgcagga ctacgccgca	3060
45	gagctttccg gtaaagaagc cgccattttt ctgccgaccg gcactcaggc caacctggtc	3120
	gctctgctca gtcactgcga acgtggcgaa gagtatattg tcggtcaggc cgcgcataac	3180
	tatctgtttg aagccggtgg cgcagcgggt ctgggcagta ttcagccgca acccatcgac	3240
50	gcggctgccg acggcacgct accgctggat aaagtggcga tgaaaatcaa acccgacgat	3300
	atccatttcg cccgcaccaa attactcagt ctggaaaaca cccacaacgg caaagtgctg	3360
55	ccgcgtgaat acctgaaaga agcatgggaa tt	3392

<210> 38

<211> 1045

<212> DNA

EP 2 809 771 B1

<213> ptsHI deletion sequence;

<400> 38

5	gaagatgaaa gctttaccaa caagaatatt gtgggttattc taccatcatc gggtgagcgt	60
	tattttaagca ccgcattggt tgccgatctc ttcactgaga aagaattgca acagtaatgc	120
	cagcttggtta aaaatgcgta aaaaagcacc ttttttaggtg cttttttgtg gcctgcttca	180
10	aactttcgcc cctcctggca ttgattcagc ctgtcggaaac tggattttaa ccagactaat	240
	tattttgatg cgcgaaatta atcggttacag gaaaagccaa agctgaatcg attttatgat	300
15	ttggttcaat tcttccttta gcggcataat gtttaatgac gtacgaaacg tcagcgggtca	360
	acacccgcca gcaatggact gtattgcgct cttcgtgcgt cgcgtctggt aaaaactggc	420
	gctaacaata caggctaaag tcgaaccgcc aggctagact ttagttccac aacactaaac	480
20	ctataagttg gggaaataca atgttccagc aagaagttac cattaccgct ccgacaatct	540
	gctaataccac gagatgcggc ccaatttact gcttaggaga agatcatggg tttgttcgat	600
	aaactgaaat ctctggtttc cgacgacaag aaggataccg gaactattga gatcattgct	660
25	ccgctctctg gcgagatcgt caatatcgaa gacgtgccgg atgtcgtttt tgcggaaaaa	720
	atcggttggtg atgggtattgc tatcaaacca acgggtaaca aaatggtcgc gccagtagac	780
30	ggcaccattg gtaaaaatctt tgaaaccaac cacgcattct ctatcgaatc tgatagcggc	840
	gttgaactgt tcgtccactt cggtatcgac accgttgaac tgaaaggcga aggcttcaag	900
	cgtattgctg aagaagggtca gcgcgtgaaa gttggcgata ctgtcattga atttgatctg	960
35	ccgctgctgg aagagaaaagc caagtctacc ctgactccgg ttgttatctc caacatggac	1020
	gaaatcaaag aactgatcaa actgt	1045

<210> 39

40 <211> 4595

<212> DNA

<213> glf-glk cassette integrated at the deleted tdc locus;

<400> 39

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	ctgatttctt	tgctcgtgat	cccttactgg	aactctgcag	ttatcgacca	ggttgacctc	60
	ggttcgtgt	cgtaaccgg	tcatgacgg	atcctgatca	ctgtctggct	ggggatttcc	120
5	atcatggttt	tctccttta	cttctcgcca	atcgtctctt	ccttcgtgg	ttctaaacgt	180
	gaagagtatg	agaaagactt	cggtcgcgac	ttcaccgaac	gtaaatgttc	ccaaatcatt	240
10	tctcgtgcca	gcatgctgat	ggttgcaagt	gtgatgttct	ttgcctttag	ctgcctgttt	300
	actctgtctc	cggccaacat	ggcggaagcc	aaagcgcaga	atattccagt	gctttcttat	360
	ctggctaacc	actttgcgtc	catgaccgg	acaaaaacaa	cgttcgcgat	tacactggaa	420
15	tatgcggctt	ccatcatcgc	actcgtggct	atcttcaaat	ctttcttcgg	tcactatctg	480
	gggacgctgg	aaggcttgaa	tggtctgatt	ctgaagttcg	gttataaagg	tgacaaaacc	540
20							
25							
30							
35							
40							
45							
50							
55							

EP 2 809 771 B1

	aaagtgtcgc	tgggtaaact	gaatactctc	agcatgatct	tcatcatggg	ctccacctgg	600
	gttgttgcct	acgccaaacc	gaacatcctc	gacctgattg	aagccatggg	cgcaccgatt	660
5	atcgcatccc	tgctgtgcct	gttgccgatg	tatgccatcc	gtaaagcgcc	gtctctggcg	720
	aaataccgtg	gtcgtctgga	taacgtgttt	gttaccgtga	ttgggtctgct	gaccatcctg	780
	aacatcgtat	acaaactggt	ttaatccgta	actcaggatg	agaaaagaga	tgaatgaatt	840
10	tccggttggt	ttggttatta	actgtgggtc	gtcttcgatt	aagttttccg	tactcgatgc	900
	cagcgactgt	gaagtattaa	tgtcagggtat	tgccgacggt	attaactcgg	aaaatgcatt	960
	cttatccgta	aatgggggag	agccagcacc	gctggctcac	cacagctacg	aaggtgcatt	1020
15	gaaggcaatt	gcatttgaac	tggaanaacg	gagtttaaat	gacagcgtgg	ccttaattgg	1080
	tgcaaaagtg	gctgtgactg	taaaaagaaa	tcgaaaaaga	ccgttttgtg	tgaaaacggt	1140
	ctttttgttt	ccttttaacc	aactgccata	actcgaggcc	tacctagctt	ccaagaaaga	1200
20	tatcctaaca	gcacaagagc	ggaaagatgt	tttgttctac	atccagaaca	acctctgcta	1260
	aaattcctga	aaaattttgc	aaaaagttgt	tgactttatc	tacaaggtgt	ggtataataa	1320
25	tcttaacaac	agcaggacgc	tctagaggga	gaggaatcgc	catgagttct	gaaagtagtc	1380
	agggcttagt	cacgcgacta	gccctaatac	ctgctatagg	cggcttgctt	ttcggttacg	1440
	attcagcggg	tatcgctgca	atcggtacac	cggttgatat	ccattttatt	gccctcgtc	1500
30	acctgtctgc	tacggctgcg	gcttcccttt	ctgggatggg	cgttggttgc	gttttggtcg	1560
	gttgtgttac	cggttctttg	ctgtctggct	ggattggtat	tcgcttcggg	cgtcgcggcg	1620
	gattgttgat	gagttccatt	tgtttcgtcg	ccgccgggtt	tggtgctgcg	ttaaccgaaa	1680
35	aattatttgg	aaccgggtgg	tcggctttac	aaattttttg	ctttttccgg	tttcttgccg	1740
	gtttaggtat	cgggtgctgt	tcaaccttga	ccccaacctt	tattgctgaa	attgctccgc	1800
	cagacaaaac	tggtcagatg	gtttctgggt	agcagatggc	cattgtgacg	ggtgctttaa	1860
40	ccggttatat	ctttacctgg	ttactgggtc	atttcgggtc	tatcgattgg	gttaatgcca	1920
	gtggttggtg	ctggtctccg	gcttcagaag	gcctgatcgg	tattgccttc	ttattgctgc	1980
	tgtaaacgcg	accggatacg	ccgcattggg	tggtgatgaa	gggacgtcat	tccgaggcta	2040
45	gcaaaatcct	tgctcgtctg	gaaccgcaag	ccgatcctaa	tctgacgatt	caaaagatta	2100
	aagctggcct	tgataaagcc	atggacaaaa	gcagcgcagg	tttggttgct	tttggtatca	2160
	ccgttggttt	tgccgggtga	tccgttgctg	ccttcagca	gttagtcggg	attaacgccg	2220
50	tgctgtatta	tgacccgcag	atgttccaga	atttaggttt	tgagctgat	acggcattat	2280
	tgacagccat	ctctatcggg	gttgtgaact	tcatcttcac	catgattgct	tcccgtgttg	2340
55	ttgaccgctt	cggccgtaaa	cctctgctta	tttgggggtg	tctcggtatg	gctgcaatga	2400
	tggctggttt	aggctgctgt	ttctgggttc	aagtcgggtg	tggtttgcct	ttggcttctg	2460

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tgcttcttta	tattgcagtc	tttggtatgt	catggggccc	tgtctgctgg	gttgttctgt	2520
	cagaaatgtt	cccagattcc	atcaagggcg	cagctatgcc	tatcgctgtt	accggacaat	2580
5	ggttagctaa	tatcttggtt	aacttcctgt	ttaaggttgc	cgatggttct	ccagcattga	2640
	atcagacttt	caaccacggt	ttctcctatc	tcgttttcgc	agcattaagt	atcttaggtg	2700
	gcttgattgt	tgctcgcttc	gtgccggaaa	ccaaaggtcg	gagcctggat	gaaatcgagg	2760
10	agatgtggcg	ctcccagaag	tagttaaaact	tgctttggct	gaatcctttt	gtctttttta	2820
	gataagtctt	aaccaattat	actttttgtt	tacaacgatg	gtataaagcg	ggcggactta	2880
	ttttacctgt	tgggtagcct	tctgatttca	gaaaggaatt	attatggaaa	ttgttgcgat	2940
15	tgacatcggt	ggaacgcatg	cgcgtttctc	tattgcggaa	gtaagcaatg	gtcgggttct	3000
	ttctcttgga	gaagaaacaa	cttttaaaac	ggcagaacat	gctagcttgc	agttagcttg	3060
20	ggaacgtttc	ggtgaaaaac	tgggtcgtcc	tctgccacgt	gccgcagcta	ttgcatgggc	3120
	tggcccgggt	catggtgaag	ttttaaaact	taccaataac	ccttgggtat	taagaccagc	3180
	tactctgaat	gaaaagctgg	acatcgatac	gcatgttctg	atcaatgact	tcggcgcggt	3240
25	tgcccacgcg	gttgcgcata	tggattcttc	ttatctggat	catatttgtg	gtcctgatga	3300
	agcgcttcct	agcgatgggt	ttatcactat	tcttgggtccg	ggaacgggct	tgggtgttgc	3360
	ccatctgttg	cggactgaag	gccgttattt	cgatcatgaa	actgaaggcg	gtcatatcga	3420
30	ctttgctccg	cttgacagac	ttgaagacaa	aattctggca	cgtttacgtg	aacgtttccg	3480
	ccgcgtttct	atcgaacgca	ttatttctgg	cccgggtctt	ggtaatatct	acgaagcact	3540
35	ggctgccatt	gaaggcggtc	cgttcagctt	gctggatgat	attaaattat	ggcagatggc	3600
	tttggaaggt	aaagacaacc	ttgctgaagc	cgctttggat	cgcttctgct	tgagccttgg	3660
	cgctatcgct	ggtgatcttg	ctttggcaca	gggtcgaacc	agtgttgta	ttggcggtgg	3720
40	tgtcggctct	cgtatcgctt	cccatttgcc	agaatctggt	ttccgtcagc	gctttgtttc	3780
	aaaaggacgc	tttgaacgcg	tcatgtccaa	gattccgggt	aagttgatta	cttatccgca	3840
	gcctggactg	ttgggtgcgc	agctgcctat	gccaacaaat	attctgaagt	tgaataatat	3900
45	tttttaatat	tatgaactga	atttaagagg	ctgccttccg	ataaaatcgg	gaggtggcct	3960
	tttttatatt	ttttactaaa	aaatgaagac	aaaaaagtct	taagtaagaa	taatattatt	4020
	attaactttt	gatataattt	gtattagtg	atccgccctc	ccgctggaaa	ttgaagccat	4080
50	cgcagtacgt	agtgcgtaaa	gcctcgtgag	cgggacggtc	gtaaggtcgt	tccgctccac	4140
	ttcactgaac	ggcaatccga	gggtgtggat	atgattagtg	cattcgatat	tttcaaaatt	4200
55	gggattggtc	cctccagttc	gcataccgtg	gggccaatga	atgccggaaa	aagttttatt	4260
	gatcggctgg	aaagtagcgg	cttattaacc	gcgacgagcc	atattgtggt	cgatctgtac	4320

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gggtcgttgt cactgacggg caaaggccat gccacggatg tcgccatcat catgggactg	4380
	gcaggaaaca gtccgcagga tgttgtcatt gatgagatcc ctgcatttat agagtttagta	4440
5	acgcgcagcg ggccggctgcc agtggcatct ggtgcgcata ttgttgattt tcctgtagca	4500
	aagaacatta tcttccatcc cgaaatgttg cctcgccatg agaacggaat gcggatcact	4560
10	gcctggaagg gacaggaaga gctattaagt aaaac	4595
	<210> 40	
	<211> 1069	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> galP deletion region;	
15	<400> 40	
	actttggctcg tgaacatttc ccgtgggaaa aaaccgacaa agcgcagctg ctgcgcgatg	60
20	ctgccgggtct gaagtaatct ttcttcacct gcgttcaaag gccagcctcg cgctggcctt	120
	tttcttttgg ataggcgttc acgccgcctc cggcaaaaaa accgcccgcga caataacatc	180
	attcttcctg atcacgtttc accgcagatt atcatcacia ctgaaaccga ttacaccaac	240
25	cacaacagac aaagatttgt aatattttca tattattatt cggttttcac agttgttaca	300
	tttcttttca gtaaagtctt aattgcagat aacagcgttt aatctatgat gatataactc	360
30	aattattttc atgcacttaa atcataacta agataaatgt tagtgtaagc gattacactg	420
	atgtgatttg cttcacatct ttttacgtcg tactcaccta tcttaattca caataaaaaa	480
	taaccatatt ggagggcatc atgcctgacg ctaaaaaaca ggggcggtca aacaaggcaa	540
35	tgacgtttga aataggcgct cagattaat ctccccaagc ttcctcccat cgcgagggaa	600
	gccacctctt gcagtcacat tttcttcgct ctatcctctg ccgctatgaa aacatcccgt	660
	ctccctatcg ccatccaaca ggccgttatg cgtcgcctgc gggaaaaact cgcccaggcc	720
40	aacctgaagc tagggcgtaa ctaccggag ccaaaactct cttacacca gcgcggaacc	780
	tccgccggaa cggcctggct ggaaagctat gaaattcgcc tcaatcccgt tttgctgttg	840
45	gaaaacagtg aagcttttat tgaagaagtg gtaccgcacg aactggcaca tttgctggta	900
	tggaaacatt tcggccgcgt agcgccacat ggcaaagagt ggaagtggat gatggaaaac	960
	gtgctgggtg ttcccgcccg tcgtacgcat cagttcgaac tgcaatcccgt gcgtcgcaac	1020
50	accttccccct accgctgcaa gtgccaggag catcagctta ccgtacgcc	1069
	<210> 41	
	<211> 6100	
	<212> DNA	
55	<213> P15-catAX +PR-aroY+P26-quiC cassette at adhE locus;	
	<400> 41	

EP 2 809 771 B1

ttgattttca taggttaagc aaatcatcac cgcactgact atactctcgt attcgagcag 60
atgattttact aaaaaagttt aacattatca ggagagcatt agcttgctat tgacgacagc 120

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 809 771 B1

	tatgggttcac tgtccaccaa ccaaaactgt gctcagtacc gccaatatatt ctcccttgag	180
	gggtacaaag aggtgtccct agaagagatc cacgctgtgt aaaaatttta caaaaaggta	240
5	ttgactttcc ctacagggtg tgtaataatt taattacagg cgggggcaac cccgcctgtt	300
	ctgcagagga ggaatatagc catggaagtg aaaatcttca acaccagga tgttcaggat	360
	tttctgcgtg ttgcaagcgg tctggaacaa gaggggtgga atccgcgtgt taaacaaatt	420
10	attcatcgtg ttctgagcga cctgtataaa gcaattgaag atctgaatat caccagcgac	480
	gaatattggg caggcgttgc atatctgaat cagctgggtg caaatcaaga agcaggtctg	540
	ctgagtccgg gtctgggttt tgatcattat ctggatatgc gtatggatgc agaagatgca	600
15	gcactgggta ttgaaaatgc aacaccgcgt accattgaag gtccgctgta tgttgcgggt	660
	gcaccggaag gcgttggtta tgcacgcgtg gatgatgga gcgatccgaa tggatcatacc	720
20	ctgattctgc atggcaccat ttttgatgca gatggtaaac cgctgccgaa tgcaaaagtt	780
	gaaatttggc atgcaaacac caaaggcttt tatagccatt ttgatccgac cggatgaacag	840
	caggccttta atatgcgtcg tagcattatt accgatgaga atggtcagta tcgtgttcgt	900
25	accattctgc ctgccggtta tggttgtcct ccggaaggtc cgaccagca actgctgaac	960
	caactgggtc gtcatggtta tgcgtccgga catattcatt attttgtag cgcagatggt	1020
	caccgtaaac tgaccacca gattaatgtt gccggtgatc cgtataccta tgatgatattt	1080
30	gcatatgcca cccgtgaagg tctggttgtt gatgcagttg aacataccga tccggaagca	1140
	attaaagcca atgatgtgga aggtcctttt gccgaaatgg tgtttgatct gaaactgacc	1200
35	cgtctgggtg atgggtgtga taatcagggt gtggatcgtc cgcgtctggc agtttaatac	1260
	acaaaaatgg ttcaaaatta tcaggcgagt gatcatgatc actggcctgt ttttatttca	1320
	gggaagggtg gagacaatta cgtggataat cagatcatcc aagaaaccgt ggataaaatt	1380
40	ctgagcgttc tgccgaatca ggcaggtcag ctggcacgtc tgggtcgtct gatgcaattt	1440
	gcatgcatc cgaccattac cgttattggc aaatataacc atggtaaaag cctctgctg	1500
	aatgaactga ttggcaccga tatctttagc gttgcagata aacgtgaaac cattcagctg	1560
45	gccgaacata aacaggatca ggttcgttgg ctggatgcac ctggtctgga tgccgatgtt	1620
	gcagcagttg atgatcgtca tgcatttgaa gcagtttgga cccaggcaga tattcgtctg	1680
	tttgttcata gcgttcgtga aggtgaactg gatgcaaccg aacaccatct gctgcaacag	1740
50	ctgattgaag atgccgatca tagccgtcgt cagaccattc tggttctgac ccagattgat	1800
	cagattccgg atcagaccat cctgacacag attaaaacca gcattgcaca gcaggttccg	1860
55	aaactggata tttgggcagt tagcgcaacc cgtcatcgtc agggcattga aaacggtaaa	1920
	accctgctga tcgaaaaaag cggatattgg gtactgcgcc ataccctgga acaggcactg	1980

EP 2 809 771 B1

	gcacaggtgc	cgagcgcacg	tacctatgaa	aaaaatcgtc	tgctgtcaga	tctgcaccat	2040
	cagctgaaac	aactgctgct	ggatcagaaa	catgtttctgc	aacaactgca	acagacacag	2100
5	caacagcagc	tgcatgattt	tgataccggt	ctgattaaca	ttctggacaa	aattcgtgtt	2160
	gatctggaac	cgattgtgaa	tattgatggg	caggatcaag	cactgaatcc	ggatagcttt	2220
	gcaaccatgt	ttaaaaacac	cgcagcaaaa	cagcagcgtg	ccaaagttca	gattgcatat	2280
10	agccgtgcat	gcattgaaat	caacagccat	ctgattcgcc	atgggtgttg	tgggtctgcct	2340
	gcggaacagc	agaccaccat	taaaagcatt	gataccgtga	ttgttgccgt	gtttgggtatc	2400
	agcgtttaat	ttcgtgatca	gctgcgtgcc	ctgttttata	ccgataccga	acgtcagcgt	2460
15	ctgcaacgtg	aatttcgttt	ctattttgaa	aaaagtgccg	gtcgcatgat	tctggcagca	2520
	aaaattgaac	agaccatgcg	tcagcagggc	tgtattcaga	atgccatgat	ggcactgcaa	2580
	caaatggaaa	gcgcagcata	aaaacacgga	cgccgcaaac	ggcgtccgaa	tttcttggtc	2640
20	gaccgttaaa	tctatcaccg	caagggataa	atatctaaca	ccgtgcgtgt	tgactatttt	2700
	acctctggcg	gtgataatgg	ttgcatgtac	taatctagat	aaggaatata	gccatgaccg	2760
25	caccgattca	ggatctgcgt	gatgcaattg	ccctgctgca	acagcatgat	aatcagtatc	2820
	tggaaaccga	tcatccggtt	gatccgaatg	cagaactggc	aggcgtttat	cgtcatattg	2880
	gtgccggtgg	caccgttaaa	cgtccgaccc	gtattggtcc	ggcaatgatg	tttaataaca	2940
30	ttaaaggtta	tccgcacagc	cgtattctgg	ttggtatgca	tgcaagccgt	cagcgtgcag	3000
	cactgctgct	gggttgtgaa	gcaagtcagc	tggcactgga	agttggtaaa	gcagttaaaa	3060
	aaccggttgc	accggtgggt	gttccggcaa	gcagcgcacc	gtgtcaagag	cagatttttc	3120
35	tggcagatga	tccggatttt	gatctgcgta	ccctgctgcc	tgcacatacc	aataccccga	3180
	ttgatgcagg	tccgtttttt	tgtctgggtc	tggccctggc	aagcgatccg	gtggatgcaa	3240
	gcctgaccga	tgttaccatt	catcgtctgt	gtgttcaggg	tcgtgatgaa	ctgagcatgt	3300
40	tcctggcagc	aggtcgccat	attgaagttt	ttcgtcagaa	agcagaagca	gcaggtaaac	3360
	cgtgcggat	taccattaat	atgggtctgg	accagcaat	ctatattggc	gcatgttttg	3420
	aagcaccgac	caccccgttt	ggttataatg	aactgggtgt	tgccggtgca	ctgcgtcagc	3480
45	gtccggttga	actggttcag	ggtgttagcg	ttccggaaaa	agcaattgca	cgtgccgaaa	3540
	ttgttattga	aggtgaactg	ctgcctgggt	ttcgtgttcg	tgaagatcag	cataccaatt	3600
	caggtcatgc	aatgccggaa	tttccgggtt	attgtggtgg	tgcaaaccg	agcctgccgg	3660
50	ttattaaagt	taaagccgtt	accatgcgca	ataacgcaat	tctgcaaacc	ctggttggtc	3720
	cgggtgaaga	acataccacc	ctggcaggtc	tgccgaccga	agcaagcatt	tggaatgcag	3780
55	ttgaagcagc	aattccgggt	tttctgcaaa	atgtttatgc	ccataccgca	ggcgggtggt	3840
	aatttctggg	tattctgcaa	gtgaaaaaac	gtcagcctgc	cgatgaaggt	cgtcagggtc	3900

EP 2 809 771 B1

	aggcagccct gctggcgctg gcaacctata gcgaactgaa aaatatcatt ctggtggatg	3960
	aggatgtgga cttttttgat agtgatgata ttctgtgggc aatgaccacc cgtatgcagg	4020
5	gtgatgttag cattaccacc attccgggta ttcgcggtca tcagctggac ccgagccaga	4080
	caccggaata ttcaccgagc attcgtggta atgggtattag ctgcaaaacc atctttgatt	4140
	gtaccgttcc gtgggcaactg aaaagccatt ttgaacgtgc accgtttgca gatgttgatc	4200
10	cgcgctccgtt tgcacctgaa ttttttgac gtctggaaaa aaatcagggc agcgcaaaat	4260
	aagctaataa caggcctgct ggtaatcgca ggaattttta tttggatgga tccgcctacc	4320
	tagcttccaa gaaagatatc ctaacagcac aagagcggaa agatgttttg ttctacatcc	4380
15	agaacaacct ctgctaaaat tcctgaaaaa ttttgcaaaa agttgttgac tttatctaca	4440
	aggtgtggta taataatctt aacaacagca ggacgctccc gggttgagga aaacctaattg	4500
20	aaactgacca gcctgcgtgt tagcctgctg gcactgggtc tggttaccag cggttttgca	4560
	gcagcagaaa cctataaccgt tgatcgttat caggatgata gcgaaaaagg tagcctgcgt	4620
	tgggcaattg aacagagcaa tgcaaatagc gcacaagaaa accagattct gattcaggca	4680
25	gttggtaaag caccgtatgt tatcaaagtt gataaaccgc tgcctccgat taaaagcagc	4740
	gttaaaatca ttggcaccga gtgggataaa accggtgaat ttattgcaat tgatggcagc	4800
	aactatatca aaggcgaagg tgaaaaagca tgtccgggtg caaatccggg tcagtatggc	4860
30	accaatgttc gtaccatgac cctgcctggg ctggttctgc aagatgttaa tgggtgttacc	4920
	ctgaaaggtc tggatgttca tcgtttttgt attggtgttc tggttaatcg cagcagcaat	4980
35	aacctgattc agcataatcg tatcagcaac aattatggtg gtgccggtgt tatgattacc	5040
	ggtgatgatg gtaaaggtaa tccgaccagc accaccacca ataataacaa agttctggat	5100
	aacgtgttca tcgataatgg tgatggctc gaactgacct gtggtgcagc atttaactcg	5160
40	attgcaaata acctgtttac cagcacaaaa gccaatccgg aaccgagcca gggatttgaa	5220
	attctgtggg gtaatgataa tgccgtgggt ggtaacaaat tcgaaaacta ttcagatggc	5280
	ctgcaaatca attggggtaa acgtaactat atcgctata acgaactgac caataacagc	5340
45	ctgggtttca atctgacagg tgatggtaac attttcgaca gcaataaagt gcatggtaac	5400
	cgtattggta ttgccattcg tagtgaaaaa gatgccaatg cacgtattac cctgaccaaa	5460
	aatcagattt gggataacgg caaagatatc aaacgttgtg aagccggtgg tagctgtgtt	5520
50	ccgaatcagc gtctgggtgc aattgttttt ggtgttccgg cactggaaca tgaaggtttt	5580
	gttggttagcc gtggcggtgg tgttgttatt gaaccggcaa aactgcaaaa aacctgcacc	5640
55	cagccgaacc agcagaattg taatgcaatt cctaatacagg gtattcaggc accgaaactg	5700
	acagttagca aaaaacagct gaccgttgaa gttaaaggca cccctaataca gcgttataat	5760

gtggaatttt ttggcaatcg taatgccagc agcagcgaag cagaacagta tctgggtagc 5820
 attgttgttg ttaccgatca tcagggtctg gcaaaagcaa attgggctcc gaaagtttagc 5880
 5 atgccgagcg ttaccgcaaa tgtgacagat catctgggtg cgaccagcga actgagcagc 5940
 gcagttaaaa tgcgttaaat gcatgcgcgc cgcgttcgcg cggcgctttt ttttgggtact 6000
 cagtagcgct gtctggcaac ataaacggcc ccttctgggc aatgccgatc agttaaggat 6060
 10 tagttgaccg atccttaaac tgaggcacta taacggcttc 6100

Claims

1. A genetically engineered microorganism that produces cis, cis-muconic acid starting from a non-aromatic carbon source, comprising a gene that encodes a leaky shikimate dehydrogenase enzyme, wherein said leaky shikimate dehydrogenase enzyme confers prototrophy for the aromatic amino acids and vitamins, but without leading to significant secretion of aromatic compounds.
2. A genetically engineered microorganism as in claim 1, wherein said genetically engineered microorganism is a bacterium.
3. A genetically engineered microorganism as in claim 1, wherein said genetically engineered microorganism is *Escherichia coli*.
4. A genetically engineered microorganism as in claim 1, further comprising one or more exogenous genes selected from a group consisting of *aroZ*, *qa-4*, *asbF*, *aroY*, *quiC* and *catAX*, wherein said exogenous genes encode proteins functional in a muconic acid pathway.
5. A genetically engineered microorganism as in claim 1, further comprising one or more exogenous genes selected from a group consisting of *aroB*, *aroD*, *aroF*, *aroG*, *aroH*, *tktA*, *talB*, *rpe*, and *rpi*, wherein said exogenous genes encode proteins functional in a shikimic acid pathway.
6. A genetically engineered microorganism as in claim 1, wherein the activity of a negative regulator protein of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis encoded by a *tyrR* gene or its homolog is substantially reduced or eliminated.
7. A genetically engineered microorganism as in claim 1, further comprising an *aroG** gene which encodes a DAHP synthase enzyme that is substantially resistant to inhibition by phenylalanine.
8. A genetically engineered organism of claim 7, comprising an *aroG** gene that encodes a DAHP synthase enzyme that is selected from a group consisting of *aroG*20-893*, *aroG*20-897*, *aroG*20-899*, *aroG*20-901*, *aroG*111*, *aroG*211*, *aroG*212*, *aroG*311*, *aroG*312*, *aroG*411*, *aroG*412*, and *aroG*511*.

Patentansprüche

1. Genetisch veränderter Mikroorganismus, der Cis, Cis-Mukonsäure produziert ausgehend von einer nicht-aromatischen Kohlenstoffquelle, umfassend ein Gen, welches ein undichtes Shikimate-Dehydrogenaseenzym umfaßt, wobei das undichte Shikimate-Dehydrogenaseenzym den aromatischen Aminosäuren und Vitaminen Phototrophie verleiht, ohne jedoch zu einer signifikanten Sekretion von aromatischen Verbindungen zu führen.
2. Genetisch veränderter Mikroorganismus nach Anspruch 1, wobei der genetisch veränderte Mikroorganismus ein Bakterium ist.
3. Genetisch veränderter Mikroorganismus nach Anspruch 1, wobei der genetisch veränderte Mikroorganismus *Escherichia coli* ist.

4. Genetisch veränderter Mikroorganismus nach Anspruch 1, weiter umfassend eines oder mehrere exogene Gene, ausgewählt aus der Gruppe, bestehend aus *aroZ*, *qa-4*, *asbF*, *aroY*, *quiC* und *catAX*, wobei das exogene Gen Proteine, die im Mukonsäurepfad funktional sind, codiert.
5. Genetisch veränderter Mikroorganismus nach Anspruch 1, weiter umfassend eines oder mehrere exogene Gene, ausgewählt aus der Gruppe bestehend aus *aroB*, *aroD*, *aroF*, *aroG*, *aroH*, *tktA*, *talB*, *rpe* und *rpi*, wobei die exogenen Gene Proteine codieren, die funktional im Shikimisäure-Pfad sind.
6. Genetisch veränderter Mikroorganismus nach Anspruch 1, wobei die Aktivität eines negativen Regulatorproteins der Biosynthese von aromatischen Aminosäuren durch ein *tyrR* Gen codiert wird oder sein Homolog ist im wesentlichen reduziert oder eliminiert.
7. Genetisch veränderter Mikroorganismus nach Anspruch 1, weiter umfassend ein *aroG*^{*}-Gen, welches ein DAHP-Synthaseenzym codiert, welches im wesentlichen resistent gegenüber der Inhibition durch Phenylalanin ist.
8. Genetisch veränderter Organismus nach Anspruch 7, umfassend ein *aroG*^{*}-Gen, welches ein DAHP-Synthaseenzym codiert, welches ausgewählt ist aus der Gruppe, bestehend aus *aroG*^{*}20-893, *aroG*^{*}20-897, *aroG*^{*}20-899, *aroG*^{*}20-901, *aroG*^{*}111, *aroG*^{*}211, *aroG*^{*}212, *aroG*^{*}311, *aroG*^{*}312, *aroG*^{*}411, *aroG*^{*}412 und *aroG*^{*}511.

Revendications

1. Microorganisme génétiquement modifié qui produit un acide cis, cis-muconique à partir d'une source de carbone non aromatique, comprenant un gène qui code pour une enzyme shikimate déshydrogénase partiellement fonctionnelle, dans lequel ladite enzyme shikimate déshydrogénase partiellement fonctionnelle confère la prototrophie pour les acides aminés aromatiques et les vitamines, mais sans conduire à une sécrétion significative de composés aromatiques.
2. Microorganisme génétiquement modifié selon la revendication 1, dans lequel ledit microorganisme génétiquement modifié est une bactérie.
3. Microorganisme génétiquement modifié selon la revendication 1, dans lequel ledit microorganisme génétiquement modifié est *Escherichia coli*.
4. Microorganisme génétiquement modifié selon la revendication 1, comprenant en outre un ou plusieurs gènes exogènes sélectionnés dans un groupe constitué d'*aroZ*, *qa-4*, *asbF*, *aroY*, *quiC* et *catAX*, dans lequel lesdits gènes exogènes codent pour des protéines fonctionnelles dans une voie de l'acide muconique.
5. Microorganisme génétiquement modifié selon la revendication 1, comprenant en outre un ou plusieurs gènes exogènes sélectionnés dans un groupe constitué d'*aroB*, *aroD*, *aroF*, *aroG*, *aroH*, *tktA*, *talB*, *rpe* et *rpi*, dans lequel lesdits gènes exogènes codent pour des protéines fonctionnelles dans une voie de l'acide shikimique.
6. Microorganisme génétiquement modifié selon la revendication 1, dans lequel l'activité d'une protéine régulatrice négative de la biosynthèse des acides aminés aromatiques codée par un gène *tyrR* ou son homologue est sensiblement réduite ou éliminée.
7. Microorganisme génétiquement modifié selon la revendication 1, comprenant en outre un gène *aroG*^{*} qui code pour une enzyme synthase DAHP qui est sensiblement résistante à l'inhibition par la phénylalanine.
8. Organisme génétiquement modifié selon la revendication 7, comprenant un gène *aroG*^{*} qui code pour une enzyme DAHP synthase qui est sélectionnée dans un groupe constitué d'*aroG*^{*}20-893, *aroG*^{*}20-897, *aroG*^{*}20-899, *aroG*^{*}20-901, *aroG*^{*}111, *aroG*^{*}211, *aroG*^{*}212, *aroG*^{*}311, *aroG*^{*}312, *aroG*^{*}411, *aroG*^{*}412, et *aroG*^{*}511.

Figure 1

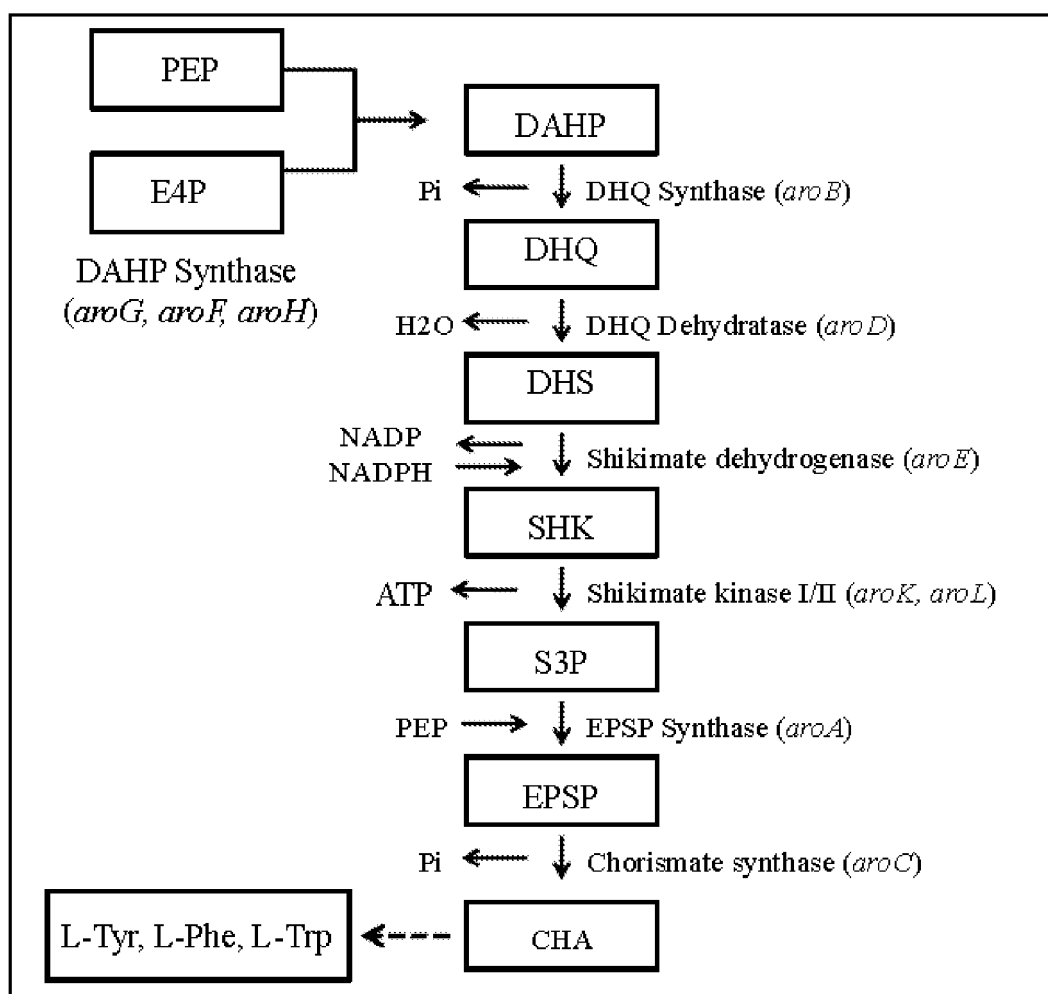


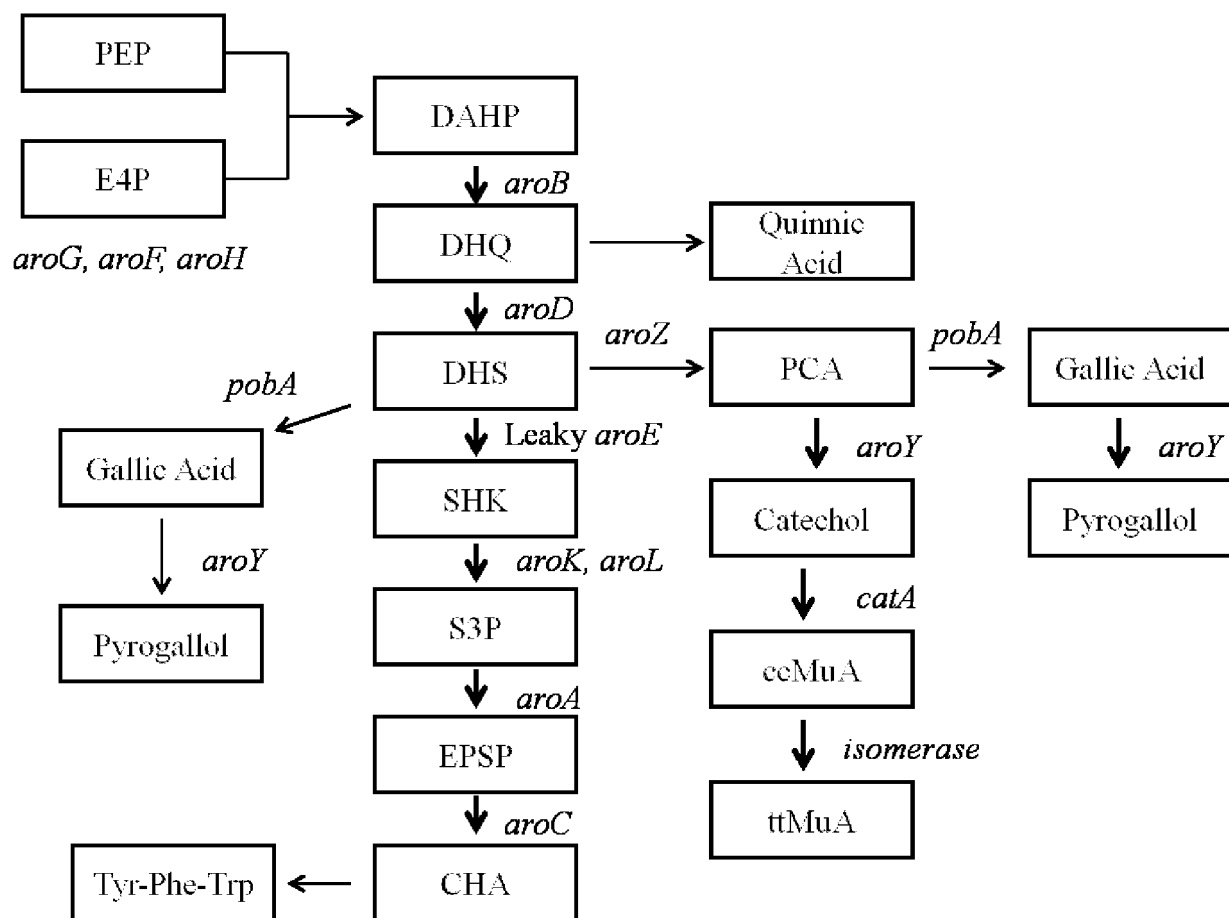
Figure 2

Figure 3

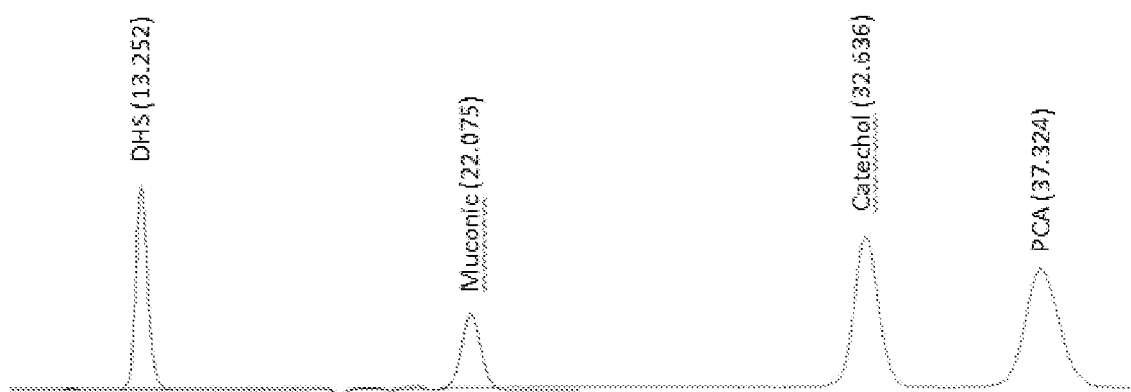


Figure 4

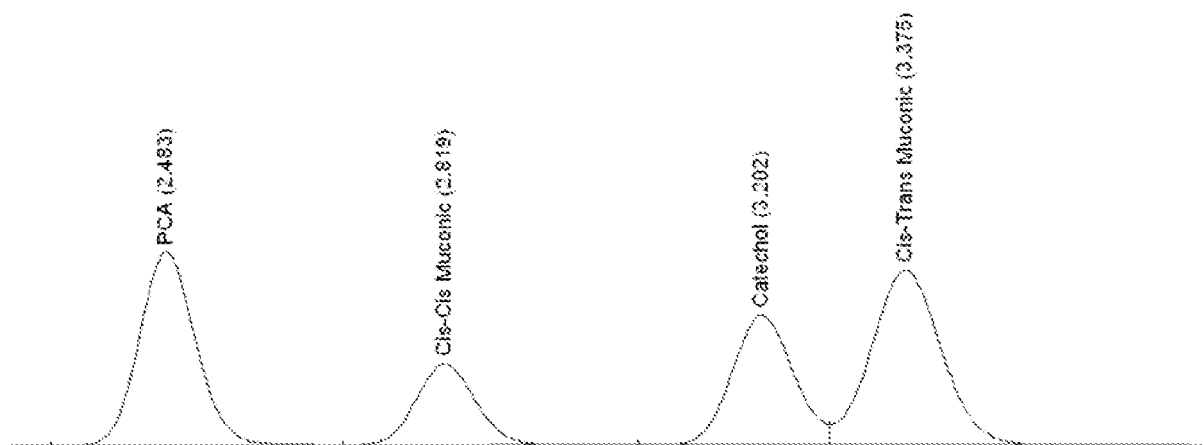


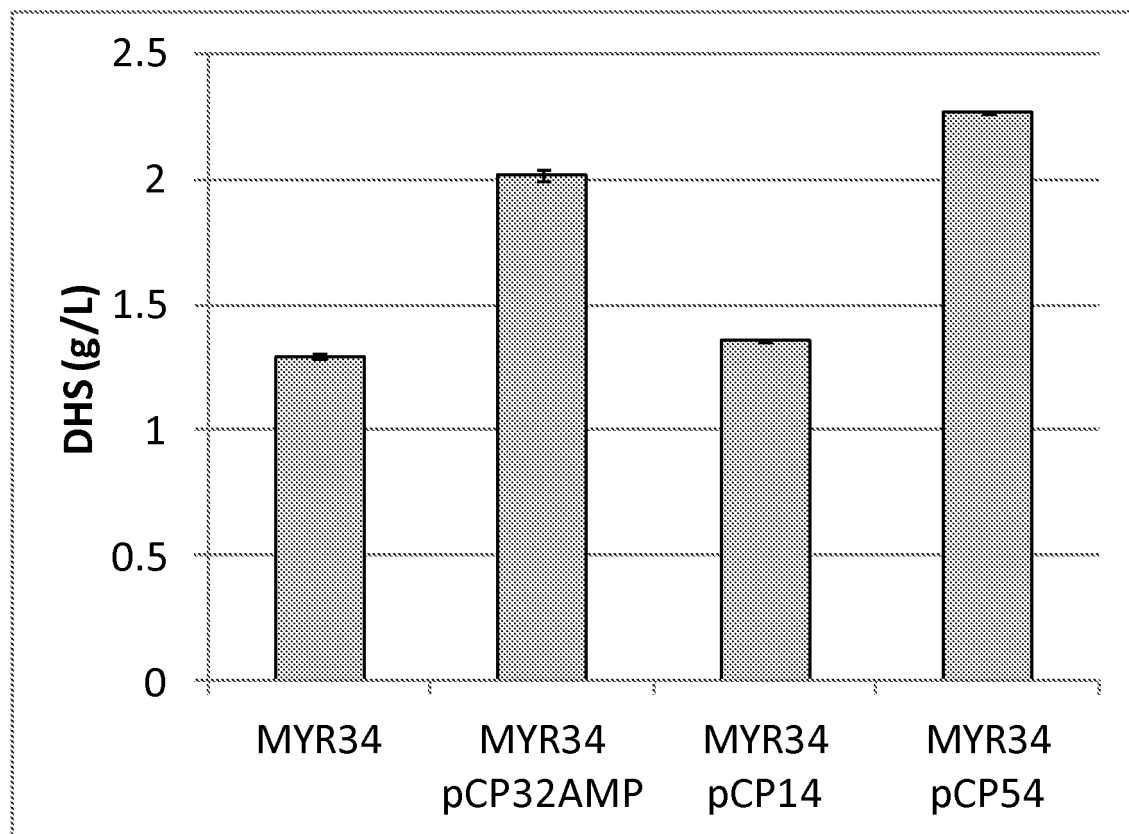
Figure 5

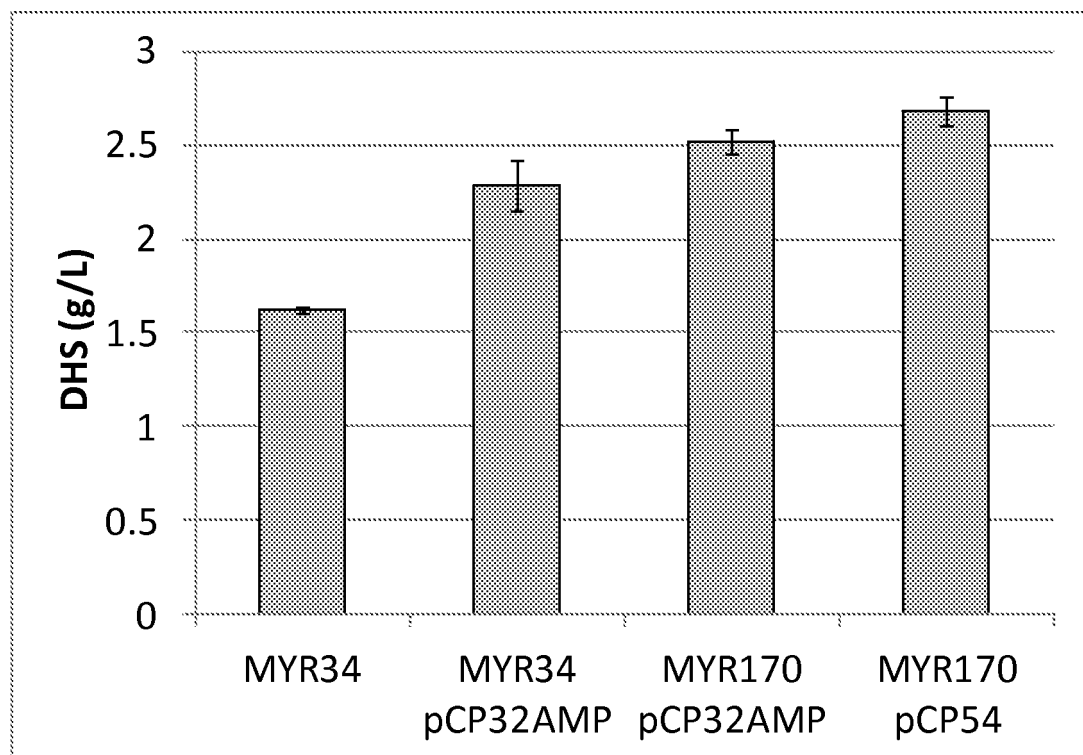
Figure 6

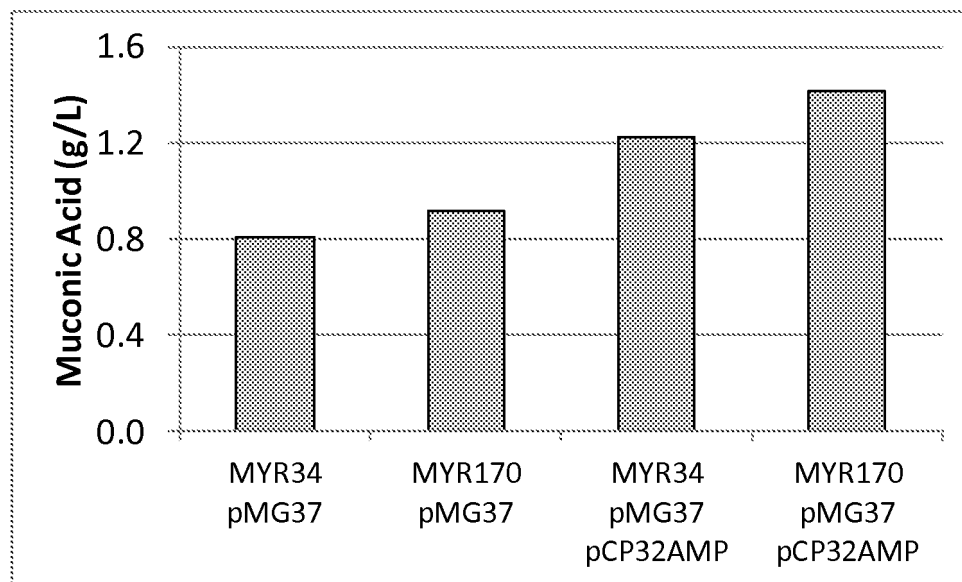
Figure 7

Figure 8

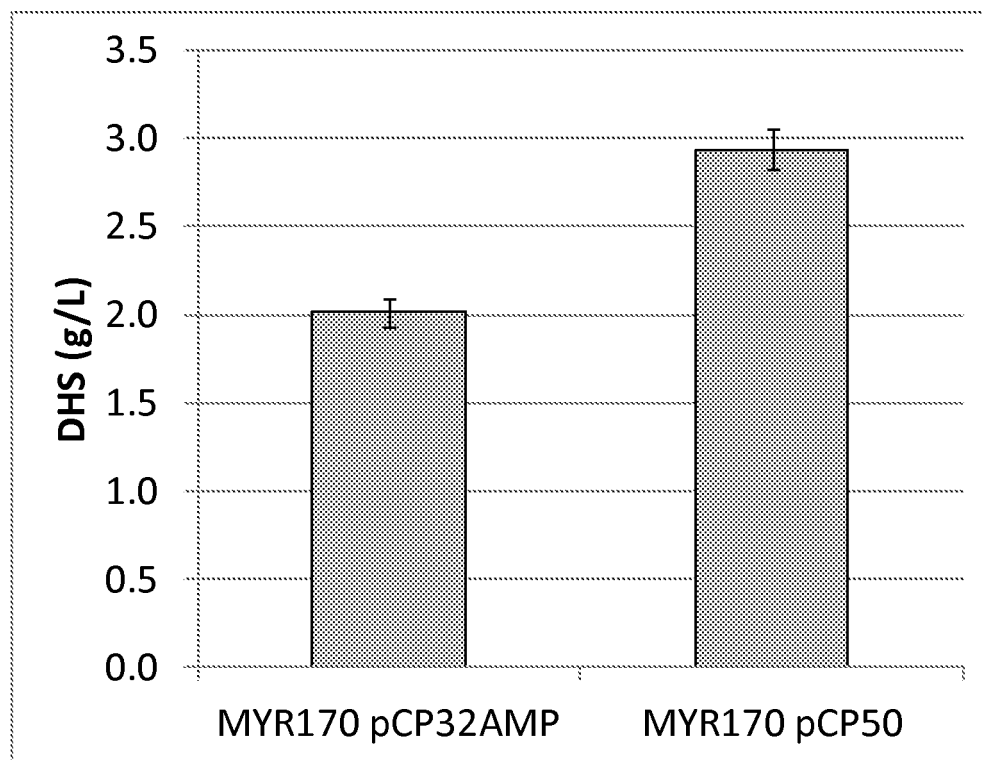


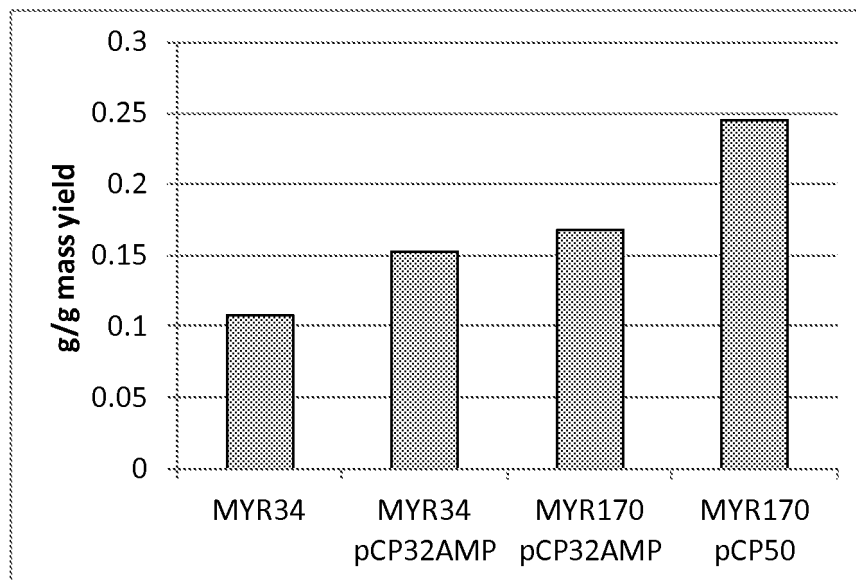
Figure 9

Figure 10

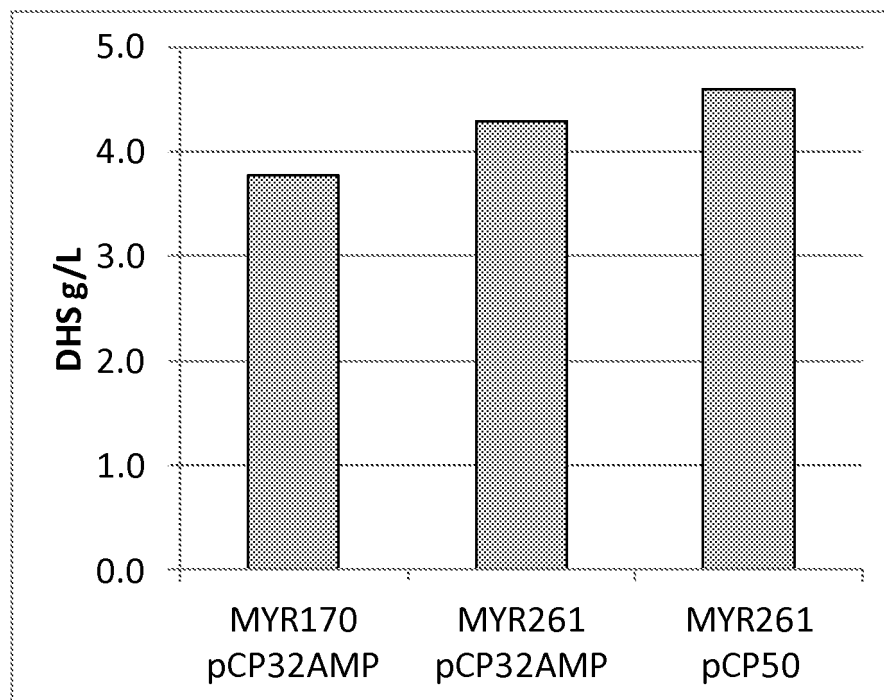


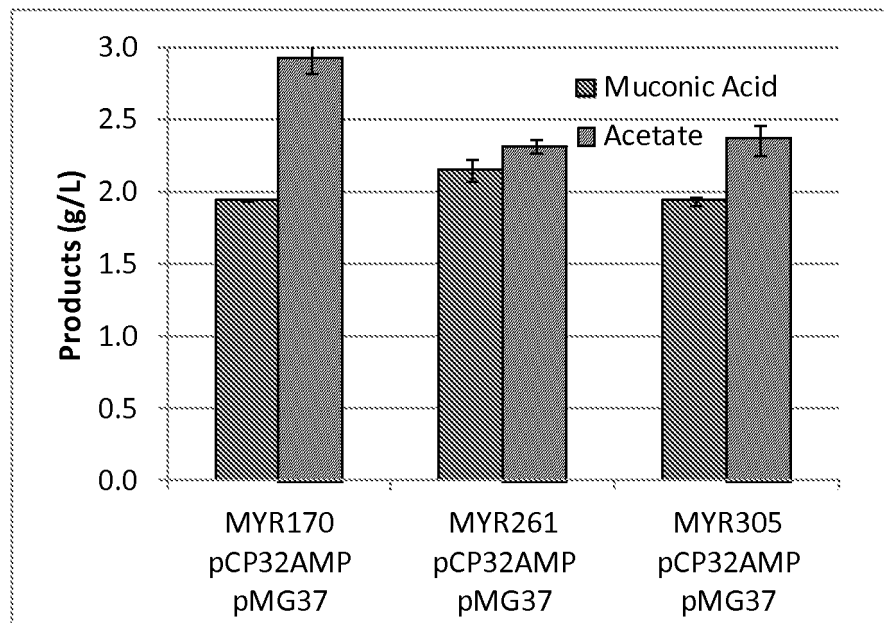
Figure 11

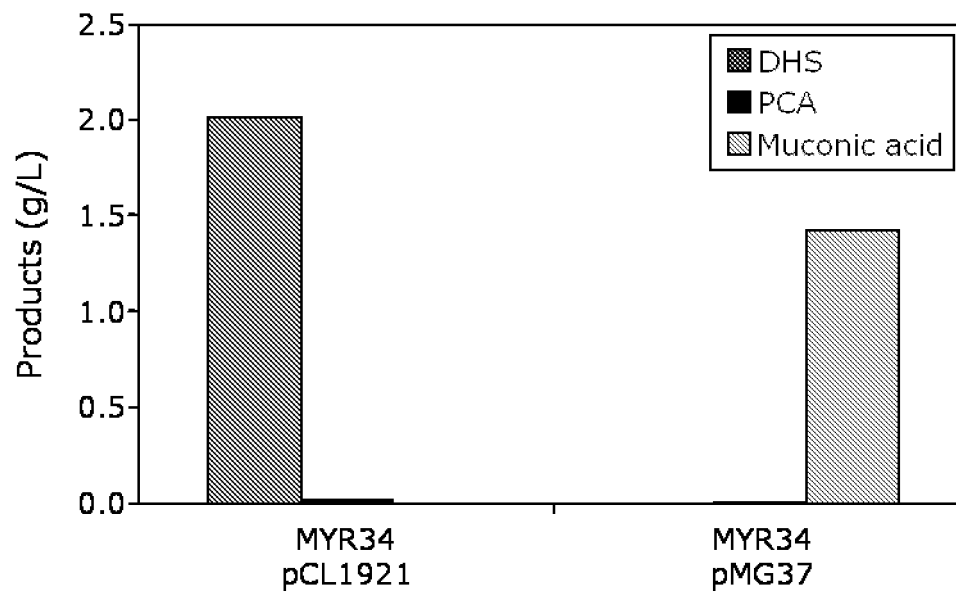
Figure 12

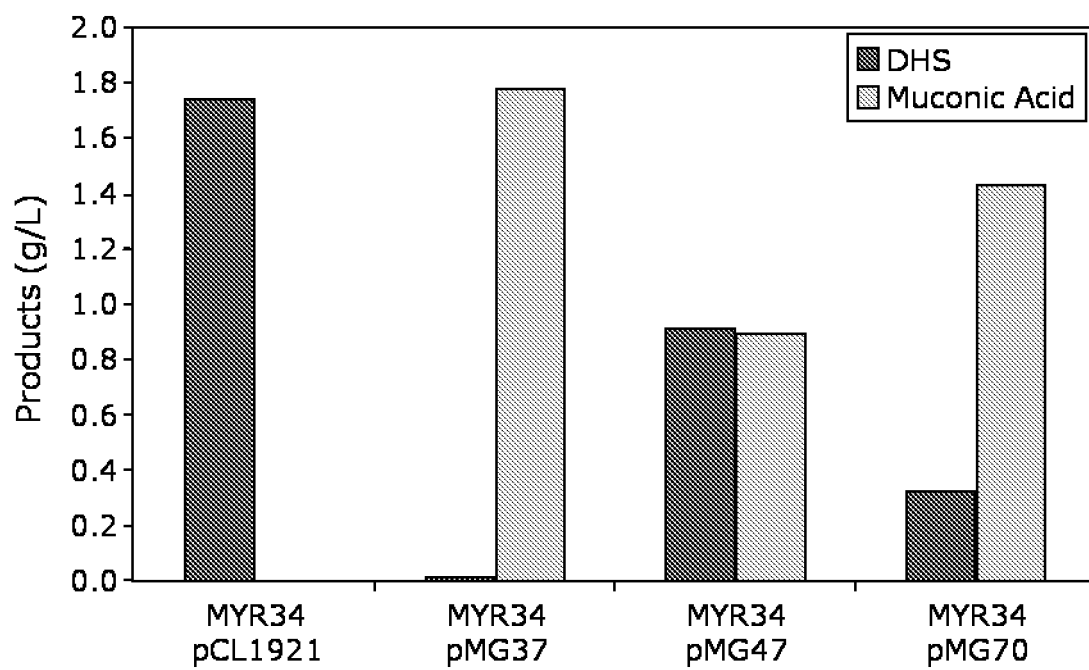
Figure 13

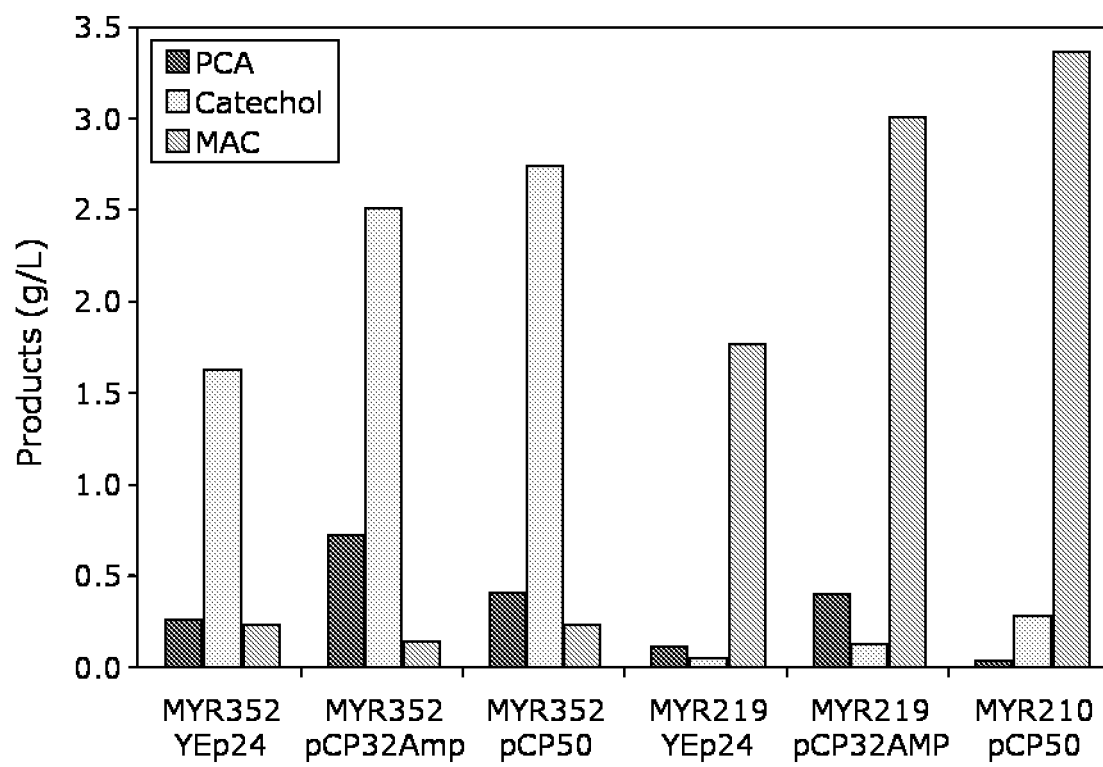
Figure 14

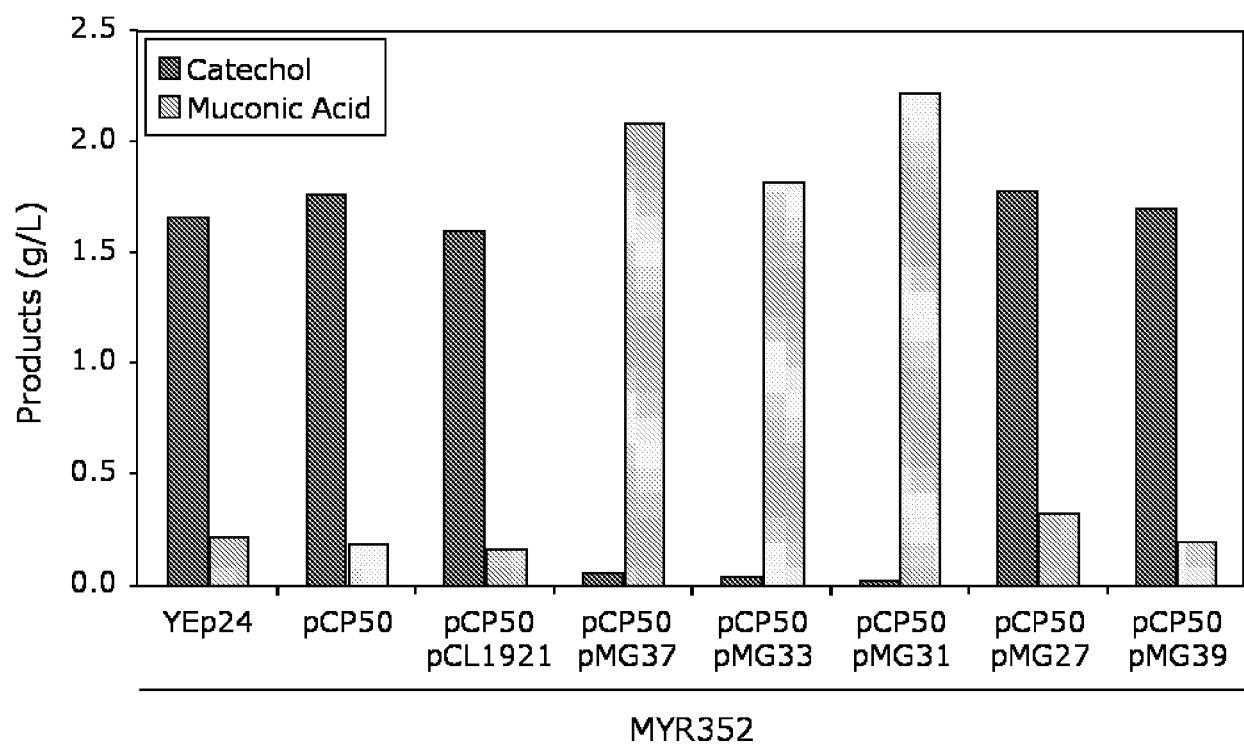
Figure 15

Figure 16

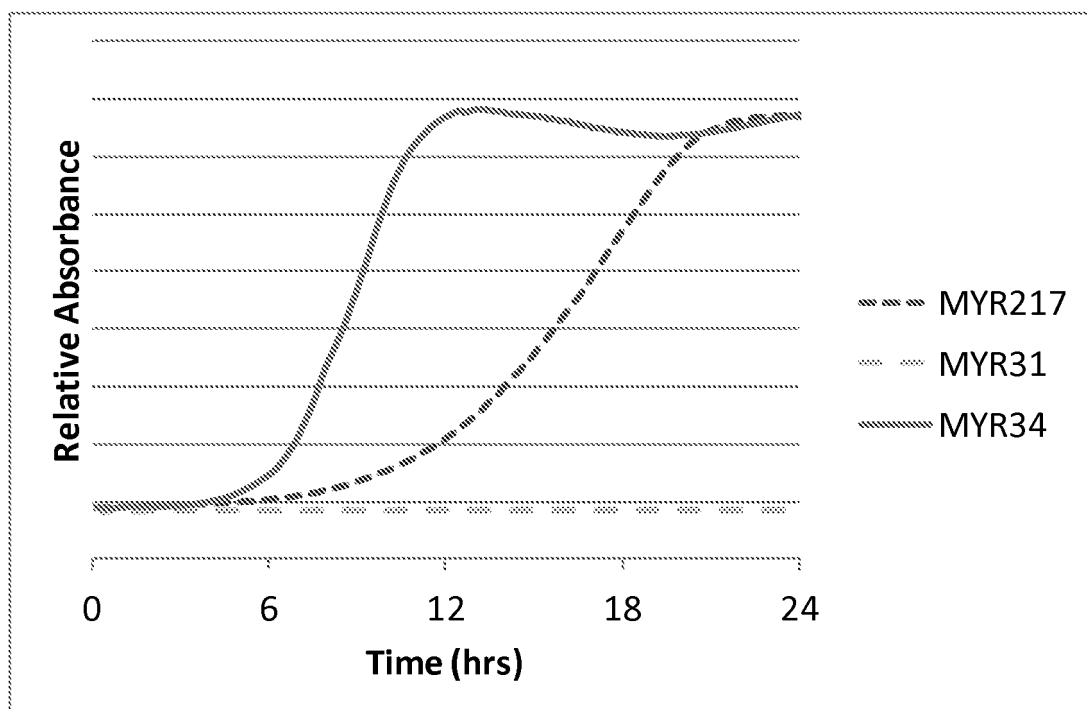


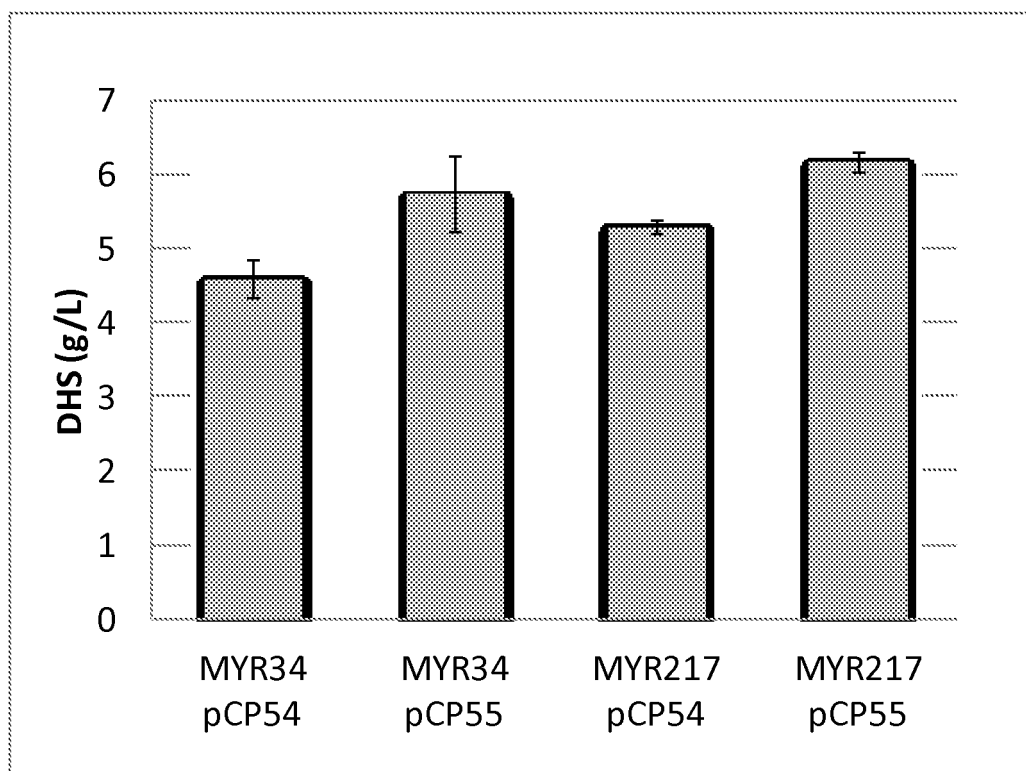
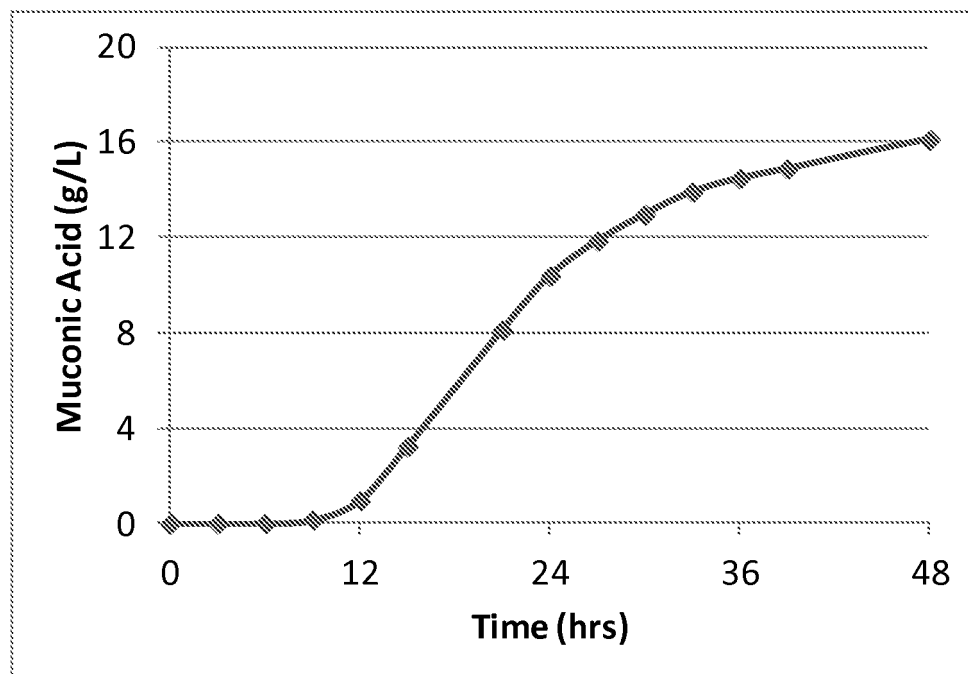
Figure 17

Figure 18



REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- WO 2011017560 A [0007] [0116]
- US 5616496 A [0008] [0010] [0116]
- US 5487987 A [0008] [0010] [0116]
- WO 2011085311 A1 [0008] [0011] [0013]
- US 4681852 A [0035] [0075] [0116]
- US 4753883 A [0035] [0116]
- US 6180373 B [0035] [0116]
- EP 86300748 A [0035] [0116]
- US 20090191610 A [0071] [0116]
- US 7244593 B [0071] [0116]
- US 6692794 B [0100]
- US 11064598 W [0111]
- US 4480034 A [0116]
- US 4535059 A [0116]
- US 4588688 A [0116]
- US 4608338 A [0116]
- US 4833078 A [0116]
- US 4968612 A [0116]
- US 5168056 A [0116]
- US 5272073 A [0116]
- US 6600077 B [0116]
- US 6210937 B [0116]
- US 6472169 B [0116]
- US 6613552 B [0116]
- US 6962794 B [0116]
- US 7638312 B [0116]
- US 7790431 B [0116]
- US 20100314243 A1 [0116]
- WO 2011085311 A [0116]
- WO 2011123154 A [0116]
- US 61632777 B [0117]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- **ALTSCHUL, S. F. ; GISH, W. ; MILLER, W. ; MYERS, E. W. ; LIPMAN, D. J.** Basic local alignment search tool. *J Mol Biol*, 1990, vol. 215, 403-410 [0116]
- **ALTSCHUL, S. F. ; MADDEN, T. L. ; SCHAFER, A. A. ; ZHANG, J. ; ZHANG, Z. ; MILLER, W. ; LIPMAN, D. J.** Gapped BLAST and PSI-BLAST: a new generation of protein database search programs. *Nucleic Acids Res*, 1997, vol. 25, 3389-3402 [0116]
- **BARBE, V. ; VALLENET, D. ; FONKNECHTEN, N. ; KREIMEYER, A. ; OZTAS, S. ; LABARRE, L. ; CRUVEILLER, S. ; ROBERT, C. ; DUPRAT, S. ; WINCKER, P.** Unique features revealed by the genome sequence of *Acinetobacter* sp. ADP1, a versatile and naturally transformation competent bacterium. *Nucleic Acids Res*, 2004, vol. 32, 5766-5779 [0116]
- **BIRD, J. A. ; CAIN, R. B.** cis-cis-muconate, the product inducer of catechol. 1,2-oxygenase in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Biochem. J.*, 1968, vol. 109, 479-481 [0116]
- **BONGAERTS, J. ; KRAMER, M. ; MULLER, U. ; RAVEN, L. ; WUBBOLTS, M.** Metabolic engineering for microbial production of aromatic acids and derived compounds. *Met. Eng.*, 2001, vol. 3, 289-300 [0116]
- **CHANDRAN, S. S. ; YI, J. ; DRATHS, K. M. ; DAENIKEN, R. ; WEBER, W. ; FROST, J. W.** Phosphoenolpyruvate availability and the biosynthesis of shikimic acid. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 2003, vol. 19, 808-814 [0116]
- **CHEN, R. ; HATZIMANIKATIS, V. ; YAP, W. M. G. J. ; POTMA, P. W. ; BAILEY, J. E.** Metabolic consequences of phosphotransferase (PTS) mutation in a phenylalanine-producing recombinant *Escherichia coli*. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 1997, vol. 13, 768-775 [0116]
- **CHEN, K. ; DOU, J. ; TANG, S. ; YANG, Y. ; WANG, H. ; FANG, H. ; ZHOU, C.** Deletion of the *aroK* gene is essential for high shikimic acid accumulation through the shikimate in *E. coli*. *Bioresource Technol*, 2012, vol. 119, 141-147 [0116]
- **CHOI, W. J. ; LEE, E. Y. ; CHO, M. H. ; CHOI, C. Y.** Enhanced production of cis, cis-muconate in a cell-recycle bioreactor. *J. Fermentation and Bioengineering*, 1997, vol. 84, 70-76 [0116]
- **CURRAN, K. A. ; LEAVITT, J. M. ; KARIM, A. S. ; ALPER, H. S.** Metabolic engineering of muconic acid production in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Metabol. Engineer.*, 2012, vol. 15, 55-66 [0116]
- **DE BERARDINIS, V. ; VALLENET, D. ; CASTELLI, V. ; BESNARD, M. ; PINET, A. ; CRUAUD, C. ; SAMAIR, S. ; LECHAPLAIS, C. ; GYAPAY, G. ; RICHEZ, C.** A complete collection of single-gene deletion mutants of *Acinetobacter baylyi* ADP1. *Mol Syst Biol*, 2008, vol. 4, 174 [0116]

- **DRATHS, K. M. ; POMPLIANO, D. L. ; CONLEY, D. L. ; FROST, J. W. ; BERRY, A. ; DISBROW, G. L. ; STAVERSKY, R. J. ; LIEVENSE, J. C.** Biocatalytic Synthesis of Aromatics from D-Glucose - the Role of Transketolase. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 1992, vol. 114, 3956-3962 [0116]
- **DRATHS, K. M. ; FROST, J. W.** Environmentally Compatible Synthesis of Catechol from D-Glucose. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 1995, vol. 117, 2395-2400 [0116]
- **ELSEMORE, D. A. ; ORNSTON, L. N.** Unusual ancestry of dehydratases associated with quinate catabolism in *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. *J Bacteriol*, 1995, vol. 177, 5971-5978 [0116]
- **ESCALANTE, A. ; CALDERON, R. ; VALDIVA, A. ; DE ANDA, R. ; HERNANDEZ, G. ; RAMIREZ, O. T. ; GOSSET, G. ; BOLIVER, F.** Metabolic engineering for the production of shikimic acid in an evolved *Escherichia coli* strain lacking the phosphoenolpyruvate: carbohydrate phosphotransferase system. *Microbial Cell Factories*, 2010, vol. 9, 21-33 [0116]
- **FLORES, N. ; XIAO, J. ; BERRY, A. ; BOLIVAR, F. ; VALLE, F.** Pathway engineering for the production of aromatic compounds in *Escherichia coli*. *Stature Biotechn.*, 1996, vol. 14, 620-623 [0116]
- **FOX, D. T. ; HOTTA, K. ; KIM, C. Y. ; KOPPISCH, A. T.** The missing link in petrobactin biosynthesis: asbF encodes a (-)-3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase. *Biochemistry*, 2008, vol. 47, 12251-12253 [0116]
- **GER, Y. ; CHEN, S. ; CHIANG, H. ; SHIUAN, D. A.** Single Ser-180 Mutation Desensitizes Feedback Inhibition of the Phenylalanine-Sensitive 3-Deoxy-D-Arabinose-Heptulosonate 7-Phosphate (DAHP) Synthetase. *Escherichia coli, JBiochem*, 1994, vol. 116, 986-990 [0116]
- **GRANT, D. J. ; PATEL, J. C.** The non-oxidative decarboxylation of p-hydroxybenzoic acid, gentisic acid, protocatechuic acid and gallic acid by *Klebsiella aerogenes* (*Aerobacter aerogenes*). *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, 1969, vol. 35, 325-343 [0116]
- **HANSEN, E. H. ; MOLLER, B. L. ; KOCK, G. R. ; BUNNER, C. M. ; KRISTENSEN, C. ; JENSEN, O. R. ; OKKELS, F. T. ; OLSEN, C. E. ; MOTAWIA, M. S. ; HANSEN, J.** De novo biosynthesis of vanillin in fission yeast (*Schizosaccharomyces pombe*) and baker's yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*). *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 2009, vol. 75, 2765-2774 [0116]
- **HU, C. ; JIANG, P. ; XU, J. ; WU, Y. ; HUANG, W.** Mutation analysis of the feedback inhibition site of phenylalanine-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase of *Escherichia coli*. *J Basic Microbiol*, 2003, vol. 43, 399-406 [0116]
- **IWAGAMI, S. G. ; YANG, K. ; DAVIES, J.** Characterization of the protocatechuic acid catabolic gene cluster from *Streptomyces* sp. strain 2065. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 2000, vol. 66, 1499-1508 [0116]
- **JANTAMA, K. ; HAUPT, M. J. ; SVORONOS, S. A. ; ZHANG, X. ; MOORE, J. C. ; SHANMUGAM, K. T. ; INGRAM, L. O.** Combining metabolic engineering and metabolic evolution to develop nonrecombinant strains of *Escherichia coli* C that produce succinate and malate. *Biotechnol Bioeng*, 2008, vol. 99, 1140-1153 [0116]
- **JANTAMA, K. ; ZHANG, X. ; MOORE, J. C. ; SHANMUGAM, K. T. ; SVORONOS, S. A. ; INGRAM, L. O.** Eliminating side products and increasing succinate yields in engineered strains of *Escherichia coli* C. *Biotechnol Bioeng*, 2008, vol. 101, 881-893 [0116]
- **KANEKO, A. ; ISHII, Y. ; KIRIMURA, K.** High-yield production of cis, cis-muconic acid from catechol in aqueous solution by biocatalyst. *Chem. Lett.*, 2011, vol. 40, 381-383 [0116]
- **KIKUCHI, Y. ; TSUJIMOTO, K. ; KURAHASHI, O.** Mutational analysis of the feedback sites of phenylalanine-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase of *Escherichia coli*. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 1997, vol. 63, 761-762 [0116]
- **KOJIMA, Y. ; FUJISAWA, H. ; NAKAZAWA, A. ; NAKAZAWA, T. ; KANETSUNA, F. ; TANIUCHI, H. ; NOZAKI, M. ; HAYAISHI, O.** Studies on pyrocatechase. I. Purification and spectral properties. *J Biol Chem*, 1967, vol. 242, 3270-3278 [0116]
- **KRAMER, M. ; BONGAERTS, J. ; BOVENBERG, R. ; KREMER, S. ; MULLER, U. ; ORF, S. ; WUBBOLTS, M. ; RAEVEN, L.** Metabolic engineering for microbial production of shikimic acid. *Metabol. Eng.*, 2003, vol. 5, 277-283 [0116]
- **LERNER, C. G. ; INOUE, M.** Low copy number plasmids for regulated low-level expression of cloned genes in *Escherichia coli* with blue/white insert screening capability. *Nucleic Acids Res*, 1990, vol. 18, 4631 [0116]
- **LI, K. ; FROST, J.W.** Microbial synthesis of 3-dehydroshikimic acid: A comparative analysis of D-xylose, L-arabinose, and D-glucose carbon sources. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 1999, vol. 15, 876-883 [0116]
- **LU, J. L. ; LIAO, J. C.** Metabolic engineering and control analysis for production of aromatics: Role of transaldolase. *Biotechnol Bioeng*, 1997, vol. 53, 132-138 [0116]
- **LU, J. ; TANG, J. ; LIU, Y. ; ZHU, X.** Combinatorial modulation of galP and glk gene expression for improves alternative glucose utilization. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 2012, vol. 93, 2455-2462 [0116]
- **LUTKE-EVERSLOH, T. ; STEPHANOPOULOS, G.** L-tyrosine production by deregulated strains of *Escherichia coli*. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol*, 2007, vol. 75, 103-110 [0116]
- **MIZUNO, S. ; YOSHIKAWA, N. ; SEKI, M. ; MIKAWA, T. ; IMADA, Y.** Microbial production of cis, cis- muconic acid from benzoic acid. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol.*, 1988, vol. 28, 20-25 [0116]

- **NAKAZAWA, A. ; KOJIMA, Y. ; TANIUCHI, H.** Purification and properties of pyrocatechase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. *Biochim Biophys Acta*, 1967, vol. 147, 189-199 [0116]
- **NEIDHARDT, F. C. ; CURTISS, R.** *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella* : cellular and molecular biology. ASM Press, 1996 [0116]
- **NEIDLE, E. L. ; ORNSTON, L. N.** Cloning and expression of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* catechol 1,2-dioxygenase structural gene *catA* in *Escherichia coli*. *J Bacteriol*, 1986, vol. 168, 815-820 [0116]
- **NIU, W. ; DRATHS, K. M. ; FROST, J. W.** Benzene-free synthesis of adipic acid. *Biotechnol Prog*, 2002, vol. 18, 201-211 [0116]
- **PARKER, C. ; BARNELL, W. O. ; SNOEP, J. L. ; INGRAM, L. O. ; CONWAY, T.** Characterization of the *Zymomonas mobilis* glucose facilitator gene product (*glf*) in recombinant *Escherichia coli*: examination of transport mechanism, kinetics and the role of glucokinase in glucose transport. *Mol Microbiol*, 1995, vol. 15, 795-802 [0116]
- **PARSEK, M. R. ; SHINABARGER, D.L. ; RITHMEL, R. K. ; CHAKRABARTY, A. M.** Roles of *CatR* and *cis*, *cis*-Muconate in activation of the *catBC* operon, which is involved in benzoate degradation in *Pseudomonas putida*. *J. Bacteriol.*, 1992, vol. 174, 7798-7806 [0116]
- **PATNAIK, R. ; LIAO, J. C.** Engineering of *Escherichia coli* central metabolism for aromatic metabolite with near theoretical yield. *App. Env. Microbiol.*, 1994, vol. 60, 3903-3908 [0116]
- **PFLEGER, B. F. ; KIM, Y. ; NUSCA, T. D. ; MALTSEVA, N. ; LEE, J. Y. ; RATH, C. M. ; SCAGLIONE, J. B. ; JAMES, B. K. ; ANDERSON, E. C. ; BERGMAN, N. H.** Structural and functional analysis of *AsbF*: origin of the stealth 3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid subunit for petrobactin biosynthesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 2008, vol. 105, 17133-17138 [0116]
- **PEREZ-PANTOJA, D. ; DE LA IGLESIA, R. ; PIEPER, D. H. ; GONZALEZ, B.** Metabolic reconstruction of aromatic compounds degradation from the genome of the amazing pollutant-degrading bacterium *Cupriavidus necator* JMP134. *FEMS Microbiol Rev*, 2008, vol. 32, 736-794 [0116]
- **PEREZ-PANTOJA, D. ; DONOSO, R. ; AGULLO, L. ; CORDOVA, M. ; SEEGER, M. ; PIEPER, D. H. ; GONZALEZ, B.** Genomic analysis of the potential for aromatic compounds biodegradation in Burkholderiales. *Environ Microbiol.*, 2011 [0116]
- **PITTARD, J. ; WALLACE, B. J.** Distribution and function of genes concerned with aromatic biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.*, 1966, vol. 91, 1494-1508 [0116]
- **POLEN, T. ; SPELBERG, M. ; BOTT, M.** toward biotechnological production of adipic acid and precursors from biorenewables. *J. Biotechnol*, 2012 [0116]
- **RUTLEDGE, B. J.** Molecular characterization of the *qa-4* gene of *Neurospora crassa*. *Gene*, 1984, vol. 32, 275-287 [0116]
- **SCHIRMER, F. ; HILLEN, W.** The *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* NCIB8250 *mop* operon mRNA is differentially degraded, resulting in a higher level of the 3' *CatA*-encoding segment than of the 5' phenolhydroxylase-encoding portion. *Mol Gen Genet*, 1998, vol. 257, 330-337 [0116]
- **SHUMILIN, I. A. ; KRETSINGER, R. H. ; BAUERLE, R. H.** Crystal structure of phenylalanine-regulated 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from *Escherichia coli*. *Structure*, 1999, vol. 7, 865-875 [0116]
- **SHUMILIN, I. A. ; ZHAO, C. ; BAUERLE, R. ; KRETSINGER, R. H.** Allosteric inhibition of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase alters the coordination of both substrates. *J Mol Biol*, 2002, vol. 320, 1147-1156 [0116]
- **SHUMILIN, I. A. ; BAUERLE, R. ; WU, J. ; WOODARD, R. W. ; KRETSINGER, R. H.** Crystal structure of the reaction complex of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from *Thermotoga maritima* refines the catalytic mechanism and indicates a new mechanism of allosteric regulation. *J Mol Biol*, 2004, vol. 341, 455-466 [0116]
- **SHUMKOVA, E. S. ; SOLYANIKOVA, I. P. ; PLOTNIKOVA, E. G. ; GOLOVLEVA, L. A.** Phenol degradation by *Rhodococcus opacus* Strain 1 G. *App. Biochem. Microbiol.*, 2009, vol. 45, 43-49 [0116]
- **SIETMANN, R. ; UEBE, R. ; BOER, E. ; BODE, R. ; KUNZE, G. ; SCHAUER, F.** Novel metabolic routes during the oxidation of hydroxylated aromatic acids by the yeast *Arxula adeninivorans*. *J Appl Microbiol*, 2010, vol. 108, 789-799 [0116]
- **SMITH, M. R. ; RATLEDGE, C.** Quantitative biotransformation of catechol to *cis*, *cis*-muconate. *Biotech. Lett.*, 1989, vol. 11, 105-110 [0116]
- **SNOEP, J. L. ; ARFMAN, N. ; YOMANO, L. P. ; FLIEGE, R. K. ; CONWAY, T. ; INGRAM, L. O.** Reconstruction of glucose uptake and phosphorylation in a glucose-negative mutant of *Escherichia coli* by using *Zymomonas mobilis* genes encoding the glucose facilitator protein and glucokinase. *J Bacteriol*, 1994, vol. 176, 2133-2135 [0116]
- **SPRENGER, G. A.** Genetics of pentose-phosphate pathway enzymes of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Arch Microbiol*, 1995, vol. 164, 324-330 [0116]
- **SPRENGER, G. A. ; SCHORKEN, U. ; SPRENGER, G. ; SAHM, H.** Transketolase A of *Escherichia coli* K12. Purification and properties of the enzyme from recombinant strains. *Eur J Biochem*, 1995, vol. 230, 525-532 [0116]
- **SPRENGER, G. A. ; SCHORKEN, U. ; SPRENGER, G. ; SAHM, H.** Transaldolase B of *Escherichia coli* K-12: cloning of its gene, *talB*, and characterization of the enzyme from recombinant strains. *J Bacteriol*, 1995, vol. 177, 5930-5936 [0116]

- **STROMAN, P. ; REINERT, W. R. ; GILES, N. H.** Purification and characterization of 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase, an enzyme in the inducible quinic acid catabolic pathway of *Neurospora crassa*. *J Biol Chem*, 1978, vol. 253, 4593-4598 [0116]
- **TANG, J. ; ZHU, X. ; LU, J. ; LIU, P.** Recruiting alternative glucose utilization pathways for improving succinate production. *App Microbiol Biotechnol*, 2012 [0116]
- **TATEOKA, T. ; YASUDA, I.** 3-Dehydroshikimate dehydratase in mung bean cultured cells. *Plant Cell Reports*, 1995, vol. 15, 212-217 [0116]
- **WEAVER, L. M. ; HERRMANN, K. M.** Cloning of an *aroF* allele encoding a tyrosine-insensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase. *J Bacteriol*, 1990, vol. 172, 6581-6584 [0116]
- **WEBER, C. ; BRUCKNER, C. ; WEINREB, S. ; LEHR, C. ; ESSL, C. ; BOLE, E.** Biosynthesis of cis, cis-muconic acid and its aromatic precursors catechol and protocatechuic acid, from renewable feedstocks by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *App Environ Microbiol.*, 2012, vol. 78, 8421-8430 [0116]
- **WHEELER, K. A. ; LAMB, H. K. ; HAWKINS, A. R.** Control of metabolic flux through the quinate pathway in *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Biochem J*, 1996, vol. 315, 195-205 [0116]
- **WU, C-M. ; WU, C-C. ; SU, C-C. ; LEE, S-N. ; LEE, Y-A. ; WU, J-Y.** Microbial synthesis of cis, cis-muconic acid from benzoate by *Sphingobacterium* sp. Mutants. *Biochem. Eng. J.*, 2006, vol. 29, 35-40 [0116]
- **XIE, N. ; TANG, H. ; FENG, J. ; TAO, F. ; MA, C. ; XU, P.** Characterization of benzoate degradation by newly isolated bacterium *Pseudomonas* sp. XP-M2. *Biochem. Eng. J.*, 2009, vol. 46, 79-82 [0116]
- **YI, J. ; DRATHS, K. M. ; LI, K. ; FROST, J. W.** Altered Glucose Transport and Shikimate Pathway Product Yields in *E. coli*. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 2003, vol. 19, 1450-1459 [0116]
- **YOSHIKAWA, N. ; MIZUNO, S. ; OHTA, K. ; SUZUKI, M.** Microbial production of cis, cis-muconic acid. *J. Biotechnol.*, 1990, vol. 14, 203-210 [0116]